

Stock Code: 6499

Medeon Biodesign, Inc.

2021 Annual Report

2021 annual report is available at:

Market Observation Post System: http://mops.twse.com.tw

Company Website: https://www.medeonbio.com/

Printed on May 3, 2022

This translated document is prepared in accordance with the Chinese version and is for reference only. In the event of any inconsistency between the English version and the Chinese version, the Chinese version shall prevail.

I. Spokesperson and Deputy Spokesperson

1.Spokesperson: Name: Jenny Chen Title: Vice President Tel: (02)2881-6686

Email: jenny@medeonbio.com

2.Deputy Spokesperson: Name: Elisa Huang Title: Vice President Tel: (02)2881-6686

Email: elisa@medeonbio.com

II. Headquarters, Branch Offices, and Factories

1.Headquarter

Address: 7F, 116, HouGang Street, Taipei 11170, Taiwan

Tel: (02)2881-6686 2.Branch Office: None

3. Factory: None

III. Stock Transfer Agent

Name: Capital Securities Corporation

Address: B2, No. 97, Section 2, Dunhua South Road, Da'an District, Taipei City, 106

Tel: (02) 2502-3999

Website: http://www.capital.com.tw

IV. Contact information of the Certified Public Accountants for the Latest Financial Report

Name of CPA: Hsiao Tzu Chou, Yu Kuan Lin

Name of Accounting Firm: Pricewaterhouse Coopers (PwC) Taiwan)

Address: 27F, 333, Keelung Rd, Sec. 1, Taipei City 110, Taiwan

Tel.: 886-2-2729-6666 Website: http://www.pwc.tw

V. Overseas Securities Exchange: None.

VI. Company Website: http://www.medeonbio.com

<u>Index</u>

		<u>Page</u>
I.	Letter to Shareholders	1
	1. Consolidated Business Result for 2021	1
	2. Overview of Business Plan for 2022	4
	3. Future Development Strategies	6
	4. Impact of the External Competitive Environment, Regulatory Environment and	
	General Business Environment	7
II.	Company Profile	10
	1. Date of Incorporation	10
	2. Company History	10
III.	Corporate Governance Report	13
	1. Organization	13
	2. Information on the directors, supervisors, general managers, deputy general	
	managers, directors, department and branch managers	15
	3. Implementation of Corporate Governance	39
	4. Information Regarding the Company's Audit Fee	94
	5. Information on Replacement of CPAs	94
	6. Where the Company's chairman, general manager, or any managerial officer in	94
	charge of finance or accounting matters has in the most recent year held a position	
	at the accounting firm of its CPA or at an affiliated enterprise of such accounting	
	firm, the name and position of the person, and the period during which the position	
	was held, shall be disclosed	
	7. Any transfer of equity interests and pledge of or change in equity interests by a	95
	director, supervisor, managerial officer, or shareholder with a stake of more than 10	
	percent during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the	
	date of publication of the annual report	
	8. Relationship information, if among the company's 10 largest shareholders any one	97
	is a related party or a spouse, a relative within the second degree of kinship of	
	another	
	9. The total number of shares and total equity stake held in any single enterprise by	99
	the company, its directors and supervisors, managerial officers, and any companies	
	controlled either directly or indirectly by the company	
IV.	Capital Overview	100
	1. Capital and Shares	100
	2. Bonds (including Overseas Bonds)	106
	3. Preferred Shares	106
	4. Global Depository Receipts	106
	5. Employee Stock Option	107
	6. Restricted Stock Awards	109
	7. New Shares Issuance in Connection with Mergers and Acquisitions	109
	8. Financing Plans and Implementation	109
V.	Operational Highlights	110
•	1. Business Activities	110
	2. Market, Production and Sales Overview	129
	, = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	3. Human Resources during the two most recent fiscal years or during the current	
	fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report	139
	4. Environmental Protection Expenditure	139
	5. Labor Relations	140
	6. Information Security Management	142
	7. Important Contracts	148
VI.	Financial Information	150
	1. Five-Year Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Statement	150
	2. Five-Year Financial Analysis	154
	3. Audit Committee's Report in the Most Recent Year	157
	4. Financial Statement in the Most Recent Year	158
	5. Parent Company Only Financial Statement in the Most Recent Year Certified by	
	CPA	235
	6. If the company or its affiliates have experienced financial difficulties in the most	235
	recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of	
	the annual report, the annual report shall explain how said difficulties will affect the	
	company's financial situation	
VII.	Analysis and Risk Management on Financial Status and Financial Performance	290
	1. Financial Status	290
	2. Financial Performance	292
	3. Cash Flow	293
	4. Major capital expenditure items in the most recent year	294
	5. Investment policy in the most recent fiscal year, main causes for profits or losses,	294
	improvement plans and the investment plans for the coming year	
	6. Analysis of risk management in the most recent fiscal year or during the current	
	fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report	296
	7. Other Important Matters	300
VIII.	Special Disclosure	301
	1. Information on Affiliates	301
	2. Private placement securities in the most recent fiscal year or during the current	
	fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report	306
	3. The shares in the Company held or disposed of by subsidiaries in the most recent	
	fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the	200
	annual report	306
***	4. Other Matters that Require Additional Description	306
IX.	If any of the situations listed in Article 36, Paragraph 3, Subparagraph 2 of the	306
	Securities and Exchange Act, which might materially affect shareholders' equity or the	
	price of the company's securities, has occurred during the most recent fiscal year or	
	during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report, such	
	situations shall be listed one by one	

I. Letter to Shareholders

Dear Shareholders, Ladies and Gentlemen,

First and foremost, we would like to thank our shareholders for their support and encouragement over the past year. We would like to report to all shareholders the consolidated business results for 2021, the outline of business plan for 2022, future development strategies, as well as the impact of the external competitive environment, regulatory environment and general business environment as follows.

1. Consolidated Business Results for 2021

(1) Overview of Business Policies and Implementation

Medeon specializes in the development of Class II and Class III medical devices with high market value. Our product development is focused on minimally invasive surgeries such as laparoscopic procedures, orthopedics, urology and advanced cardiovascular surgeries as our main areas of research and development at the present stage.

The Company entered its tenth year of operation. Our existing product, Cross-SealTM – large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01), was licensed to Terumo in the first quarter of 2018. In 2021, in addition to continuing to provide contracted research and development (R&D) services, we completed the preparation of the US FDA cGMP audit and obtained the Phase 2A-1 milestone payment of US\$1 million as well as completed the submission of PMA application documents to the US FDA in a modular form. At the end of the year, we successfully obtained the PMA Approvable Letter from the US FDA. Based on the mutual trust with Terumo since the beginning of the partnership, the two companies simultaneously amended the contract and released the milestone criteria to obtaining a PMA Approvable Letter. Subsequently, in early 2022, we were notified that the milestone had been achieved and received the Phase 2B milestone payment of US\$6.5 million. We will continue to work with Terumo to bring the product to market with the primary objective of securing the remaining US\$20 million of milestone payments. During 2021, the number of patients enrolled in clinical feasibility trials for the developing Urocross™ Expander system (URO-T01) for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia has continued to increase. The results of the interim analysis have been presented at the American Urological Association's 2021 Annual Meeting. Another product under development, Duett TM - Vascular Graft System for Aortic Dissection Repair (CVS-T01), has been undergoing continuous product development and has completed multiple animal studies with at least six-month follow-up, with results presented at the European Association for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery. For the products obtained regulatory approval for ClickCleanTM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01), AbCloseTM – inport site closure system and PUMATM – Trauma Internal Fixation Device (ORP-T01), we are actively seeking licensing or commercial partnerships. However, the global market continued to be affected by COVID-19 pandemic in 2021, which imposed many restrictions on

interactions between institutions in terms of manpower deployment and clinical trials, thus affecting the overall operational progress. Despite these difficulties, the Company has been actively discussing with potential partners with the goal to finalize the agreements.

In 2021, Medeon transferred a portion of its shareholding in Delta Asia International Corporation to investment partners to accelerate the expansion of Delta Asia's operations by combining the efforts of various parties in the capital market, in addition to continuing to support Delta Asia in creating new markets and opportunities. The transaction brought the Company a total of approximately NT\$2.5 billion in gain of the investment. Following the successful story of Delta Asia, the Company has once again pursued the contract development and manufacturing organization (CDMO) market for advanced medical devices by establishing a subsidiary, Medeologix, at the end of 2021 and partner with MediBalloon, Inc. in the United States. With Taiwan as the base for mass production, we are actively engaged in the contract manufacturing of advanced medical balloons, aiming at high quality and efficiency, thereby providing customers with one-stop-shop services from prototyping to mass production.

Medeon has pioneered a novel business model for the medical devices industry in Taiwan, focusing on the front end of value chain by identifying the clinical needs, determining specifications, and verifying safety and efficacy through pre-clinical animal studies and human trials (Feasibility Studies) to create added value for products. While certain objective achieved for each product under development, the Company immediately initiated the discussions with multinational medical device companies and seek opportunities for licensing or codevelopment. Through successful licensing with medical device strategies, the Company is able to obtain licensing revenues and return to shareholders. In 2021, the Company continues to develop its advanced medical device CDMO business. Besides proactively developing potential customers, the Company also provides contract manufacturing services to its licensing business partners, to generate additional steady revenue besides licensing revenue.

(2) Results of business plan implementation and budget execution

The Company's consolidated sales revenue is NT\$68,957 thousand in 2021. The revenue was mainly from the service fee for Cross-SealTM – large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01) and the Phase 2A-1 milestone payment. In addition, the Company transferred a portion of its shares to its investment partners in 2021 in order to combine the power of capital to accelerate the expansion of Delta Asia's operations, which also brought the Company a total of NT\$2.5 billion in gain of the investment. The Company's profit becomes NT\$2,031,446 thousand in 2021.

(3) Income statement and profitability analysis

A. Income Statement

(Unit: NT\$ thousand dollar)

Item	2020	2021
Sales revenue	123,056	68,957
Net operating margin	46,302	28,631
Operating expenses	(388,051)	(524,220)
Non-Operating income and expense	(367)	(18,318)
Profit from discontinued operations	177,811	2,617,810
Profit (Loss) for the year	(169,586)	2,031,446

B. Profitability analysis

(Unit: %)

Item	2020	2021
Return on assets (ROA)	(5.78)	52.93
Return on equity (ROE)	(6.93)	59.43
Net income before tax (Note) as a	(51.44)	(70.17)
percentage of paid-in capital		
Net profit rate	(137.81)	2,945.96
EPS (NT\$)	(2.65)	28.54

Note: Excluding the profit from discontinued operations.

(4) Research and development status

The Company's major projects under development are outlined as follows.

A. ClickCleanTM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01)

This product is a Class II medical device developed to solve the burden of removing contamination from the lens. It is designed to be easy to use and allows surgeons to clean the lens quickly during surgery, avoiding interruptions and reducing the risk to patients. In addition to receiving FDA 510(k) in the third quarter of 2015, the product has also been granted additional FDA Special 510(k) in the first quarter of 2016 and the first quarter of 2017, respectively. Currently, the Company is seeking licensing or commercial partners.

B. AbCloseTM – in-port site closure system (LAP-C01)

This product is a Class II medical device developed to address the problem of needle puncture or inadvertent injury to intraperitoneal organs or blood vessels at the end of laparoscopic surgery, and to facilitate easy and rapid closure of the wounds. The product has been granted FDA 510(k) marketing approval in the third quarter of 2016; we are now seeking licensing or commercial partners.

C. PUMATM– Trauma Internal Fixation Device (ORP-T01)

This product is a Class II medical device designed for internal fixation of limb trauma, which involves the shoulder, elbow, wrist or ankle. The product not only provides continuous and effective internal fixation at trauma sites, but also allows patients to move

their joints naturally while recovering without the risk of breaking or displacing the fixation, thus reducing the chance of a secondary surgery for implant removal. The Company initiated the project in 2017 and started the product design, prototyping and testing, application for regulatory approval as well as other development activities, and obtained 510(k) from the US FDA in the first quarter of 2018. The Company continues to accrue clinical scale and user experiences, and is actively pursuing licensing or commercial partners.

D. Urocross[™] Expander system – treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)

This product's main objective is to relieve lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) caused by benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). The product is intended to provide minimally invasive treatment to patients, effectively alleviating clinical symptoms and improving patients' quality of life. In the fourth quarter of 2016, the Company started to design and develop various prototypes for the product. In 2017, the Company even conducted multiple animal studies to prove the effectiveness of the product in relieving symptoms caused by benign prostatic hyperplasia. The feasibility study was initiated in the fourth quarter of 2018, and the number of patients enrolled in the study has continued to increase over 2021. The outstanding results of the interim analysis has presented at the American Urological Association's 2021 Annual Meeting.

E. Duett TM – Vascular Graft System for Aortic Dissection Repair (CVS-T01)

This product's is designed to facilitate the thoracic aortic repair surgery for aortic dissections or lesions. The main objective is to reduce the complexity of the surgery as well as the operative time, which provides competitive advantages. The project was officially launched in the second quarter of 2018 and has gone through the process of project planning, physician interviews, defining market and product specifications, product design, patent application and other development activities. As of 2021, multiple animal studies with at least six-month follow-up have been completed, with results presented at the European Association for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery.

2. Overview of Business Plan for 2022

(1) Business policies

A. We will continue to drive product development status forward and generate revenue from projects, including licensing and milestone payments: In 2022, we will continue to assist Terumo in obtaining PMA market approval for IVC-C01 (Cross-Seal), and obtain milestone payments for 1B, 2A-2, 2B and 3A. We will continue the development activities of minimally invasive medical device for the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostate hypertrophy (URO-T01) and thoracic aortic repair medical device (CVS-T01). URO-T01 is actively moving towards the U.S. IDE clinical trial, and CVS-T01 will start its first-in-man studies. For products that have received

regulatory approval, the Company will continue to conduct limited commercialization to accumulate clinical user feedback and accelerate the business development activities with potential licensing or commercialization partners.

- B. Continue to generate revenue from medical device contract manufacturing services:

 Our subsidiary Medeologix will invest in expanding the production line for MediBalloon in the United States, recruiting senior manufacturing talents and advancing its technologies. At the same time, a mass production facility will be established in Taiwan to meet the strong demand for advanced medical balloons manufacturing from global medical device companies, and to generate stable revenue source for the Group.
- C. We will continue to expand our medical device CDMO footprint. Through the synergistic effect with partners, we will enhance the overall quality and efficiency for medical device manufacturing and bring in advanced technologies to Taiwan, in order to meet global demand and establish competitive advantage.
- D. We will continue to evaluate potential value-added medical devices projects for future development, properly allocate resources for PMA or 510(k) projects with distinguished resources needed for regulatory, thereby optimizing the resource allocation for the Gorup's business operations and future revenue opportunities.
- E. We will continue to strengthen our capabilities in research and development, design and manufacturing of advanced medical devices as well as our core R&D capacity, cultivating domestic talents in R&D, production and management for the advanced medical device industry.

(2) Expected sales volumes and their basis

The Company discusses with major global medical device manufacturers for licensing deals as soon as the product development achieves certain milestones. In the future, we will continue to generate licensing revenue by licensing our projects to global medical device manufacturers. The licensing fees are estimated based on the market size, such as procedure volume, compound annual growth rate, usage of the product, end user price and market share, etc.

On March 2, 2018, the Company entered into the asset purchase agreement along with the service and product supply agreements with Terumo Medical Corporation, a subsidiary of Terumo Corporation, for a total consideration of \$50 million for Cross-SealTM – large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01). The upfront payment of \$20.0 million was received on the date of the transaction. In 2021, while continuing to provide product development services to Terumo, the Company have completed the preparation of the US FDA cGMP audit for the Phase 2A-1 milestone of US\$1 million. The Company also completed the submission of PMA application to FDA on a modular basis and obtained the PMA Approvable Letter from FDA at the end of the year. Based on the mutual trust with Terumo since the beginning of the partnership, the two companies simultaneously amended the contract and released the milestone criteria to obtaining the PMA Approvable Letter. Subsequently, in early 2022, we were notified that the milestone had been achieved and the Phase 2B milestone payment of

US\$6.5 million has received. We will continue to work with Terumo to bring the product to market for obtaining the remaining US\$20 million of milestone payments.

(3) Major production and marketing policies

- A. In 2018, the Company transferred the global intellectual property assets of IVC-C01 to Terumo. In 2021, the Company received Phase 2A-1 milestone payments. We will continue to work with Terumo to bring the product to market and realize the remaining milestone payments.
- B. We are actively pursuing the limited launch strategy to bring regulatory approved products to market, and to expedite the discussion of partnership with potential licensing or commercialization partners.
- C. We will continue to evaluate potential value-added medical devices projects for future development and new product lines in order to expand our revenue sources.
- D. We are actively expanding our CDMO business by integrating component and finished product manufacturing footprint. In addition to creating new sources of stable revenue, we are leveraging on the synergies with our partners to provide high quality products to major international medical device companies by leveraging Taiwan's high efficiency and quality manufacturing capabilities and talents.

3. Future Corporate Development Strategies

The Company's business model encompasses the development and licensing of innovative medical device products, as well as Contract Development and Manufacturing Organization (CDMO) business and its upstream and downstream business integration, with the primary objective of achieving long-term and stable positive cash flow.

(1) Development and licensing of innovative medical devices

Through a comprehensive project selection strategy, the Company is committed to developing innovative products that address unmet medical needs and have strong market potential. The selection criteria covers clinical needs, market value, other marketable products, technical feasibility, product development timeline, clinical and regulatory, reimbursement, patent strategies, return on investment, etc. to reduce product development risks and protect shareholders' interests. Since incorporated, the Company has been accumulating R&D experience in the fields of minimally invasive cardiovascular surgery, laparoscopic surgery, orthopedics and urology, etc. Over the years, the company has built up professional medical knowledge and physician connections. In addition, the Company has developed a network of global clients and regularly interacted with international regulatory bodies. The current team has considerable experience and achievements in regulatory approval, quality management systems and product development. In the future, we will allocate resources appropriately and replicate our past successful experience in our R&D projects to ensure the maximum

effectiveness of the resources invested and enhance the return on investment.

The Company's medical device projects under development are all aimed at the ultimate goal of licensing. We will expand our partner network and reach out to suitable international licensees. In recent years, international companies have become increasingly cautious in their acquisition strategies for innovative products, preferring to participate in the product development process of their target companies by investing in them upfront, and to initiate the acquisition process only after the target companies have generated revenue. In this regard, the team of the Company's investment will conduct clinical trials and limited launch activities in target markets as soon as possible, depending on the regulatory requirements of the target market. We will actively accumulate clinical case experiences to further validate the efficacy and safety of the products with end-users and enhance the visibility and market value of our products.

(2) Entering the CDMO market for advanced medical devices

In order to support the development of innovative medical devices as well as to generate longterm and stable positive cash flow, the Company is actively entering the field of CDMO services for advanced medical devices, working with its partners to build upstream medical device manufacturing process technology and downstream mass production capacity. In this way, the Group will continue to provide product manufacturing services after the successful licensing of the products, aiming to create more value for the Company and its shareholders. In 2016, the Company formed an alliance with Delta Asia International Corporation to enter the field of advanced medical device manufacturing from medical plastic injection molding. In 2020, Delta Asia was successfully listed on Taipei Exchange. In 2021, the Company further established a subsidiary, Medeologix, Inc. at the end of the year and partner with MediBalloon, Inc. in the United States to actively engage in the contract manufacturing of advanced medical balloons. Combining MediBalloon's experience in R&D and core technologies for more than two decades and with Medeologix's mass production base in Taiwan, a global supply chain integration of "taking orders in the US, trial production locally and mass production in Taiwan" has been established. We will continue to look for potential partners to expand into the field of other key components, semi-finished products and finished products for medical devices, aiming at high quality and high efficiency in order to provide a one-stop-shop service from prototyping to mass production of advanced medical products for our customers worldwide.

4. Impact of the External Competitive Environment, Regulatory Environment and General Business Environment

The medical device industry is a high value-added industry that is growing rapidly. With the trend of internationalization and globalization, many competitors have emerged as well. At the same time, in order to develop the global market and increase sales, international medical device companies

have sought to acquire innovative technologies to save development time and huge R&D expenses by means of mergers and acquisitions as well as strategic alliances in recent years, making the business environment of the industry increasingly complicated. When introducing new technologies or initiating new R&D projects, the company goes through a comprehensive strategic analysis of potential competitors, including their intellectual property strategies, selling prices, market share, design strengths and weaknesses, in order to develop competitive products. All products currently under development are regularly tested and discussed with physicians by the R&D team to develop product specifications. This is to ensure the uniqueness of our products. At the same time, the innovative technologies developed by the Company are protected by intellectual property rights, such as patents and trade secrets, to prevent competitors from entering the market with similar technologies and products. In addition, through attending professional lectures, national and international medical conferences, as well as regular visits to medical and academic institutions, the team keeps track of R&D trends and regulatory policies, taking immediate action on any issues that may affect the industry as a whole and the Company's products.

As regulatory authorities in various countries have been increasingly stringent, coupled with the fact that both the public and private health insurance sectors share the goal of reducing medical costs, the regulatory and marketing hurdles are rising rapidly. As a result, international medical device companies are focusing their resources on the downstream of the medical device value chain activities, including product regulatory approval, reimbursement, and global sales channels, in order to consolidate their advantages. As an emerging company in Taiwan, we have the flexibility, fast execution and innovative technologies, and focus on product design and development, preclinical animal studies, human clinical trials, regulatory approval, etc. We can be a close partner to international medical device manufacturers in the development stage of their products.

The outlook for the future of the medical device industry remains positive. According to a research report by BMI Research, the size of the global medical device market reached US\$427.3 billion in 2020 and is estimated to grow to US\$491.3 billion in 2023, with a compound annual growth rate of approximately 4.8% from 2020 to 2023. Since 2009, Taiwan's government has been promoting the "Diamond Action Plan for Biotech Takeoff", "Biotech Industry Takeoff Action Plan", and "Taiwan Bioeconomy Industry Development Plan". In addition, the development of the biomedical industry is also one of the key areas of the government's "5+2 Innovative Industries Plan", which drives the value of production, corporate investment, capital markets, and innovative R&D in the biotech and medical industries. In light of the innovative landscape of the biomedical industry, the Executive Yuan's Bio Taiwan Committee (BTC) meeting in September 2018 recommended that Taiwan should capitalize on the strengths of its information and communications industry while structuring its digital medical data platform to keep pace with international standards so as to drive the development of biomedical fields such as pharmaceuticals, medical devices, health and welfare, and precision medicine. In addition, Taiwan should encourage the development of digital health and related industries to enhance the international competitiveness of Taiwan's biomedical and digital health industries. Also, the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) passed the "Act for the

Development of Biotech and Pharmaceutical Industry" at the end of 2021. This amendment included for the first time the scope of contract development and manufacturing organization (CDMO), promoting Taiwan's medical industry to move towards the dual emphasis of "R&D and manufacturing" and "contract development and manufacturing organization". With the advent of the post-epidemic era, the expansion of applications and demand in the fields of digital health, telemedicine and artificial intelligence for epidemic prevention and public safety has further boosted the market demand for medical device innovation and medical device product prototyping, manufacturing and mass production. Overall, the Group of Medeon has the capacity for innovative R&D as well as small to large volume manufacturing. With the encouraging policies and resources from the Taiwan government, the Company is expected to ride on this momentum to continue its positive and rapid development to play an important role in the global medical devices value chain.

Chairman: Yue Teh Jang General Manager: Yue Teh Jang Accounting Manager: Elisa Huang

II. Company Profile

1. Date of Incorporation: Dec. 22, 2012.

2. Company History

Year	Milestone
Dec. 2012	Medeon Biodesign, Inc. was established with a paid-in capital of NT\$15,000,000.
eb. 2013	Headquartered in Hougang Street, Shilin District, Taipei
Apr. 2013	Cash capital increase of NT\$45,000,000, paid-in capital of NT\$60,000,000
Jul. 2013	Invested in the establishment of Samoan subsidiary Medeon International, Inc.
Aug. 2013	Invested in U.S. subsidiary MedeonBio, Inc.
Sep. 2013	Cash capital increase of NT\$11,259,000, paid-in capital of NT\$71,259,000
Dec. 2013	Eligible for tax incentives programs under the Act for the Development of Biotech and New Pharmaceutical Industry, Minister of Economic Affairs
Dec. 2013	Cash capital increase of NT\$185,773 thousand, paid-in capital of NT\$254,978 thousand
Apr. 2014	Received approval letter from the Ministry of Economic Affairs for a new drug investment program, and the investing shareholders received a 5-year investment credit
Oct. 2014	Turned public in compliance with regulations governed by Securities and Futures Bureau of Financial Supervisory Committee
Dec. 2014	Stock trading on Emerging Stock Board of Taipei Exchange
Mar. 2015	Approved by the Securities and Futures Bureau of the FSC to issue 5,000,000 common shares in cash, with paid-in capital of NT\$439,828 thousand.
Aug. 2015	U.S. Food and Drug Administration 510(k) clearance for ClickClean [™] (LAP-A01) Laparoscope Lens Shield Device
Nov. 2015	Successful First-in-Man Studies for XPro TM (IVC-C01, now Cross-Seal TM) Large Bore Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device
May. 2016	Publicly listed (IPO) on Taipei Exchange
Jul. 2016	Issued 6,000,000 shares of common stock with paid-in capital of NT\$500,883,000 through over-the-counter (OTC) approval and listed on the stock exchange.
Sep. 2016	U.S. Food and Drug Administration 510(k) clearance for AbClose TM (LAP-C01) Trocar Wound Closure Device
Oct. 2016	Invested in Prodeon to develop the Mercury Project (URO-T01) for treatment of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)
Nov. 2016	Invested in Delta Asia International Co. to enrich manufacturing capability

Year	Milestone
N. 2017	Invested in Panther Orthopedics to develop PUMA TM System, the novel "dynamic
Mar. 2017	fixation" solution to treat orthopedic extremity injuries
M 2017	Incepted the CE studies for XPro TM System (IVC-C01, now Cross-Seal TM) Large
May. 2017	Bore Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device
M 2010	Entered into an Asset Purchase Agreement with Terumo for XPro™ System (IVC-
Mar. 2018	C01, now Cross-Seal™) Large Bore Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device
Mar. 2018	Panther Orthopedics, Inc. Received FDA 510(k) Clearance for the PUMA TM System
Apr. 2018	Invested in Aquedeon Medical to develop the thoracic aortic repair device
Dec. 2018	Successful clinical use of the PUMA TM System of Panther Orthopedics, Inc.
Jan. 2019	Successful secondary public offering (SPO) at Taipei Exchange
Jun. 2019	Subsidiary Panther Orthopedics completed new round of financing and expanded clinical use
Jul. 2019	Led the completion of two capital increase projects for Panther Orthopedics and
	Prodeon Medical
0 . 2010	ClickClean [™] - in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery continued to
Oct. 2019	expand its scope of clinical use
San 2020	The PUMA System TM (ORP-T01), an orthopedic internal fixation material for limb
Sep. 2020	trauma, has successfully demonstrated excellent clinical results.
Dec. 2020	Obtained milestone payment No. 1A-1 of NT\$2.5 million for Cross-Seal (IVC-C01) contract
	Urocross TM Expander system - treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)"
Jan. 2021	(URO-T01), from the subsidiary, Prodeon Medical, was used in First-in-Man
	Studies with more than 30 patients, demonstrating its safety and efficacy
Jun. 2021	Completed Cross-Seal (IVC-C01)US FDA cGMP audit preparation ahead of
Jun. 2021	schedule and received milestone payment No. 2A-1 of US\$1 million
Jun. 2021	Transferred part of the Delta's shareholding to Tainet and other investment partners
	Subsidiary, Aquedeon Medical, ranked in the Top 10 Emerging Cardiovascular
Aug. 2021	Medical Device Companies in 2021 by Medtech Outlook, a leading US medical
	technology magazine
	Subsidiary, Panther Orthopedics, Inc., successfully applied the PUMA System™
Sep. 2021	orthopedic internal fixation minimally invasive medical device (ORP-T01) in
	minimally invasive bunion correction surgery

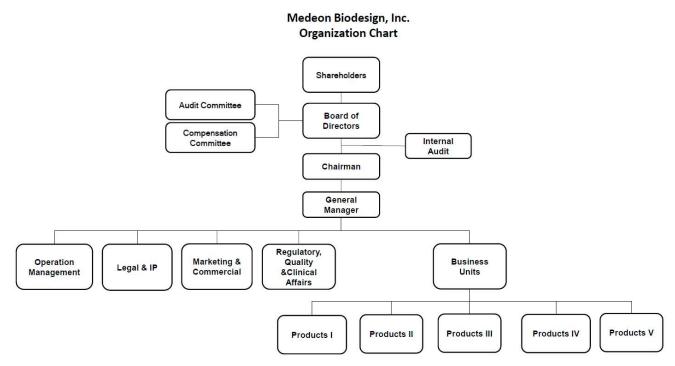
Year	Milestone
	The mid-term analysis results of the EXPANDER-1 clinical trial of Urocross™
San 2021	(URO-T01) for benign prostatic hypertrophia were presented at the American
Sep. 2021	Urological Association Annual Meeting (AUA) and successfully demonstrated its
	excellent safety and efficacy.
Dec. 2021	Cross-Seal obtained a PMA Approvable Letter from the U.S. FDA.
	Established a subsidiary, Medeologix, and used it to acquire all the shares of
Dec. 2021	MediBalloon, Inc., a California-based special medical balloon design company, to
Dec. 2021	muscle into the global medical balloon contract development and manufacturing
	(CDMO) market shares
Jan. 2022	Obtained milestone payment No. 2B-2 of NT\$2.5 million for Cross-Seal (IVC-C01)
Jan. 2022	contract
	Subsidiary, Medeologix, acquired all shares of Second Source Medical, a leading
Apr. 2022	medical device contract development and manufacturing company in Silicon Valley,
	USA, to expand its CDMO business.

III. Corporate Governance Report

1. Organization

(1) Organization

May 3, 2022



(2) Major Corporate Functions

Department	Major Functions
Business Units	Responsible for the product design and development of various R&D projects. Perform product testing, manufacturing and sales for various R&D projects.
	Responsible for domestic and international regulatory compliance, business contracts and litigation. Responsible for the management of patents and other intellectual property rights, etc.
Regulatory Quality Control Clinical Department	Responsible for the quality management planning and execution control of each R&D project. Assist in regulatory assessment and product inspection and registration for various R&D projects. Responsible for design and development process compliance, and design verification and validation. Responsible for clinical trial planning and execution.

Department	Major Functions
Marketing & Commercial Dept.	Responsible for compiling industry market information and executing product and technology licensing agreements. Monitor competitors' market information, and be responsible for developing product specifications and guiding product development direction.
Operations Management Department	Responsible for the evaluation, investment introduction and post-investment management of new projects. Responsible for human resources, finance, accounting, administration, information and procurement operations, budget planning and operational performance review.
Internal Audit Dept.	Responsible for internal auditing of the company.

2.Information on the directors, supervisors, general managers, deputy general managers, associate managers, department and branch managers

(1) Directors and Supervisors A. Directors and Supervisors

April 22, 2022

Title	Nationality/ Place of Incorporatio	Name	Gende r/ Age		Term (Years)	Date First Elected	Shareholdi Elect		Current Share	Current Shareholding		urrent Shareholding				Spouse & Minor Shareholding				Experience (Education)	Other Position	Sup Spou	utives, Dir ervisors V uses or wit grees of K	Vho are hin Two	Remarks
	n						Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares %			Title	Name	Relation							
Chairman	of America	Representative: Yue Teh Jang	male 60~69	July 16, 2021	3	Dec. 22, 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-		Education Ph.D. in Materials Science, University of Utah. B.S. in Materials Science, National Tsing-Hua University Experience General Partner, The Vertical Group Co-Founder & CEO, Integrated Vascular Systems Co-Founder & CEO, Ensure Medical CEO, Kyphon CEO, Embol-X Vice president of R&D, Boston Scientific Vice president of R&D, CVIS	Director, TricomTech Taiwan Corporation Director, Medeon International, Inc. Chairman & CEO, MedeonBio, Inc. GM, Medeon Biodesign, Inc. Chairman, Medeon, Inc.(USA) Chairman, Delta Asia International Corporation Chairman & GM, Prodeon Medical Corporation Director, Prodeon Medical, Inc. Director, Panther Orthopedics, Inc. Chairman & CEO, Aquedeon Medical, Inc. Chairman, Medeologix, Inc. Chairman, Mediballoon, Inc.	none	none	none	Note 1						
	United States of America	Medeon, Inc.(Note 5)	-	-	-	-	7,540,392	11.33%	8,294,431	11.33%	-	-		-	-	-	-	-							
Director	Republic of China	Representative: Jung Chin Lin	male 60~69	July 16, 2021	3	Jan. 14, 2014		-	-	-	87,712	0.12%		Education Honorary Doctorate, Taipei Medical University Bachelor, School of Pharmacy, Taipei Medical University Experience Chairman, Medeon Biodesign, Inc. Chairman, PharmaEngine, Inc. Chairman, TOT BIOPHARM International Company Limited	Technology Development Inc. Chairman (Legal Representative), BRIM Biotechnology, Inc.	none	none	none	Note 2						

Title	Nationality/ Place of Incorporatio	Name	Gende r/ Age		Term (Years)	Hiret	Shareholding when Elected		Current Share	eholding			Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement	Experience (Education)	Other Position	Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who are Spouses or within Two Degrees of Kinship			Remarks
I	n						Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares %			Title	Name	Relation	
	Republic of China	Center Laboratories, Inc.	-	-	-	-	19,772,252	29.71%	21,751,037	29.70%	-	-		-	Director, Bioengine Technology Development Inc. Chairman, Bioengine Capital Inc. Chairman, Mycenax Biotech Inc. Director, Lumosa Therapeutics Co. Ltd. Director, Efficient Biomedical Corp. Director, BIOFLAG INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION (Cayman)	-	-	-	-
Director	Republic of China	Representative: Chih Hsiung Wu	male 70~79	July 16, 2021	3	Jan 8, 2016	21,998	0.03%	24,197	0.03%	-	-		Education Ph.D.of First Department Surgery, Dokkyo Medical University Bachelor of Medicine, school of medicine, Taipei Medical University Academic Experience Chairman, school of medicine, Taipei Medical University Professor of Department of Surgery, school of medicine, Taipei Medical University Experience Superintendent, En Chu Kong Hospital CEO, En Chu Kong Hospital Chairman, Taipei Medical University-Shuang Ho Hospital, Ministry of Health and Welfare Chairman, Taipei Medical University Hospital Director, Taiwan Hospital Association Director, New Taipei City Medical Association		none	none	none	-
	Republic of China	Center Laboratories, Inc.	-	-	-	-	19,772,252	29.71%	21,751,037	29.70%	-	-		-	Director, Bioengine Technology Development Inc. Chairman, Bioengine Capital Inc. Chairman, Mycenax Biotech Inc. Director, Lumosa Therapeutics Co. Ltd. Director, Efficient Biomedical Corp. Director, BIOFLAG INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION (Cayman)	-	-	-	-

Title	Nationality/ Place of Incorporatio n	Name	Gende r/ Age		Term (Years)	Date First Elected	Shareholdii Elect Shares		Current Share	eholding	Spouse & Shareho		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement	Experience (Education)	Other Position	Sup Spot De	ervisors vises or wi	thin Two	Remarks
Director	Republic of China	Hong Jen Chang	male 60~69	July 16, 2021	3	Jan.14, 2014	61,000	0.09%	67,100	0.09%	-	-		Education Master of Health Policy and Management, Harvard School of Public Health Master of Science, Public Health from National Taiwan University Bachelor of Medicine, National Yang-Ming Medical College Academic Experience Adjunct Professor, Institute of Public Health, National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University Experience Deputy Minister, Ministry of Health and Welfare President & CEO, The Bureau of National Health Insurance Minister, Taiwan Centers for Disease Control Chief, Department of Information Management, Ministry of Health and Welfare Deputy Minister, Taiwan Food and Drug Administration	Vice President, Taiwan Research-based Biopharmaceutical Manufacturers Association(TRPMA) Chairman and CEO, YFY Biotech Management Company Director Representative, TaiGen Biopharmaceuticals Holdings Limited Director Representative, TaiGen Biotechnology Co., Ltd. Director Representative, Medeon International, Inc. Chairman, MiCareo, Inc. Chairman, MiCareo, Inc. Chairman, Micareo Taiwan Co., Ltd. Director, Excelsior Biopharma Inc. Chairman, Escolative, Medeon Biotechnologies, Limited Director, Abprotix Inc. Director Representative, Acepodia Biotechnologies, Limited Director, Acepodia, Inc. (KY) Director, Lifemax Healthcare International Corporation Director Representative, Taiwania Capital Management Corporation Director Representative, KCI Biotech (SUZHOU) Inc. Director Representative, Jiangsu KMQ biotech Inc. Independent Director, TOT Biopharm Company Limited Director Representative, Sequential Medicine Limited Chairman, A2+ Biotech Consulting Co., Ltd. Director, Formosa Pharmaceuticals, Inc.		none	none	Note 3
Director	Republic of China	Hsin Yuan Fang	male 50~59	July 16, 2021	3	June 14, 2018	21,998	0.03%	24,197	0.03%		-		Education Bachelor of Medicine, School of Medicine, Kaohsiung Medical College Master of National Taiwan University College of Medicine Ph.D.of National Taiwan University College of Medicine Academic Experience Professor and Director, Department of Surgery, China Medical University Experience Deputy Director, Department of Education, China Medical University Hospital Director, Surgical Intensive Care Unit, China Medical University Hospital Director of OSCE, Department of Education, China Medical University Hospital Director Secretary, China Medical University Hospital Medical Research of Lung Transplantation, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Director, Surgical Intensive Care Unit, Changhua Christian Hospital	Professor and Director, Department of Surgery, China Medical University Vice Superintendent of Department of Surgery, China Medical University Hospital Director of Surgery Department, , China Medical University Hospital Director of OSCE, Department of Education, China Medical University Hospital Director, x-Dimension Center for Medical Research and Translation, xD for medicine, China Medical University Hospital Director, Thoracic Surgery, China Medical University Hospital Attending Physician, Thoracic Surgery, China Medical University Hospital Director, Ever Young BioDimension Corporation	none	none	none	Note 4

Title	Nationality/ Place of Incorporatio	Name	Gende r/ Age	Date Elected	Term (Years)	Date First Elected	Shareholdii Elect	ed	Current Share		Spouse & Shareho	lding	Shareholdi Nomine Arrangen	ee nent	Experience (Education)	Other Position	Supo Spou Deg	tives, Director ervisors Who ses or within grees of Kinsh	are Iwo ip	Remarks
Independent Director	Republic of China	Chi Hang Yang	male 70~79	July 16, 2021	3	Apr. 20, 2015	Shares	-	Shares	-	Shares	-	Shares		Master and Ph.D. degree, Electronics and Computer Science, Southampton University in the UK	Director, Taiwan Cultural and Creativity Development Foundation iXensor Co., Ltd. Chairman, SVT Investment Co., Ltd ACE Pillar CO., LTD.			ation	
Independent Director	Republic of China	Chia Ying Ma	male 60-69	July 16, 2021	3	Apr. 20, 2015	-	-	-	-		-	-		Education Ph.D., Business and Economics, Lehigh University, USA Academic Experience Dean, the Office of Research Development, Soochow University Secretary of President, Soochow University Professor, Department of Accounting, Soochow	Independent Director, Lida Holdings Limited Independent Director, TSC Auto ID Technology Co., Ltd. Independent Director, RichWave Director (Legal Representative), Union Insurance Company Professor, Department of Accounting, Soochow University	none	none n	one	-

Title	Nationality/ Place of Incorporatio	Name	Gende Date		First	Shareholdi Elect	-	Current Share	holding	Spouse & Sharehol	Minor	Shareholdi Nomin Arranger	iee	Experience (Education)	Other Position	Sup Spou	ntives, Directors or ervisors Who are ses or within Two grees of Kinship	Remarks
	n					Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name Relation	
Independent Director	Republic of China	Jerome Shen	male July 1- 50~59 2021	5, 3	3 Apr. 20, 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	President, Allgenesis Biotherapeutics Inc. Director, Twi Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Independent Director, Lotus Pharmaceutical CO., Ltd. Presiden, XinChen Ventures Director and GM of Biotechnology Business, Cheng Xin	Chairman, Taiwania Capital Biotechnology Corporation Director, Annji Pharmaceutical CO., Ltd. Chairman, Taiwania Capital Biotechnology III Corporation General Partner and Head of Life Science Investments, Taiwania Capital Management Corporation Director, AmMax Bio, Inc. Director Representative, EirGenix Inc.	none	none none	-

- Note 1: The Chairman and general manager of the Company are the same person. Dr. Jang, as a world famous investor and an entrepreneur in advanced medical devices, has already lead many novel medical device projects to improve the quality of medical treatment, and also has brought the benefit to the patients all around the world for over 30 years. Thus, under the leadership of Chairman Jang, the Company consolidates Taiwan's technology and talents to provide pioneering solutions for international medical devices field and create gold medical standards for the next generation. Except the Chairman, the other Directors of the Company are not the Company's employees or managers concurrently. Also, the Company intends to add one more independent director in 2023 Annual Shareholders' Meeting.
- Note 2: On Jan 14, 2014, Jung Chin Lin was elected as the representative of juristic-person director for the first time. On Jan 8. 2016, Chih Hsiung Wu was designated as the representative by Center Laboratories, Inc.. After the election of directors held at the Annual General Meeting on July 16. 2021, Jung Chin Lin was elected as the representative of Center Laboratories, Inc. for the 5th Session of Directors.
- Note 3: The juristic-person director, Taiwan Global BioFund (TGB), resigned on Apr. 23, 2021, and the representative, Hong Jen Chang, also resigned at the same time. After the election of directors held at the Annual General Meeting on July 16, 2021, Hong Jen Chang was elected as the director of the 5th Session of Directors.
- Note 4: The Company held the election of directors at the Annual General Meeting on 14 June 2018, Hsin Yuan Fang was elected as the representative of Center Laboratories, Inc. of the 4th Session of Directors.

 After the election of directors held at the Annual General Meeting on 16 July 2021, Hsin Yuan Fang was elected as the director for the 5th Session of Directors
- Note 5: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).

A. Major shareholders of the institutional shareholders

List of Major shareholders of the institutional shareholders (A)

Apr. 22, 2022

Name of Institutional Shareholders	Major Shareholders of the Institutional Shareholders
	Li Rong Technology Co., Ltd., Royal Foods Co., Ltd.
	(6.20%), Jason Technology Co., Ltd. (2.04%), You De
	Investment Consulting Co., Ltd. (1.81%), Farglory Life
	Insurance Inc. (1.69%), Bioengine Technology
Center Laboratories, Inc.	Development Inc. (1.21%), MasterLink Securities Corp.
,	(1.11%), Mumaozi Investment Co., Ltd. (1.05%), Lian
	Xing Chen (1.03%), JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Taipei
	Branch in custody for Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock
	Index Fund (0.94%)
Medeon, Inc. (US) (Note)	Yue Teh Jang (100%)

Note: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).

Table (A) Major shareholders of the Company's major institutional shareholders

Apr. 22, 2022

Name of Institutional Shareholders	Major Shareholders of the Institutional Shareholders
	Jason Technology Co., Ltd. (92.07%), Jung Chin Lin (7.857%), Li Zhu
Li Rong Technology Co., Ltd.	Ou (0.059%), Hong Xian Lin (0.005%), Jia-Ling Lin (0.005%), Wei-
	Xuan Lin (0.004%)
Royal Foods Co., Ltd.	Li Rong Technology Co., Ltd. (92.31%), Jason Technology Co., Ltd.
Royal Foods Co., Ltd.	(7.67%), Jung Chin Lin (0.02%)
Leave Tealer described	Hong Xian Lin (35.83%), Jia-Ling Lin (25.97%), Wei-Xuan Lin
Jason Technology Co., Ltd.	(25.69%), Li Zhu Ou (12.25%), Jung Chin Lin (0.26%)
You De Investment Consulting Co.,	G O'W (750/) W E I (250/)
Ltd.	Su Qi Wang (75%), You En Lin (25%)
	Xinyu Investment Co., Ltd. (19.00%), Far East Construction Co., Ltd.
	(12.48%), Yuan-Jian Investment Co., Ltd. (8.91%), Teng Xiong Zhao
Farglory Life Insurance Inc.	(8.49%), Hafo International Investment Co., Ltd. (6.71%), Ruiqi
argiory Ene monance me.	International Investment Co., Ltd. (6.43%), Farglory International
	Investment Co., Ltd. (6.43%), Jun Yao Yeh (5.96%), Yu Nu Zhao (5.77%),
	Dong Yuan Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. (5.63%)
	Center Laboratories, Inc. (30.91%), Li Rong Technology Co., Ltd.
	(18.45%), Jason Technology Co., Ltd. (17.30%), Far East Construction
Bioengine Technology	Co., Ltd. (6.88%), Baichang Investment Co., Ltd. (5.13%), Royal Foods
Development Inc.	Co., Ltd. (4.24%), LCL Capital Inc. (4.08%), Jingxing Investment Co.,
1	Ltd. (3.60%), Ji-Fu China Co., Ltd. (2.11%), Bioengine Capital Inc.
	(1.66%)
MasterLink Securities Corp.	Shin Kong Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (100%)
Mumozi Inc.	Jun Yao Lin (99.997%), Ming Yue Zheng (0.003%)

C. The disclosure for Director's professional qualification and the independence criteria of independent director:

Criteria					Inc	lepend	ence (Criteria	ı (Note	e 2)				Number of
Name	Professional Qualification and Experience (Note 1)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
Medeon, Inc. (Note 3) Representative: Yue Teh Jang	Dr. Yue Teh Jang He is a well-known serial entrepreneur and venture capitalist in high-end medical devices. He has been involved in the biomedical industry for over 30 years and has created many innovative medical devices to improve the quality of care for patients around the world. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.	_	_	✓	_	_	√	_	✓	√	✓	√	_	0
Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Jung Chin Lin	Director Jung Chin Lin is currently the Chairman of Center Laboratories, Inc. and Yusheng Biotech Investment, and also serves on the board of directors of dozens of biotech and pharmaceutical companies. He has a significant influence in the biotech industry and is a highly respected entrepreneur in Taiwan, and is known as the "Ekoka of Biotech". In the past, he has successfully improved the corporate structure of several companies, assisted them in positioning and planning their business strategies. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.	✓	√	✓	√	_	√	√	✓	✓	√	√	_	0
Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Chih Hsiung Wu	After stepping down from his position as CEO of Tiangong Medical Group and general manager of Grace Hospital, Prof. Chih Hsiung Wu continues to serve as a physician, as well as a board member and honorary professor of Taipei Medical University, and as an executive director of the New Taipei City Physicians Association, playing a number of	√	√	✓	✓	_	1	✓	✓	1	✓	√	_	1

	important roles in clinical medicine, medical education and hospital management. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.													
Hong Jen Chang	Prof. Hong Jen Chang has served as Deputy Director of the Department of Health of the Executive Yuan and General Manager of the Central Health Insurance Bureau, with expertise spanning health insurance, disease control, biopharmaceuticals, health information systems and venture capital. His depth and breadth of knowledge in the healthcare industry has made him one of the leaders in the field. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.	√	_	√	√	✓	√	√	✓	√	√	√	√	0
Hsin Yuan Fang	Dr. Hsin Yuan Fang is a highly respected thoracic surgeon in Taiwan. He is currently a professor in the Department of Surgery at the Faculty of Medicine of the Chinese University of Medical Sciences (UCM) and is the Associate Dean of the Department of Surgery at the UCM Hospital. He has long been interested in the development of emerging medical technologies and is also the director of the 3D Printing Medical Research and Development Center at China Medical University. With her extensive front-line medical experience, she has helped bring Medeon closer to the real needs of healthcare professionals. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Chi Hang Yang (Independent Director)	Dr. Chi Hang Yang has mentored several founders of major biotechnology and medical technology companies in Taiwan, and has played a key role in assisting the development of Taiwan's medical dedeputy industry by promoting the Stamford-Taiwan Medical Dedeputy Product Talent Training Program (STB). Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.	Ind Con 1. Th of Con 2. Th	ependo mpanio e indiv kinshi mpany e indiv	ent I es": vidual, p we or its vidual	Directo , his/here not affilia (or un	er spo t directes.	use an ctors,	Completed and related super	iance tive w visors nother	erning Matt vithin t or e perso inship	ters the second	for F cond d rees o	Public legree of the pouse	2

	Company's shares. 3. The individual (or under the name of another person), his/her spouse and minor children do not hold the Company's shares. 4. Not a director, supervisor or employee of a company with specific relationship with the Company. 5. Has not obtained remuneration for provision of commerce, law, finance, or accounting services for the Company or its affiliates within the most recent two years.	
Chia Ying Ma (Independent Director)	Dr. Chia Ying Ma holds CPA designation in the U.S., Taiwan and China. He is currently a professor in the Department of Accounting at Soochow University, and is a professional advisor and member of various government agencies, including Member of the Public Employees Retirement Pension Fund Committee, Member of the Audit Committee of the Republic of China, Member of the Government Accounting Standards Committee of the General Accounting Office, Executive Yuan, and Brand Licensing and Implementation Consultant of the National Palace Museum. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act. Meet the criteria stated in "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies": 1. The individual, his/her spouse and relative within the second degree of kinship were not directors, supervisors or employees of the Company or its affiliates. 2. The individual (or under the name of another person), his/her spouse and minor children do not hold the Company's shares. 3. The individual (or under the name of another person), his/her spouse and minor children do not hold the Company's shares. 4. Not a director, supervisor or employee of a company with specific relationship with the Company.5. 5. Has not obtained remuneration for provision of commerce, law, finance, or accounting services for the Company or its affiliates within the most recent two years.	3
Jerome Shen (Independent Director)	Dr. Jerome Shen is a well-known senior venture capitalist. With over 20 years of investment experience in the medical field, he has been a key figure in the development of many biopharmaceutical and medical device innovations in Taiwan. He is committed to nurturing early-stage start-up teams and helping to leverage the commercial value of academic research. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act. With over 20 years of investment experience in the medical Meet the criteria stated in "Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies": 1. The individual, his/her spouse and relative within the second degree of kinship were not directors, supervisors or employees of the Company or its affiliates. 2. The individual (or under the name of another person), his/her spouse	0

	 and relative within the second degree of kinship do not hold the Company's shares.3. 3. The individual (or under the name of another person), his/her spouse and minor children do not hold the Company's shares.4. 4. Not a director, supervisor or employee of a company with specific relationship with the Company.5. 5. Has not obtained remuneration for provision of commerce, law, finance, or accounting services for the Company or its affiliates within the most recent two years.
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Note 1: For details of the professional qualifications and experience of all directors (including independent directors) of the Company, please refer to the relevant contents of "Information on Directors and Supervisors" on pages 15-19 of this annual report.

Note 2: For each director who has met each of the following criteria during the two years preceding his or her election and during his or her term of office, please enter "" in the space below each criteria code.

- (1) Not an employee of the company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) Not a director or supervisor of the company or any of its affiliates. Not apply to independent directors appointed in accordance with the Act or the laws and regulations of the local country by, and concurrently serving as such at, a public company and its parent or subsidiary or a subsidiary of the same parent.
- (3) Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate of one percent or more of the total number of issued shares of the company or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.
- (4) Not a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the third degree of kinship, of a managerial officer under subparagraph 1 or any of the persons in the preceding two subparagraphs.
- (5) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds five percent or more of the total number of issued shares of the company, or that ranks among the top five in shareholdings, or that designates its representative to serve as a director or supervisor of the company under Article 27, paragraph 1 or 2 of the Company Act. Not apply to independent directors appointed in accordance with the Act or the laws and regulations of the local country by, and concurrently serving as such at, a public company and its parent or subsidiary or a subsidiary of the same parent.
- (6) If a majority of the company's director seats or voting shares and those of any other company are controlled by the same person: not a director, supervisor, or employee of that other company. Not apply to independent directors appointed in accordance with the Act or the laws and regulations of the local country by, and concurrently serving as such at, a public company and its parent or subsidiary or a subsidiary of the same parent.
- (7) If the chairperson, general manager, or person holding an equivalent position of the company and a person in any of those positions at another company or institution are the same person or are spouses: not a director (or governor), supervisor, or employee of that other company or institution. Not apply to independent directors appointed in accordance with the Act or the laws and regulations of the local country by, and concurrently serving as such at, a public company and its parent or subsidiary or a subsidiary of the same parent.
- (8) Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding five percent or more of the shares, of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the company. Not apply to independent directors appointed in accordance with the Act or the laws and regulations of the local country by, and concurrently serving as such at, a public company and its parent or subsidiary or a subsidiary of the same parent, if the specified company or institution holds 20 percent or more and no more than 50 percent of the total number of issued shares of the public company.
- (9) Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides auditing services to the company or any affiliate of the company or that provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company for which the provider in the past 2 years has received cumulative compensation exceeding NT\$500,000, or a spouse thereof; provided, this restriction does not apply to a member of the remuneration committee, public tender offer review committee, or special committee for merger/consolidation and acquisition, who exercises powers pursuant to the Act or to the Business Mergers and Acquisitions

Act or related laws or regulations.

- (10) Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.
- (11) Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.
- (12) Not a governmental, juridical person or its representative as defined in Article 27 of the Company Law.

Note 3: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).

D. Board of Directors Diversity Policy and Independence:

a. Board of Directors Diversity:

The Company implements the policy of diversifying the board of directors, and the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles" regulates the policy of diversifying the Board of Directors, and recruits talents with different business backgrounds, including (but not limited to) gender, age, nationality, culture and professional experience, knowledge and skills (e.g. medical materials and medicine, finance and accounting, business management) according to the existing business model and actual needs, in order to strengthen the Board of Directors' operational capabilities. There are 2 directors aged 70 or above, 4 directors aged 60-69 and 2 directors aged below 60. All directors have extensive management, leadership and industry knowledge, and all directors are available to give professional advice to the Company from different perspectives. The core of the Company's operation is medical material design and development. In addition to the diversity of the board members, special attention is paid to the professional knowledge and skills of the board members, and the ratio of professional medical material and medical seats must reach 50%, which has been achieved. The Company will continue to arrange diversified continuing education programs for its board members to enhance their quality of decision making, good supervisory skills, and further strengthen the functions of the Board of Directors. In the future, we will continue to invite appropriate candidates to join the Board of Directors in accordance with the Company's development strategy and changes in the internal and external environment to strengthen the balance of the Board. The following table shows the status of implementation of the board member diversity policy:

Title	Chairman		Dire	ector		Independent Director						
Name	Yue Teh Jang	Jung Chin Lin	Hong Jen Chang	Chih Hsiung Wu	Hsin Yuan Fang	Chi Hang Yang	Chia Ying Ma	Jerome Shen				
Gender	Male	Male	Male	Male	Male	Male	Male	Male				
Nationality	USA	R.O.C.	R.O.C.	R.O.C.	R.O.C.	R.O.C.	R.O.C.	R.O.C.				
Age	60-69	60-69	60-69	70-79	50-59	70-79	60-69	50-59				
Independent Directors' Terms of Office	Not applicable	7 years and below	7 years and below	7 years and below								
Work	V											

				1	T		1	1
concurrently as								
an employee								
Ability to make	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
operational								
judgments.								
Ability to							V	
perform								
accounting and								
financial								
analysis.								
Ability to	V	V	V	V	V	V		V
conduct								
management								
administration.								
Ability to	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
conduct crisis								
management.								
Knowledge of	V	V	V	V	V	V		V
the industry.								
An international	V	V	V			V		V
market								
perspective.								
Ability to lead.	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Ability to make	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
policy decisions.								

b. Board of Directors Independence:

- ●The Board of Directors of the Company consists of 8 directors, of which 3 are independent directors accounting for 37.5% of all directors and 4 of all directors meeting all independence criteria accounting for 50% of all directors.
- •Independent directors may not serve more than three consecutive terms. All independent directors have less than 7 years of service, and independent directors do not work concurrently as independent directors more than 3 other public companies.
- The largest shareholder, Center Laboratories, Inc. has 2 corporate directors, and the remaining 3 seats are 1 corporate director and 2 natural person

directors, with no more than 1/3 of the total seats held by the largest shareholder.

- •All directors of the Company are not related to each other as spouses and relatives within two degrees (as defined in Items 3 and 4 of Article 26-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act).
- •In order to ensure the independence of the Board of Directors' meeting, the Company's "Rules of Procedures for Board of Directors' Meetings" expressly stipulates that a director who has an interest in a meeting or in the legal entity he or she represents should explain the important content of his or her interest at the current Board of Directors' meeting, and should not participate in the discussion or vote if it is harmful to the Company's interests. All directors of the Company complied with the aforementioned regulations to ensure that the discussion and voting of each resolution of the Board of Directors are based on the independent and objective judgment of the directors.

In summary, the Board of Directors of the Company is reasonably independent.

(2). Information on the general managers, vice president, directors, department and branch managers:

Apr. 22, 2022

Title	Nationality	Name	Gender	Elected Date	Shareh	nolding	Spouse Minor Sharehold	r	Shareholdir Nomine Arrangen	ee	Experience (Education)	Other Position	Supe	tives, Dir ervisors W ses or wit grees of K	ectors or /ho are hin Two	Remarks
					Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
General Manager	United States of Ameri	Yue Teh Jang	Male	101.12.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	General Partner, The Vertical Group Co-Founder & CEO, Integrated Vascular Systems Co-Founder & CEO, Ensure Medical CEO, Kyphon CEO, Embol-X Vice president of R&D, Boston Scientific Vice president of R&D, CVIS Ph.D. in Materials Science, University of Utah. B.S. in Materials Science, National Tsing-Hua University	Director, TricornTech Taiwan Corporation Director, Medeon International, Inc. Chairman & CEO, MedeonBio, Inc. GM, Medeon Biodesign, Inc. Chairman, Medeon, Inc.(USA) Chairman, Delta Asia International Corporation Chairman & GM, Prodeon Medical Corporation Director, Prodeon Medical, Inc. Director, Panther Orthopedics, Inc. Chairman & CEO, Aquedeon Medical, Inc. Chairman, Medeologix, Inc. Chairman, Medioalloon, Inc.	-	-	-	Note 1
Executive Vice President	Republic of China	Yi Ju Chen	Female	104.11.01	200,131	0.27%	-	-	•	-	Vice President, iD Innovation Portfolio Manager, Hotung Venture Capital Group. DPhil degree in Biochemistry, University of Oxford. B.S. degree in Chemistry, National Taiwan University	Director, Prodeon Medical Corporation Director, Panther Orthopedics, Inc. Director, Aquedeon Medical, Inc. Director, Prodeon Medical, Inc. Supervisor, Fortune Advance Development Ltd.	-	-	·	
VP of Business Units	Republic of China	Albert Weng	Male	108.07.01	274,511	0.37%	-	-	-	-	Visiting Scientist, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Senior Scientist and principle investigator, Industrial Technology Research Institute (ITRI) Ph.D.of Materials Sciences and Engineering, National Tsing-Hua University	Director, Prodeon Medical Corporation	-	-	-	
VP of Regulatory, Quality & Clinical Affairs	Republic of China	Greta Chang	Female	108.07.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	QA Manager, Health & Life Corporation Regulatory Manager, Healthcare Division, Lite-On IT's Senior lead auditor, TUV Rheinland. Product Specialist, Galemed Corporation R&D Engineering, Bioteque Corporation B.S. in Biomedical Engineering, Chung Yuan Christian University.	-	-	-	-	
VP of OperationM anagement	Republic of China	Jenny Chen	Female	111.04.07	54,975	0.08%	47,445	0.06	1	-	Investment Manager, Taiwan Global Biofund & YFY Biotech Management Company Project Manager, MicroParticle Proteomics, LLC Researcher, Industrial Technology Research Institute Applied Researcher, BioDiscovery Inc. Ph.D. degree in Microbiology, UC Davis MBA degree in Finance, Rady School of Management, UC San Diego	Supervisor, Medeologix, Inc.	-	-	1	
Director of Business Units	Republic of China	Kelvin Tsai	Male	107.02.01	16,857	0.02%	-	-	1	-	Manager of Project Management, Merry Electronics Co., Ltd. Product Manager, Aescu Technology Manager of Technical Department, I-listen Biotechnology Co., Ltd Ph.D., Department of Biomedical Engineering, National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University	-	-	-	1	
Director of Regulatory, Quality & Clinical Affairs	Republic of China	Pei Chen	Female	108.08.05	1,100	0.002%	-	-	-	-	Director of Clinical Research, Han.biomedical Inc. Examiner, Drug Department, Taiwan Food and Drug Administration Assistant Manager of Clinical Research, R&D Department, TSH Biopharm Corporation Limited Director of Clinical Research, TDW Pharmaceutical Inc. Postdoc, Academia Sinica, Institute of Biomedical Sciences & Manager of Clinical Cente Ph.D. of Life Sciences, National Defense Medical Center	-	-	-	-	
Director of Regulatory, Quality & Clinical Affairs	Republic of China	Sharon Hsu	Female	110.02.01	1,208	0.002%	-	-	-	-	Adjunct Instructor, Department of Data Processing, New Taipei San-Chung Commercial and Industrial Vocational High School SPC Engineer, Min Aik Technology Co., Ltd. Quality Assurance Engineer, New Deantronics Taiwan Ltd. Quality Assurance Engineer, Quanta Computer Inc. Quality Control Engineer, AU Optronics Corp. IE Engineer, Tatung Company Master, Department of Industrial Management, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology	-	-	-	-	

Title	Nationality	Name	Gender	Elected Date	Shareh	olding	Spouse Minor Sharehold	r	Shareholdi Nomine Arrangen	ee	Experience (Education)	Other Position	Supe	ervisors \	rectors or Who are thin Two Kinship	Remarks
					Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
Senior Manager of OperationM anagement & Accounting Officer		Tori Lin	Female	111.04.07	11,327	0.02%	-	-	-	-	Assistant Manager, Administration, Kalin Enterprise Co., Ltd. Manager, Accounting, Interserv International Inc. In Charge of PWC Master, Department of Management Science, National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University Department of Accounting, Soochow University	-	-	-	-	
Assistant Manager of Internal Audit	Republic of China	Francy Jeng	Female	102.03.01	34,540	0.05%	-	-	-	-	Administrative Specialist , Acorn Taiwan Consultant Co., Ltd. Administrative Assistant of BSPT Bachelor of Department of Information Management, National Taipei University of Business	-	-	-	-	

Note 1: The Chairman and general manager of the Company are the same person. Dr. Jang, as a world famous investor and an entrepreneur in advanced medical devices, has already lead many novel medical device projects to improve the quality of medical treatment, and also has brought the benefit to the patients all around the world for over 30 years. Thus, under the leadership of Chairman Jang, the Company consolidates Taiwan's technology and talents to provide pioneering solutions for international medical devices field and create gold medical standards for the next generation. Except the Chairman, the other Directors of the Company are not the Company's employees or managers concurrently. Also, the Company intends to add one more independent director in 2023 Annual Shareholders' Meeting.

- (3) Remuneration paid to directors, independent directors, supervisors, general managers and deputy general managers in the most recent year
 - •The names and remuneration of the "Directors and Supervisors" shall be disclosed individually if there has been an after-tax loss in the last three years of the individual or separate financial reports, unless the net profit after taxation has been generated in the last year of the parent only or individual financial reports and is sufficient to cover the accumulated losses.
 - •The remuneration of individual directors shall be disclosed if the directors' shareholding has been insufficient for at least three consecutive months in the most recent year, and the remuneration of individual supervisors shall be disclosed if the supervisors' shareholding has been insufficient for at least three consecutive months in the most recent year: None.
 - •If the average qualitative ratio of directors or supervisors for any three months of the most recent year is greater than 50%, the remuneration of individual directors or supervisors whose qualitative ratio is greater than 50% for each such month shall be disclosed: None.
 - •If the remuneration received by all directors and supervisors in the financial report exceeds 2% of the net profit after tax, and if the remuneration received by individual directors or supervisors exceeds NT\$15 million, the remuneration of individual directors or supervisors shall be disclosed: No such cases.
 - •If a listed company's corporate governance evaluation results in the latest year are at the last level, or if the company has been subject to change of trading method, suspension of trading, termination of listing as of the printing date of the annual report, or any other criteria approved by the Corporate Governance Evaluation Committee that the company should not be evaluated: None.
 - •The average annual salary of full-time employees not holding executive positions in the most recent year of the listed company does not reach NT\$500,000: No such cases.

Unit: NT\$ thousands

A. Remuneration Paid to Directors in 2021

		Directors Remuneration								Ratio of Total		Relevant Remuneration Received by Directors Who are Also Employees								Ratio of Total		
Title	Name	Base Compensation (A) (Note 2)		Severance Pay (B)		Directors Compensation (C) (Note 3)		Business Execution Expense (D) (Note 4)		Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%) (Note 10)		Salary, Bonuses, and Allowances (E) (Note 5)		Severance Pay (F)		Employee Compensation (G) (Note 6)				Compensation (A+B+C+D+E+F+ G) to Net Income (%) (Note <u>10</u>)		Remunerati on from ventures other than
		The Compa ny	in the	本公司 The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	Compa ny	Companies in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	The Company		Companies in the financial statements (Note <u>7</u>)		The Comp any	es in the financial	subsidiarie s or from the parent company
			(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7)</u>		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)	Cash	Stoc kunt	Cash	Stoc kunt		s (Note <u>7</u>)	(Note <u>11</u>)
Chairma n	Medeon, Inc. (US) (Note 12) Representative: Yue Teh Jang	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	54	54	1,054 0.05	1,054 0.05	782	13,416	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,836 0.09	14,470 0.70	-
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Jung Chin Lin	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	22.5	22.5	1,022.5 0.05	1,022.5 0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	1,022.5 0.05	1,022.5 0.05	-
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Chih	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	40.5	40.5	1,040.5 0.05	1,040.5 0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,040.5 0.05	1,040.5 0.05	-

	Name	Directors Remuneration								Ratio of Total		Relevant	Remunerati	on Receiv	ed by Direc	ctors Who are Also Employees				Ratio of Total		
Title		Base Compensation (A) (Note 2)		Severance Pay (B)		Directors Compensation (C) (Note 3)		Business Execution Expense (D) (Note 4)		Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%) (Note 10)		Salary, Bonuses, and Allowances (E) (Note 5)		Severance Pay (F)		Employee Compensation (G) (Note 6)			on (G)	Compensation (A+B+C+D+E+F+ G) to Net Income (%) (Note <u>10</u>)		Remunerati on from ventures other than
		The Compa ny	Companies in the financial statements	本公司 The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companies in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companie s in the financial statements	The Company		Companies in the financial statements (Note <u>7</u>)		The Comp any	Compani es in the financial statement	subsidiarie s or from the parent
			(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7)</u>		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)		(Note <u>7</u>)	Cash	Stoc kunt	Cash	Stoc kunt		s (Note <u>7</u>)	(Note <u>11</u>)
	Hsiung Wu																					
Director	Hong Jen Chang	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	27	27	1,027 0.05	1,027 0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,027 0.05	1,027 0.05	-
Director	Hsin Yuan Fang	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	36	36	1,036 0.05	1,036 0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036 0.05	1,036 0.05	-
Indepen dent Director	Chi Hang Yang	600	600	-	-	-	-	108	108	708 0.03	708 0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	708 0.03	708 0.03	-
Indepen dent Director	Chia Ying Ma	600	600	-	-	1	-	103.5	103.5	703.5 0.03	703.5 0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	703.5 0.03	703.5 0.03	-
Indepen dent Director	Jerome Shen	600	600	-	-	-	-	103.5	103.5	703.5 0.03	703.5 0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	703.5 0.03	703.5 0.03	-

1. Please describe the policy, system, criteria and structure for the compensation of independent directors, and the relevance to the amount of compensation paid based on the responsibilities, risks and time commitment.

- (1) In accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, not more than 2% of the Company's annual profits, if any, shall be appropriated as remuneration to the directors. However, if the Company still has accumulated losses, the amount of remuneration shall be retained in advance and the directors' remuneration shall be provided in proportion to the aforementioned amount.
- (2) The remuneration of the Company's directors for the 2021 was determined in accordance with the aforementioned Articles of Incorporation. The results of the 2021 self-evaluation of directors' performance (measuring six major aspects, including mastery of corporate goals and tasks, knowledge of directors' duties, participation in corporate operations, internal relations and communication, directors' professionalism and continuing education, and internal control) and the value of directors' participation in and contribution to corporate operations, as well as the recommendations of the Board of Directors with reference to the usual standards of the industry, were approved by the Board of Directors.
- (3) The method of evaluating the performance of the independent directors for the year 2021 is the same as that described above, except that the independent directors' remuneration is fixed and does not participate in the distribution of directors' remuneration for the year mentioned above.
- 2. In addition to the above, the remuneration received by the directors of the Company (e.g., as consultants to non-employees of the parent company/financial reporting company/investment business) for services rendered in the most recent year: None.
- Note 1: The names of directors should be listed separately (corporate shareholders should list the names of corporate shareholders and their representatives separately). The general directors and independent directors should be listed separately. The amounts of each payment should be disclosed in aggregate. If the director is also the general manager or deputy general manager, he/she should fill out this form and the remuneration of the general manager and deputy general manager (by disclosing the name and remuneration method), or the remuneration of the deputy general manager (by disclosing the name by aggregating the ranges) and the remuneration range table.
- Note 2: This refers to the most recent annual compensation of directors (including directors' salaries, bonuses, severance pay, various bonuses and incentive payments, etc.).
- Note 3: The amount of directors' remuneration approved by the Board of Directors in the most recent year is included.
- Note 4: This refers to the latest year's directors' related business execution expenses (including transportation expenses, special expenses, various allowances, dormitories, in-kind provision of cars, etc.).

 If housing, automobiles and other transportation or personal expenses are provided, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market value of rent, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. If the individual has a driver, please include a note stating that the Company will pay the driver the relevant compensation, but it will not be counted as remuneration.
- Note 5: This refers to the most recent year in which the directors and employees (including the general manager, deputy general manager, other managerial officers and employees) received salaries, salary increases, severance pay, bonuses, incentive payments, transportation expenses, special payments, allowances, dormitories, cars, and other in-kind provisions, etc. If housing, automobiles and other transportation or personal expenses are provided, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market value of rent, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. If the individual has a driver, please include a note stating that the Company will pay the driver the relevant compensation, but it will not be counted as remuneration. Salary expense recognized in accordance with IFRS 2, "Share-based Payment," including the acquisition of employee stock options, new shares with restricted employee rights and participation in cash capital increase to subscribe for shares, should also be included in remuneration.
- Note 6: The amount of employee compensation (including stock and cash) received by directors who are also employees of the Company (including those who are also general managers, deputy general managers, other managers and employees) in the most recent year should be disclosed as approved by the Board of Directors in the most recent year, and if the amount cannot be estimated, the proposed distribution amount for this year should be calculated in proportion to the actual distribution amount last year, and the name of the manager who distributed the employee compensation and the distribution status should also be included.
- Note 7: The total amount of each remuneration paid to the Company's directors by all companies in the consolidated report (including the Company) should be disclosed.

- Note 8: The total amount of each remuneration paid by the Company to each director is disclosed in the name of the director at the level of vesting.
- Note 9: The total amount of each remuneration paid to each director of the Company by all companies in the consolidated report (including the Company) should be disclosed, and the names of the directors should be disclosed in the respective grades.
- Note 10: The net income after tax refers to the net income after tax of the most recent year for individual or separate financial reports.
- Note 11: a. This column should clearly state the amount of remuneration received by the directors of the Company from businesses other than subsidiaries or from the parent company (if none, please enter "none").
 - b. If a director of the Company receives remuneration from a subsidiary or a parent company, the remuneration received by the director of the Company from a subsidiary or a parent company should be included in Column I of the remuneration scale and the name of the column should be changed to "Parent Company and All Transferred Subsidiaries".
 - c. Remuneration Remuneration refers to the compensation, remuneration (including remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors) and business execution expenses related to the director's role as a director, supervisor or manager of a business other than a subsidiary transferring to an investment company or a parent company.
- Note 12: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).
- * The compensation disclosed in this table is different from the concept of income under the Income Tax Act, so the purpose of this table is for information disclosure and not for tax purposes.
 - B. Remuneration Paid to Supervisors in 2021: Not applicable.

C. Remuneration Paid to General Managers and Deputy General Managers in 2021

Unit: NT\$ thousands

			lary (A) Note 2)	Severa	nce Pay (B)	Allov	nuses and vances (C) Note 3)	Emp		mpensatior te 4)	n (D)	Remi (A+B+0	o of Total uneration C+D) to Net (%) (Note <u>8</u>)	Remuneration from ventures other than subsidiaries or
Title	Name	The Compa	Companies in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companies in the financial statements	The Compa ny	Companies in the financial statements	The Co	mpany	Compani finan statemen	icial ts (Note	The Compan	Companies in the financial statements	from the parent company (Note 9)
		l lly	(Note <u>5</u>)	ny	(Note <u>5</u>)	l lly	(Note <u>5</u>)	Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock	y	(Note <u>5</u>)	
General Manager Executive Vice President Vice President Vice President Vice President	Yi Ju Chen Elisa Huang (Note 3) Tony Wang (Note 1) Albert	18,854	29,538	647	647	8,708	10,657	9,090	-	9,090	-	37,299 1.79		
Vice President Vice President	Alan Tsai													

Note 1: The individual resigned in Jan. 2022.

Note 2: The duties of the individual was adjusted in Jan. 2022.

Note 3: The duties of the individual was adjusted in Apr. 2022.

Range of Remuneration

Dance of Dance and a Daid to Consul Manager	Name of General Managers a	nd Deputy General Managers		
Range of Remuneration Paid to General Managers and Deputy General Managers	The Company (Note <u>6</u>)	Companies in the financial statements (Note		
		<u>1</u>)		
Less than NT\$ 1,000,000	Yue Teh Jang	-		
NT\$1,000,000 ~ NT\$1,999,999	-	-		
NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$3,499,999	-	-		
NT\$3,500,000 ~ NT\$4,999,999	Alan Tsai (Note 11)	Alan Tsai (Note 11)		
NT\$5,000,000 ~ NT\$9,999,999	Yi Ju Chen, Elisa Huang (Note 12), Albert	Yi Ju Chen, Elisa Huang (Note 12), Albert		
111 \$3,000,000 ~ 111 \$9,999,999	Weng, Greta Chang, Tony Wang (Note 10)	Weng, Greta Chang, Tony Wang (Note 10)		
NT\$10,000,000 ~ NT\$14,999,999	-	Yue Teh Jang		
NT\$15,000,000 ~ NT\$29,999,999	-	-		
NT\$30,000,000 ~ NT\$49,999,999	-	-		
NT\$50,000,000 ~ NT\$99,999,999	-	-		
Greater than or equal to NT\$100,000,000	-	-		
Total	7 people	7 people		

- Note 1: The names of the general manager and deputy general manager should be listed separately to disclose the amount of each benefit in aggregate. If a director is also a general manager or deputy general manager, he/she should complete this form and the remuneration of the general and independent directors (by disclosing their names and the manner of remuneration), or the remuneration of the general and independent directors (by disclosing their names by aggregating the ranges) and the remuneration range table.
- Note 2: The most recent annual salary, duty increment and severance pay of the general manager and deputy general manager are included.
- Note 3: The amount of bonuses, incentive payments, transportation expenses, special expenses, allowances, dormitories, vehicles and other in-kind payments for the general manager and deputy general manager for the most recent year are included. If housing, automobiles and other transportation or personal expenses are provided, the nature and cost of the assets provided, the actual or fair market value of rent, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. If the individual has a driver, please include a note stating that the Company will pay the driver the relevant compensation, but it will not be counted as remuneration. Salary expense recognized in accordance with IFRS 2, "Share-based Payment," including the acquisition of employee stock options, new shares with restricted employee rights and participation in cash capital increase to subscribe for shares, should also be included in remuneration.
- Note 4: The amount of employee compensation (including stock and cash) for the general manager and deputy general manager approved by the Board of Directors in the most recent year is included. If the amount cannot be estimated, the proposed distribution for this year is calculated in proportion to the actual distribution last year, and should also be listed in Table 1-3.
- Note 5: The total amount of remuneration paid to the general manager and deputy general manager of the Company by all companies in the consolidated report (including the Company) should be disclosed.
- Note 6: The total amount of compensation paid by the Company to each general manager and deputy general manager is disclosed in the name of the general manager and deputy general manager at the level to which they are vested.
- Note 7: The total amount of remuneration paid to each general manager and deputy general manager of the Company by all companies in the consolidated report (including the Company) should be disclosed, and the names of the general manager and deputy general manager should be disclosed at the level to which they belong.
- Note 8: The net income after tax refers to the net income after tax of the most recent year for parent only or individual financial reports.
- Note 9: a. This column should clearly state the amount of remuneration received by the general manager and deputy general manager of the Company from businesses other than subsidiaries that

- have invested in the Company or from the parent company (if none, please enter "none").
- b. If the general manager and deputy general manager of the Company receive remuneration from a subsidiary or a parent company, the remuneration received by the general manager and deputy general manager of the Company from a subsidiary or a parent company should be included in column E of the remuneration scale, and the name of the column should be changed to "Parent Company and All Transferred Ventures".
- c. Remuneration refers to the compensation, remuneration (including remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors) and business execution costs of the Company's general manager and deputy general manager in their capacity as directors, supervisors or managers of a business other than a subsidiary or a parent company.
- Note 10: The individual resigned in Jan. 2022.
- Note 11: The duties of the individual was adjusted in Jan. 2022.
- Note 12: The duties of the individual was adjusted in Apr. 2022.
- * The compensation disclosed in this table is different from the concept of income under the Income Tax Act, so the purpose of this table is for information disclosure and not for tax purposes.

- D. Remuneration for the top five highest paid executives in 2021: Not applicable.
- E. The names of managers who received employee compensation in 2021 and the distribution status:

Unit: NT\$ thousands

	Title (Note 1)	Name (Note	Stock	Cash (proposed number)	Total	Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%)
Z	General Manager	Yue Teh Jang				
a n a	Executive Vice President	Yi Ju Chen				
ω ασ	Vice President	Elisa Huang (Note 7)				
	Vice President	Tony Wang (Note 5)				
a 1	Vice President	Albert Weng	-	12,043	12,043	0.58
0	Vice President	Greta Chang				
f f	Vice President	Alan Tsai (Note 6)				
1. C	Vice President	Jenny Chen (Note 7)				
e r	Director	Kelvin Tsai				
w	Director	Pei Chen				

Note 1: Individual names and titles should be disclosed, but the distribution of profits should be disclosed in aggregate.

Note 2: The amount of employee compensation (including stock and cash) approved by the Board of Directors for the most recent year is shown. If the amount cannot be estimated, the proposed distribution for this year is calculated in proportion to the actual amount distributed last year. The net income after tax refers to the net income after tax of the most recent year; if IFRSs have been adopted, the net income after tax refers to the net income after tax of the most recent year for parent only or individual financial reports.

Note 3: The scope of application of the managerial officers, in accordance with the decree Tai-Cai-Cheng-San-Zi No. 0920001301 dated March 27, 2003, is as follows:

- (1) General Manager and equivalent
- (2) Deputy General Manager and equivalent
- (3) Assistant Manager and equivalent
- (4) Supervisor of Finance Department
- (5) Supervisor of Accounting Department
- (6) Other persons who have the right to manage and sign contracts for the Company

Note 4: If the directors, general manager and deputy general manager receive employee compensation (including stock and cash), they should fill in this table in addition to Table 1-2.

- Note 5: The individual resigned in Jan. 2022.
- Note 6: The duties of the individual was adjusted in Jan. 2022.
- Note 7: The duties of the individual was adjusted in Apr. 2022.
- (4) An analysis of the total compensation paid to the Company's directors, supervisors, general manager, and vice president as a percentage of net income after tax for the most recent two years, and an explanation of the policy, criteria and composition of compensation payments, the process for determining compensation, and the relationship to operating performance and future risks for the Company and all consolidated companies
 - A. The total amount of remuneration paid to the directors, supervisors, general manager and

deputy general manager of the Company for the last two years as a percentage of net income after tax:

Unit: NT\$ thousands

		20	20		2021				
	Total re	muneration		total to net	Total rea	muneration	Ratio of total to net		
Item			income after tax (%)				income after tax (%)		
		Companies		Companies		Companies		Companies	
	The	in the	The	in the	The	in the		in the	
		consolidated		consolidated		consolidated	Company	consolidated	
	Company	financial	Company	financial	Company	financial		financial	
Title		statements		statements		statements		statements	
Director	2,133	2,133	(1.11)	(1.11)	7,295	7,295	0.35	0.35	
General									
Managers and									
Deputy	23,287	35,668	(12.08)	(18.51)	37,299	49,932	1.79	2.40	
General				, , ,					
Managers									

B. The policy, standard and composition of compensation payments, the procedures for setting compensation and the relationship to operating performance and future risks.

a. Directors:

- (i) In accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, not more than 2% of the Company's annual profits, if any, shall be appropriated as remuneration to the directors. However, if the Company still has accumulated losses, the amount of remuneration shall be retained in advance and the directors' remuneration shall be provided in proportion to the aforementioned amount.
- (ii)The remuneration of the Company's directors for the 2021 was determined in accordance with the aforementioned Articles of Incorporation. The results of the 2021 self-evaluation of directors' performance (measuring six major aspects, including mastery of corporate goals and tasks, knowledge of directors' duties, participation in corporate operations, internal relations and communication, directors' professionalism and continuing education, and internal control) and the value of directors' participation in and contribution to corporate operations, as well as the recommendations of the Board of Directors with reference to the usual standards of the industry, were approved by the Board of Directors.
- (iii). The performance of the independent directors for the year 2021 is evaluated in the same manner as described above, except that the independent directors are paid fixed remuneration and do not participate in the annual distribution of directors' remuneration as described above.
- b. General manager, deputy general manager and managerial officers: The remuneration of the general manager, deputy general manager and managerial officers consists of base salary and bonuses, with reference to industry standards, title, rank, education, professional ability and responsibilities, etc. Bonus payments and salary adjustments

are based on overall operational performance (e.g., revenue, achievement rate of annual strategic goals) and individual performance assessment (including professional competence, leadership and management, teamwork, work attitude and organizational commitment, and time management). The Remuneration Committee recommends the allocation principles based on the overall operating performance and individual performance appraisal results, which are approved by the Board of Directors.

The following indicators are taken into account in measuring the personal performance of the general manager, deputy general manager and managers:

Appraisal Item	Assessment standards description	Weight
Work Performance	Achievement of annual KPI targets (e.g. revenue, achievement rate of annual strategic targets)	50%
Professional Capabilities	Able to perform the basic duties of the current job, to allocate resources effectively, and to control and manage budgets.	10%
Leadership and Management	Set an example by leading team members with a positive work attitude and ensuring that team members accept and achieve mission goals, plans and policies.	10%
Teamwork	Able to make team members understand the importance of the task and to effectively use various motivational methods to move the team towards the work goal.	10%
Work Attitude and Organizational Commitment	Ideal, enthusiastic and proactive in performing tasks, willing to adjust the whole person's behavior to meet the company's needs and willing to take responsibility.	10%
Time management	Able to prioritize work objectives according to their importance and urgency, and to allocate and utilize their time effectively to complete various tasks within the time frame	10%

3. Implementation of Corporate Governance:

(1) Implementation Status of Board of Directors

A total of 15 (A) Board of Directors meetings were held in 2021 and as of May 3, 2022. The attendance of the directors was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person (B)	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) [B/A]	Remark
Chairma n	Medeon, Inc. (US) (Note 3) Representative: Yue Teh Jang	15	0	100.00	Re-elected and assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021
Director	Taiwan Global BioFund (TGB) Co., Ltd. Representative: Hong Jen Chang	4	0	100.00	Resigned and assumed office on Apr. 23, 2021
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Jung Chin Lin	7	0	87.50	Elected and assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Chih Hsiung Wu	12	1	80.00	Re-elected and assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Hsin Yuan Fang	6	0	85.71	Term of office expired on Jul. 16, 2021
Director	Hong Jen Chang	4	0	50.00	Elected with natural person identity on Jul. 16, 2021
Director	Hsin Yuan Fang	6	0	75.00	Elected with natural person identity on Jul. 16, 2021
Independ ent Director	楊啟航 Chi Hang Yang	15	0	100.00	Re-elected and assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021
Independ ent Director	Chia Ying Ma	15	0	100.00	Re-elected and assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021
Independ ent Director	Jerome Shen	14	0	93.33	Re-elected and assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021

Other mentionable items:

- 1. If any of the following circumstances occurred during the implementation of Board of Directors, the date and session of the meeting, the content of the motion, the opinions of all independent directors and the Company's handling of the opinions of the independent directors shall be stated:
 - (1) Matters referred to in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act: The Company has established Audit Committee; hence, it does not subject to the provisions in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act. Please refer to "Implementation Status of Audit Committee" of the annual report for more information.
 - (2) Other matters involving objections or expressed reservations by independent directors that were recorded or stated in writing that require a resolution by the Board of Directors: None.
- 2. If there are directors' avoidance of motions in conflict of interest, the directors' names, contents of motion, causes for avoidance and voting should be specified:

Board of Director	Sessio n	Content of Motion	The directors' names, contents of motion, causes for avoidance and voting
Jan. 28,	The 22nd	Proposal: 2020 annual manager	The motion was passed after the Chairman of
2021	Meeting	appraisal bonus payment	the Board, Mr. Yue Teh Jang, an interested
	of the 4th	case.	party, left the meeting first, and after the
	Board of	Description: The appraisal bonus	Acting Chairman consulted the other directors
	Directors	will be paid according to the	present, there were no objections.
		2020 annual appraisal	
		results.	
Jan. 20,	The 6th	Proposal: 2021 annual manager	The motion was passed after the Chairman of
2022	Meeting	appraisal bonus payment	the Board, Mr. Yue Teh Jang, an interested
	of the 5th	case.	party, left the meeting first, and after the
	Board of	Description: The appraisal bonus	Acting Chairman consulted the other directors
	Directors	will be paid according to the	present, there were no objections.
		2021 annual appraisal	
		results.	
Jan. 20,	The 6th	Proposal: 2022 Manager's Salary	The motion was passed after the Chairman of
2022	Meeting	and Benefit Compensation	the Board, Mr. Yue Teh Jang, an interested
	of the 5th		party, left the meeting first, and after the
	Board of	1 1	Acting Chairman consulted the other directors
	Directors	annual managerial salaries	present, there were no objections.
		and benefits are presented to	
		the Board of Directors for	
		approval.	
Mar. 24,	The 7th	Proposal: 2021 employee	The motion was passed after the interested
2022	Meeting	compensation and director	parties, Chairman Yue Teh Jang, Director
	of the 5th	1	Hong Jen Chang, Director Chih Hsiung Wu
	Board of	1	and Director Hsin Yuan Fang, left the meeting
	Directors		first and the other directors present were
		to the Board of Directors for	consulted by the Acting Chairman and no
		adoption.	objection was raised.

3. Implementation Status of Board Evaluations:

Evaluation	Evaluation period	Scope of evaluation	Evaluation method
cycle			
Execute once a	Jan. 1, 2021-Dec.	Performance evaluation of the	Internal self-evaluation by the
year	31, 2021	Board of Directors, individual	Board of Directors, self-
		Board members and functional	evaluation by the members of the
		committees (including the Audit	Board of Directors and internal
		Committee and the	self-evaluation by the functional
		Remuneration Committee)	committees (including the Audit
			Committee and the
			Remuneration Committee)

Evaluation item

(1) In order to implement corporate governance and enhance the functions of the Board of Directors, and to clearly define performance objectives in order to improve operational efficiency, the Board of Directors of the Company has established the "Board of Directors' Performance Evaluation Method", which shall be performed at least once a year and shall be completed before the end of the first quarter of the following year.

Scope of evaluation: Including the performance evaluation of the entire Board of Directors and functional committees (including the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee).

Evaluation method: Including internal self-evaluation by the Board of Directors and functional committees.

The evaluation standard is divided into five grades: very poor, poor, moderate, excellent, and very good according to the indicators of each measurement item.

- (2) The performance evaluation of the Board of Directors for 2021 and the results are as follows:
 - A. The performance of the Board of Directors is evaluated in five major areas, including participation in the company's operations, improvement of the quality of board decisions, board composition and structure, selection and continuing education of directors, and internal control.
 - B.The performance evaluation of board members (self) is measured in six major areas, including mastery of corporate goals and tasks, awareness of directors' responsibilities, participation in corporate operations, internal relationship management and communication, professional and continuing education of directors, and internal control.
 - C.The performance evaluation of functional committees (including the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee) is measured in six major areas, including participation in company operations, awareness of functional committee responsibilities, improvement of functional committee decision quality, functional committee composition and selection of members, and internal control.
 - D. The performance evaluation of the Board of Directors, the functional committees (including the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee) and the performance evaluation of the members of the Board of Directors (self) during the period of 2021.1.1 to 2021.12.31 were evaluated in the first three items, and the overall operation of the Board of Directors was generally excellent. The results of the aforementioned evaluation were reported to the Board of Directors on January 20, 2022.
- 4. Assessment of the current and most recent year's goals for enhancing the functions of the Board of Directors (e.g., establishing an audit committee, enhancing information transparency, etc.) and their implementation.

The Company has established independent directors, an audit committee and a salary and compensation committee to comply with the Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.

5. Attendance of Independent Directors at Board Meetings for 2021 and as of May 3, 2022.

V: Attendance in person ☆ Attendance by proxy △ Leave of absence

Name	Jan. 28,	Feb. 25,	Mar. 25,	Apr. 22,	May 6,	Jun. 21,	Jun. 25,	Jul. 16,
Name	2021	2021	2021	2021	2021	2021	2021	2021
Chi Hang	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Yang								
Chia Ying Ma	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jerome Shen	V	Δ	V	V	V	V	V	V

Name	Aug. 5, 2021	Nov. 4, 2021	Dec. 9, 2021	Dec. 11, 2021	Jan. 20, 2022	Mar. 24, 2022	Apr. 7, 2022
Chi Hang Yang	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Chia Ying Ma	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jerome Shen	V	V	V	V	V	V	V

Note 1: If the director or supervisor is a legal entity, the name of the legal shareholder and the name of the representative should be disclosed.

Note 2: (1) If a director or supervisor leaves the Board of Directors before the end of the year, the date of departure should be

- indicated in the Remarks column, and the actual attendance rate (%) should be calculated based on the number of meetings of the Board of Directors and the actual number of attendance during his or her term of office.
- (2) If there is a change of director and supervisor before the end of the year, both the new and old director and supervisor should be listed, and the date of change should be indicated in the Remarks column as the old, new or reelected director and supervisor. The actual attendance rate (%) is calculated based on the number of meetings of the Board of Directors and the actual number of attendance during the term of office.
- Note 3: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).

(2) The implementation status of the Audit Committee or the participation of supervisors in the operation of the Board of Directors:

A. Implementation Status of Audit Committee

A total of 13 (A) Audit Committee meetings were held in 2021 and as of May 3, 2022. The attendance of the independent directors was as follows:

		Attendance		Attendance	
Title	Name	in Person	By Proxy	Rate (%)	Remark
		(B)		[B/A]	
Independent	Chi Hang	12	0	100.00	
Director	Yang	13	0	100.00	
Independent	Chia Ying	12	0	100.00	
Director	Ma	13	0	100.00	
Independent	J 01	12	0	100.00	
Director	Jerome Shen	13	0	100.00	

Other mentionable items:

The Company's Audit Committee consists of three independent directors. The purpose of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board of Directors in fulfilling its role of overseeing the quality and integrity of the Company in performing accounting, auditing, financial reporting processes and financial controls. Please refer to "Information on Directors and Supervisors" on pages 10-13 of this annual report for the main professional qualifications and experience.

The Audit Committee's annual work focuses on assisting the Board of Directors in monitoring the fair presentation of the Company's financial statements, the selection and independence of the certified public accountants, the effective implementation of the Company's internal controls, the Company's compliance with relevant laws and regulations, and the control of the Company's existing or potential risks. The Audit Committee held 10 meetings in 2021 and considered issues such as financial reporting, loss recovery, appointment or compensation of certified public accountants, assessment of the independence of certified public accountants, significant asset transactions, internal control system and related procedures, annual audit plan, private placement of marketable securities, vetting authority and capitalization of capital surplus to issue new shares.

- 1.If the Audit Committee operates under any of the following circumstances, it shall state the date and period of the Audit Committee meeting, the content of the motion, the content of the objections, reservations or major recommendations of the independent directors, the results of the Audit Committee's resolutions and the Company's handling of the Audit Committee's opinions.
 - (1) Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act: None of the members of the Audit Committee of the Company expressed any objection to the matters

- listed in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act. Please refer to pages 53-57 for the implementation status.
- (2) Other than the two foregoing items, other matters which were not approved by the Audit Committee but were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors: None.
- 2. If there are independent directors' avoidance of motions in conflict of interest, the independent directors' names, contents of motion, causes for avoidance and voting should be specified: None.
- 3. Communication between the independent directors and the internal auditors and accountants (should include significant matters, manner and results of communication regarding the Company's financial and business conditions).
 - (1). The head of internal audit regularly reports separately to the independent directors on the execution of audit operations, and a summary of the historical communication is as follows.

Date	Content of report and communication	Results
May 6,	1. Report on the implementation status of internal audit	1. Full communication,
2021	operations for 2021 Q1.	discussion and awareness.
Before the	(Separate meeting)	2. The independent directors
Audit		have no comments on this
Committee		communication.
Meeting		
Nov. 4,	1. Report on the implementation status of internal audit	1. Full communication,
2021	operations for 2021 Q3.	discussion and awareness.
Before the	(Separate meeting)	2. The independent directors
Audit		have no comments on this
Committee		communication.
Meeting		

(2). The accountant shall report separately to the independent directors, at least annually, on the results of the audit of the financial statements, and shall provide an explanation of the results of the audit and a summary of the communications made, as follows:.

Date	Content of report and communication	Results			
May 6,	Report on the audit results of the Consolidated Financial	1. Full communication,			
2021	Statements for the 2021 Q1.	discussion and awareness.			
After the	(Separate meeting)	2. The independent directors			
Audit		have no comments on this			
Committee		meeting.			
Meeting					
Nov. 4,	Report on the audit results of the Consolidated Financial	1. Full communication,			
2021	Statements for the 2021 Q3.	discussion and awareness.			
After the	(Separate meeting)	2. The independent directors			
Audit		have no comments on this			
Committee		meeting.			
Meeting					

B. Supervisors' Participation in Board of Directors: Not applicable.

(3) Corporate Governance Implementation Status and Deviations from "the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons:

Evaluation Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
		No	Abstract Illustration	Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
1. Does the company establish and disclose the Corporate				None
Governance Best-Practice Principles based on	v		The Company has established and disclosed the "Corporate	
"Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for			Governance Best-Practice Principles".	
TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies"?				
2. Shareholding structure & shareholders' rights				
(1) Does the company establish an internal	~		(1) The Company has a spokesperson and a proxy spokesperson	None
operating procedure to deal with shareholders'			to handle issues such as shareholder proposals and disputes.	
suggestions, doubts, disputes and litigations,				
and implement based on the procedure?				
(2) Does the company possess the list of its major	~		(2) The Company regularly reviews the list of substantial	None
shareholders as well as the ultimate owners of			shareholders and ultimate controllers of substantial	
those shares?			shareholders.	
(3) Does the company establish and execute the risk	~		(3) The Company's transactions with related companies are	None
management and firewall system within its			governed by the "Procedures for Transactions with Specified	
conglomerate structure?			Companies, Group Companies and Related Parties".	
(4) Does the company establish internal rules	~		(4) The Company has established "Internal Material Information	None
against insiders trading with undisclosed			Handling and Prevention of Insider Trading Management	
information?			Practices" to regulate that insiders should not use unpublished	

Evaluation Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
		No		Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			information in the market to trade marketable securities.	
3. Composition and Responsibilities of the Board of Directors				
(1) Does the Board develop and implement a	~		(1) Please refer to pages 25-27 of this annual report in relation to	None
diversified policy for the composition of its members?			"Board Diversity and Independence".	
(2) Does the company voluntarily establish other		~	(2) The Company established the Remuneration Committee on	The future will be added
functional committees in addition to the			October 30, 2014 and the Audit Committee on April 20, 2015,	according to actual needs.
Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee?			respectively, and held meetings in accordance with the law.	
(3) Does the company establish a standard to	~		(3) In order to implement corporate governance and enhance the	None
measure the performance of the Board and			functions of the Board of Directors, and to clearly define	
implement it annually, and are performance			performance objectives in order to improve operational	
evaluation results submitted to the Board of			efficiency, the Board of Directors of the Company has	
Directors and referenced when determining the			established the "Board of Directors' Performance Evaluation	
remuneration of individual directors and			Method", which shall be performed at least once a year and	
nominations for reelection?			shall be completed before the end of the first quarter of the	
			following year.	
			Scope of evaluation: Including the performance evaluation of	

			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
				Corporate Governance
Evaluation Item			A1	Best-Practice Principles
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			the entire Board of Directors and functional committees	
			(including the Audit Committee and the Compensation	
			Committee).	
			Evaluation method: Including internal self-evaluation by the	
			Board of Directors and functional committees (including the	
			Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee).	
			The evaluation standard is divided into five grades: very poor,	
			poor, moderate, excellent, and very good according to the	
			indicators of each measurement item.	
			The contents and results of the 2021 annual performance	
			evaluation are as follows.	
			A. The performance of the Board of Directors is evaluated in	
			five major areas, including participation in the company's	
			operations, improvement of the quality of board decisions,	
			board composition and structure, selection and continuing	
			education of directors, and internal control.	
			B.The performance evaluation of board members (self) is	
			measured in six major areas, including mastery of corporate	
			goals and tasks, awareness of directors' responsibilities,	
			participation in corporate operations, internal relationship	
			management and communication, professional and	

			Deviations from "the	
		No		Corporate Governance
Evaluation Item	Yes		Abstract Illustration	Best-Practice Principles
	168	NO	Abstract mustration	for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			continuing education of directors, and internal control.	
			C.The performance evaluation of functional committees	
			(including the Audit Committee and the Compensation	
			Committee) is measured in six major areas, including	
			participation in company operations, awareness of	
			functional committee responsibilities, improvement of	
			functional committee decision quality, functional	
			committee composition and selection of members, and	
			internal control.	
			D. The performance evaluation of the Board of Directors, the	
			functional committees (including the Audit Committee and	
			the Compensation Committee) and the performance	
			evaluation of the members of the Board of Directors (self)	
			during the period of 2021.1.1 to 2021.12.31 were evaluated	
			in the first three items, and the overall operation of the	
			Board of Directors was generally excellent. The results of	
			the aforementioned evaluation were reported to the Board	
			of Directors on January 20, 2022.	
(4) Does the company regularly evaluate the	~		(4) The Company evaluates the independence of the certified	
independence of CPAs?			public accountants once a year and submits the results to the	
			Audit Committee and the Board of Directors for their	

			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
				Corporate Governance
Evaluation Item	37	NI.	A1	Best-Practice Principles
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			consideration and approval on January 20, 2022. The	
			Company has evaluated the independence of the accountants,	
			Mr. Hsiao Tzu Chou and Mr. Yu Kuan Lin, both of whom	
			meet the independence evaluation criteria of the Company	
			and are qualified to act as the certified public accountants of	
			the Company.	

				Deviations from "the		
						Corporate Governance
Evaluation Item		No		Abstract Illustration		Best-Practice Principles
	Yes	No		Abstract illustration		for TWSE/TPEx Listed
						Companies" and Reasons
			E4		Whether	
			Factors Affecting	Evaluation Item	such circumst	
			Independe nce	Diddid Ren	ances occurre	
			I. Self-	Nwhether there is a direct or material indirect financial interest	d □是■否	
			interest	with the Company and its related parties.	□ Yes ■	
				2.Whether there is any financing or guarantee with the	No □是■否	
				Company, its related parties or its directors and supervisors.	□ Yes ■ No	
				3. Whether to consider the possibility of losing customers.	□是■否	
					□ Yes ■ No	
				 Whether there is a close business relationship with the Company and the Company's related parties. 	□是■否 □ Yes ■	
				5. Whether there is a potential employment relationship with the	No	
				Company and the Company's related parties.	□ Yes ■	
				6. Whether there is any contingent public fee related to case	No □是■否	
				auditing.	□ Yes ■ No	
			II. Self-	1.Whether a member of the audit service team is currently or	□是■否	
			assessmen t	has been a director, supervisor, or manager of the Company and the Company's related parties or has a significant	□ Yes ■ No	
				influence on the audit case within the last two years.	100	

				Deviations from "the		
Evaluation Item	Yes	No		Abstract Illustration	Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons	
			III. Defense IV. Familiarit y	the Company's related parties will directly affect the material items of the audit case. 1. Whether to advertise or broker stocks or other securities issued by the Company and the Company's affiliates. 2. Whether to act as an advocate for the Company and the Company's related parties, or to coordinate conflicts with other third parties on behalf of the Company and the Company's related parties. 1. Whether or not they are related to the directors, supervisors, managers, or persons who have significant influence on the audit cases of the Company and its related parties. 2. Whether or not the CPA who has retired within one year holds a position as a director, supervisor, manager, or has a significant influence on the audit of the Company and its related parties. 3. Whether to receive gifts of significant value from the Company, its related parties or its directors, supervisors or managers. 1. Whether the Company and its related parties require the accountants to accept improper choices by management in accounting policies or improper disclosures in financial statements.	No □ Yes ■ No □ Yes ■ No □ Yes ■ No	Companies and reasons

4. Does the company appoint a suitable number of competent personnel and a supervisor responsible for corporate governance matters (including but not limited to providing information for directors and supervisors to perform their functions, assisting directors and supervisors with compliance, handling work related to meetings of the board of directors and the shareholders' meetings, and producing minutes of board meetings and shareholders' meetings)?

- 4.On November 4, 2021, the Board of Directors appointed None Deputy General Manager of the Business Management Department, Mr. Jing Yi Chen, as the Head of Corporate Governance, who is responsible for leading the Business Management Department team in supervising corporate governance-related matters, including conducting meetings of the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Shareholders' Meeting in accordance with the law; and assist directors in their appointment and continuing education programs, to provide information necessary for directors to carry out their business, to assist directors in complying with laws and regulations, etc. The business performance in 2021 was as follows.
 - (1). Assisted the Chairman of the Board of Directors in matters related to 12 Board meetings and prepared the minutes of the Board meetings
- (2). Assisted the Chairman of the Audit Committee in conducting 10 Audit Committee meetings and producing the minutes of the Audit Committee meetings
- (3).Assist the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee with2 Remuneration Committee meetings and prepare the minutes of the Remuneration Committee meetings
- (4).Assist the Board of Directors in the 2021 General Shareholders' meeting and prepare the minutes of the General Meeting

			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
				Corporate Governance
Evaluation Item	Vas	NI.	A la consideration	Best-Practice Principles
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			(5). Provide information on continuing education for directors	
			(6). Assist in the installation of the new directors of the 5th	
			Board of Directors, new members of the 3rd Audit	
			Committee and the 4th Remuneration Committee.	
			(7). Provide information necessary for directors and members	
			to carry out their business	
			(8). Assist directors in compliance with the Act	
			(9). Immediate handling of director requests	
			Corporate Governance Executive 2021: Our Chief Corporate	
			Governance Officer will complete at least 18 hours of study	
			courses within the first year of his or her appointment, starting	
			November 4, 2021.	

5. Does the company establish a communication channel and build a designated section on its website for stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers, and suppliers), as well as handle all the issues they care for in terms of corporate social responsibilities?

5.Stakeholders who have any opinions can communicate with the management or directors and supervisors in any form, None such as letters or telephone calls.

Stakeholders	Key Concerns	Communication pipeline and frequency	Contact Window
Shareholders	Business	Company website/every	Spokesperson and Chief
Investors	performance	time	Corporate Governance
	Risk control and	Road show/every time	Officer
	management	Shareholders' Meeting/once	
	Shareholders'	a year	Jenny Chen, Operation
	equity	Board of Directors	Management Dept. Vice
		Meeting/once a season	President
		Material information and	02-28816686 #118
		press releases/every time	IR@medeonbio.com
		Shareholders call for	
		consultation/each time	
Customers	Business sales	Related seminars/every time	Zong Xun Wu, Marketing
	consultation and	Electronic	Dept. Associate Manager
	services	correspondence/every time	02-28816686 #100
		Visits, meetings, conference	CSR@medeonbio.com
		calls/every time	
Suppliers	Product quality	Matching with suppliers	Ultra Chyn, Operation
	assurance	through purchasing	Management Dept.
		staff/every time	Manager
			02-28816686 #129
			ultra.chyn@medeonbio.co
			m
Employees	Compensation	Labor-management	Li Zhen Hong, Operation
	and Benefits	meeting/once a season	Management Dept. Senior
	Employee care	Internal website/permanent	Manager
	Employee		02-28816686 #123
	training and		jessie@medeonbio.com
	development		
Competent	Legal	Meeting of the competent	Jenny Chen, Operation
authority	compliance	authority or related	Management Dept. Vice

			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
				Corporate Governance
Evaluation Item			A1	Best-Practice Principles
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
			The Company's communication with stakeholders in 2021 was reported to the Board of Directors on January 20, 2022, and the report is as follows. (1) Communication with employees: A total of 2 labormanagement meetings were held. (2) Communication with customers: A total of 13 customer meetings. (3) Qualified supplier audit: apply for 1 supplier re-evaluation (4) Shareholder/investor communication: 1 corporate meeting, 1 shareholders' meeting and 12 board meetings, 9 press releases, 71 calls from investors, and timely responses (5) Recusal of interests: The Board of Directors recused itself	
	~		from one case in total.	<i>L</i>
6. Does the company appoint a professional shareholder			î î	無
service agency to deal with shareholder affairs?			agency to deal with shareholder affairs, established.	None
7. Information disclosure (1) Does the company have a corporate website to disclose both financial standings and the status	•		(1) The Company has established a corporate website to disclose both financial standings and the status of corporate	None
of corporate governance?			governance.	
(2) Does the company have other information	~		(2) The Company has a person to collect and disclose the	None
disclosure channels (e.g. building an English website, appointing designated people to			Company's information, and has a spokesperson and an acting spokesperson, and the presentation of the corporate	

Evaluation Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
		No	Abstract Illustration	Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies" and Reasons
handle information collection and disclosure, creating a spokesman system, webcasting investor conferences)? (3) Does the company announce and report annual financial statements within two months after the end of each fiscal year, and announce and report Q1, Q2, and Q3 financial statements, as well as monthly operation results, before the prescribed time limit?	·		presentation is also disclosed on the Company's website. (3) The quarterly financial reports of the Company for 2021 were reported to the Board of Directors 7 days prior to the announcement deadline, and the iXBRL financial statements were published on the same day of the Board of Directors' meeting, and the operations for each month were announced and reported before the prescribed deadline.	

- 8. Is there any other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the company's corporate governance practices (e.g., including but not limited to employee rights, employee wellness, investor relations, supplier relations, rights of stakeholders, directors' and supervisors' training records, the implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures, the implementation of customer relations policies, and purchasing insurance for directors and supervisors)?
 - (1). Employee rights and benefits, employee care: The Company has established various employee welfare measures, further education, training and retirement systems to protect employee rights and benefits and take care of employees.
 - (2). Investor Relations: The Company has a spokesperson and a proxy spokesperson whose contact information is made public so that investors can reflect their opinions at any time.
 - (3). Supplier relationships and interests of stakeholders: The Company maintains equal and good relationships with its suppliers and stakeholders.
 - (4). Directors' and supervisors' training records:

			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the	
Evaluation Item	Yes	No		Corporate Governance	
			A la charact Illustrations	Best-Practice Principles	
			NO	Abstract Illustration	for TWSE/TPEx Listed
				Companies" and Reasons	

Title	Name	Study period	Organizer	Course	進修時數 Training hours
Medeon Inc. (US) (Note) 20		Oct. 18, 2022	Taipei Exchange	Briefing session for insiders of listed and emerging companies	3
Chairman	Chairman Representative: Yue Teh Jang		Securities and Futures Institute	Corporate Governance 3.0 from a Retrieval Perspective	3
Director	Director Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Jung Chin Lin Aug. 19, 2021 Aug. 30, 2021		Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	What Investors Are Thinking - From ESG Investment and Financing to Corporate Sustainability Transformation	3
			Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Directors' fiduciary duties and business judgment	3
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Director Representative: Chih Hsiung		Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	What Investors Are Thinking - From ESG Investment and Financing to Corporate Sustainability Transformation	3
Director	Wu	Nov. 18, 2021	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Case Studies of Hostile Mergers and Acquisitions, Management Rights Contests, and Corporate Countermeasures	3
Director	Director Hong Jen Chang May 10, 2021 Jul. 16, 2021		ROC Accounting Research and Development Foundation	Strengthened corporate financial reporting capability policy and internal audit and control regulation analysis	3
			Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Corporate Governance and Securities and Exchange Act	3
			Taipei Exchange	Briefing session for insiders of listed and emerging companies	3
Director	Hsin Yuan Fang		Securities and Futures Institute	Employee and Director Remuneration Issues - From the Amendment of Article 14 of the Securities and Exchange Act	3

Evaluation Item					Implementation S	Status	Deviations from "the	
					Corporate Go		vernance	
		V	No	A 1	Illustration	Best-Practice	Principles	
		Yes	NO	Abstract	mustration	for TWSE/TP	Ex Listed	
							Companies" a	nd Reasons
I., d., d.,		Aug. 19 2021), s	ecuritie	es and Futures Institute	Employee compensation strategi	es and tools	3
Director	Chi Hang Yang	Oct. 29 2021), s	Securities and Futures Institute		The Value of Information Security in the Post-Epidemic Era and the U.SChina Trade War		3
2021		Aug. 31 2021	, ROC Accounting Research and Development Foundation			2021 Counter Buy Sustainability Online Forum	Upgrade	2
		Sep. 1, 20	021 Financial Supervisory Commission		al Supervisory Commission	Taipei Governance Forum		3
Director	Chia Ying Ma	Sep. 24 2021				Case Study on the Protection of Copyright and Legal Liability	Corporate	3
		Oct. 28 2021	s, s	Securities and Futures Institute		110th Annual Legal Compliance Briefing on Insider Stock Transactions		3
Ma		Mar. 29 2021				New Corporate Sustainability Policy and Fraud Prevention Case Studies		3
Director	Independent Director Jerome Shen)21 R	POC Assourting Passageh and		Tracing the "Flow of Funds" of Financial Reporting Malpractice and Related Legal Liability Cases		3

Note: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).

- (5). Risk management policies and risk measurement standards: In order to establish a sound awareness of risk management and to reasonably ensure the achievement of strategic objectives for sustainable development, the Company has established "Risk Management Policies and Procedures" as the highest guiding principle for risk management by the Board of Directors on November 5, 2020. 2021 Risk management implementation status was reported to Board of Directors on Jan. 20, 2022. Please refer to the "Risk Management Policy, Scope, Organization and Implementation Status" on the Company's website for a brief description of the relevant information (https://www.medeonbio.com/investors-corporate-governance/?lang=zh).
- (6). Implementation of customer policy: Our company is committed to improving product quality and process technology to provide customers with the most perfect service quality. In the event of a customer complaint, we will provide a customer complaint channel in accordance with our established customer

			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
Evaluation Item	Yes	es No		Corporate Governance
			A la char of Illandantian	Best-Practice Principles
			NO	Abstract Illustration
				Companies" and Reasons

complaint handling practices.

- (7). The Company has taken out liability insurance for directors and supervisors: The Company has taken out liability insurance for directors.
- (8). Succession planning:

In addition to the professional background and skills of the Company's directors, they also possess relevant business management capabilities. In addition, the Company arranges annual training courses on finance, law, business, commerce, risk management, corporate governance, corporate social responsibility, internal control system and financial reporting responsibilities, etc. The directors are required to complete at least 6 hours of further education per year for each of the above courses. The succession plan of the Company requires not only excellent working ability but also honesty, integrity, and recognition of corporate philosophy, etc. On January 8, 2016, the original Chairman, Jung Chin Lin, successfully handed over the position to Yue Teh Jang, the former General Manager of the Company.

In addition to possessing certain professional skills, our senior executives must have integrity and share the company's values. The Company continues to cultivate outstanding talents with management ability, professionalism, leadership, strategy and judgment through training programs such as job rotation, acting duties and difficult tasks or occasional work situations. The actual implementation results are as follows: In July 2019, Associate Director Weng Yushi and Associate Director Zhang Jingwen were promoted to Deputy General Manager of Product Business Group and Deputy General Manager of Regulatory and Quality Control Clinical Department respectively. In February 2021, Deputy General Manager Chen Yiru was promoted to Executive Deputy General Manager, Deputy General Manager Huang Huijing was promoted to Deputy General Manager of Operations and Chief Financial Officer, Associate Manager Chen Jingyi was promoted to Senior Associate and served as Deputy Chief Financial Officer, and Manager Xu Huiting was promoted to Associate Manager. In April 2022, Deputy General Manager Huang Huijing was transferred to the US subsidiary. Senior Associate Chen Jingyi was promoted to Deputy General Manager and served as Chief Financial Officer. Manager Lin Huixuan was promoted to Senior Manager and served as Accounting Supervisor. The Company will continue to identify potential management talents through job rotation, acting positions, assignment opportunities, strategic consensus camps, professional seminars and training programs, etc. to select a full range of management talents to prepare for future successors.

			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the
Evaluation Item				Corporate Governance
	Yes	No	A1 / / T11 / /	Best-Practice Principles
			ies No	Abstract Illustration
				Companies" and Reasons

- (9). Intellectual property management: Intellectual property is the core value of R&D oriented companies and is the focus of competition among innovative medical materials. The Company regularly reports on intellectual property-related matters to the Board of Directors, most recently on November 4, 2021. Please refer to the "Intellectual Property Management Plan and Implementation" on the Company's website (https://www.medeonbio.com/investors-corporate-governance/?lang=zh).
- 9. Please provide information on the results of the corporate governance evaluation released by the Corporate Governance Center of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation in the most recent year, and propose priorities and measures to enhance those areas that have not yet been improved. (Not required for companies not included in the assessment):

The Company participated in the 8th (2021) annual corporate governance evaluation and, based on the evaluation results of the Securities and Futures Institute, the main recommended improvements or proposed future improvements are as follows:

Major Suggested Improvements	改善情形
	Status of Improvement
Did the company upload the English version of the handbook and	The Company intends to upload the English version of the Handbook and
supplementary information to the shareholders' meeting 30 days before the	supplementary information for the 2022 General Shareholders' Meeting
meeting?	30 days prior to the meeting.
Did the company upload the English version of the annual report before 7 days	The Company intends to submit its annual report in English, 16 days before
of the General Shareholders' Meeting?	the 2022 General Shareholders' Meeting.
Whether the company prepares and compiles the sustainability report on the	The Company intends to prepare and upload a 2021 sustainability report in
Market Observation Post System and the company website by the end of	accordance with the latest GRI guidelines by the end of September 2022
September in accordance with the GRI guidelines published by the Global	
Sustainability Reporting Institute (GRI)?	

(4) If the Company has established a Remuneration Committee, it shall disclose its composition, duties and implementation status:

The Company's Board of Directors resolved on October 30, 2014 to establish a Remuneration Committee and formulate the "Remuneration Committee Chapter".

A.Composition: The members of the Remuneration Committee are elected in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Appointment and Exercise of Powers by the Remuneration Committee of a Company Whose Stock is Listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange or the Taipei Exchange".

The term of office of the current members is from July 16, 2021 to July 15, 2024, and is composed of Chia Ying Ma (Convenor), Chi Hang Yang and Jerome Shen.

B. Information on the Members of Remuneration Committee

Title	Criteria Name	and Experience	Independence Criteria	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Remuneration Committee Member
Indepen dent Director	Chia Ying Ma (Convener)	The individual had experience as an instructor or higher position in a public or private junior college, college or university and work experience in the areas of commerce, law, finance, or accounting, or otherwise necessary for the business of the company. Please refer to "Information on Directors and Supervisors" on pages 10-13 of this annual report for the main professional qualifications and experience. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Act.	All members are independent directors and their independence is in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Appointment and Exercise of Powers by the Remuneration Committee of a Company Whose Stock is Listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange or the Taipei Exchange"	2

Indepen dent Director Chi Hang Yang Chi Hang Director Chi Heard Director The individual had experience as an instructor or higher position in a public or private junior college, college or university and work experience in the areas of commerce, law, finance, or accounting, or otherwise necessary for the business of the company. Please refer to "Information on Directors and Supervisors" on pages 10-13 of this annual report for the main professional qualifications and experience. Not been a person of any conditions
professional qualifications and experience. Not been a person of any conditions
person of any conditions
defined in Article 30 of the
Company Act.
The individual had work
experience necessary for
the business of the
company. Please refer to "Information on Directors
Indepen and Supervisors" on pages
dent Jerome 10-13 of this annual report
Director Shen for the main professional
qualifications and
experience. Not been a
person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the
Company Act.

Note: No member of the Remuneration Committee had any of the following two years prior to appointment and during his or her term of office.

- 1. An employee of the company or any of its affiliates.
- 2. A director of supervisor of the company or any of its affiliates.
- 3. A natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate of one percent or more of the total number of issued shares of the company or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.
- 4. A spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the third degree of kinship, of a managerial officer in Subparagraph 1 or any of the persons in the preceding two subparagraphs.
- 5. A director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds five percent or more of the total number of issued shares of the company, or that ranks among the top five in shareholdings, or that designates its representative to serve as a director or supervisor of the company under Article 27, paragraph 1 or 2 of the Company Act.
- 6. If a majority of the company's director seats or voting shares and those of any other company are controlled by the same person: a director, supervisor, or employee of that other company.
- 7. If the chairperson, general manager, or person holding an equivalent position of the company and a person in any of those positions at another company or institution are the same person or are spouses: a director (or governor), supervisor, or employee of that other company or institution.
- 8. A director, supervisor, managerial officers, or shareholders holding 5% or more of the shares of a specific company or organization with which the Company has financial or business correspondence.
- 9.A professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides auditing services to the company or any affiliate of the company, or that provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company for which the provider in the past 2 years has received

cumulative compensation exceeding NT\$500,000, or a spouse thereof; provided, this restriction does not apply to a member of the remuneration committee, public tender offer review committee, or special committee for merger/consolidation and acquisition, who exercises powers pursuant to the Act or to the Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act or related laws or regulations.

- C.Duties: A. Establish and regularly review the policies, systems, standards and structures for performance evaluation and compensation of directors and managerial officers. B. Periodically evaluate and set the remuneration of directors and managerial officers.
- D.Implementation Status: There are 3 members of the Remuneration Committee of the Company. The term of office of the current members: July 16, 2021 to July 15, 2024. A total of 2 (A) Remuneration Committee meetings have been held in 2021 to evaluate and review the compensation of directors and managers, and then submit the proposal to the Board of Directors for discussion and resolution. Qualifications and Attendance of Members of Remuneration Committee during the Most Recent Year:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person (B)	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%) [B/A]	Remark
Member of Remuneration Committee (Convener)	Chia Ying Ma	1	0	100	Assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021
Member of Remuneration Committee	Chi Hang Yang	2	0	100	Term of office expired and re-assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021
Member of Remuneration Committee	Feng Xiang Yang	1	0	100	Term of office expired and dismissed on Jul. 16, 2021
Member of Remuneration Committee	Jerome Shen	2	0	100	Term of office expired and re-assumed office on Jul. 16, 2021

Other mentionable items:

- 1. Scope of Duties of Remuneration Committee:
 - (1) The Committee shall faithfully perform the following duties and responsibilities with the care of a good administrator and shall submit its recommendations to the Board of Directors for discussion.
 - A. Regularly review the Remuneration Committee Chapter and propose amendments.
 - B. Establish and regularly review the performance evaluation standards, annual and longterm performance goals, and salary and compensation policies, systems, standards and

- structures for its directors and managerial officers, and disclose the content of the performance evaluation standards in the annual report.
- C. Regularly evaluate the achievement of the performance targets of the Company's directors and managers, and determine the content and amount of their individual remuneration based on the evaluation results obtained from the performance evaluation standards.
- (2) In performing the aforementioned duties and responsibilities, the Remuneration Committee shall follow the following principles:
 - A. Ensure that the company's salary and compensation arrangements comply with the relevant laws and regulations and are sufficient to attract the best talent.
 - B. The performance evaluation and salary compensation of directors and managers shall be based on the usual level of compensation in the industry, and shall take into consideration the results of individual performance evaluation, the time invested, the responsibilities assumed, the achievement of personal goals, the performance of other positions, the salary compensation offered by the Company to equivalent positions in recent years, and the achievement of short-term and long-term business goals and the Company's financial position, etc. to assess the reasonableness of the relationship between individual performance and the Company's operating performance and future risks.
 - C.Directors and managers should not be induced to engage in conduct that exceeds the Company's risk appetite in pursuit of remuneration.
 - D.The percentage of remuneration for short-term performance of directors and senior managers and the timing of payment of some variable remuneration shall be determined by considering the characteristics of the industry and the nature of the Company's business.
 - E. The content and amount of remuneration for directors and managers should be reasonable. The determination of remuneration for directors and managers should not be materially different from the financial performance, and if there is a significant decline in profits or a long-term loss, the remuneration should not be higher than the previous year. If it is still higher than the previous year, the reasonableness should be disclosed in the annual report and reported in the shareholders' meeting.
 - F. Members of the Remuneration Committee are not allowed to join the discussion and vote on their personal compensation decisions.
- (3) The remuneration referred to in the preceding two items includes cash compensation, stock options, bonus shares, retirement benefits or severance pay, various allowances and other measures with substantial incentives; the scope of which shall be consistent with Regulations Governing Information to be Published in Annual Reports of Public Companies regarding directors' and managers' remuneration.
- 2.If the Board of Directors does not adopt or amend the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, it should state the date and period of the Board of Directors' meeting, the content of the resolution, the result of the Board of Directors' resolution and the Company's handling of

the recommendation of the Compensation Committee (if the compensation approved by the Board of Directors is better than the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, it should state the difference and the reasons for the difference): None.

- 3.If a member of the Remuneration Committee has any objection or reservation to a resolution and it is recorded or stated in writing, the date and period of the Remuneration Committee, the content of the resolution, the opinions of all members, and the handling of the opinions of the members shall be stated: None.
- 4. Significant resolutions of the Remuneration Committee for 2021 and up to the date of printing of the annual report.

Meeting date	Material resolution	Resolution results
Jan. 28, 2021	1.Evaluation of the performance of	Resolution of the Remuneration Committee:
The 6th	the Board of Directors, Board	Approved by all members.
Meeting of the	Members and Functional	The Company's handling of the opinions of the
3rd	Committees	Remuneration Committee members: Approved
Remuneration	2. 2020 Annual Manager's	by all directors present on January 28, 2021.
Committee	Evaluation Bonus Payment	
	3. 2021 Manager Salary and Benefit	
	Compensation Plan	
Aug. 5, 2021	1. 2021 First Half Year	Resolution of the Remuneration Committee:
The 1st	Performance Bonus for	Approved by all members.
Meeting of the	Managerial Teams	The Company's handling of the opinions of the
	2. First buyback of treasury stock	Remuneration Committee members: Approved
Remuneration	transfer to employees	by all directors present on August 5, 2021.
Committee		
	1.Evaluation of the performance of	Resolution of the Remuneration Committee:
The 2nd	the Board of Directors, Board	Approved by all members.
Meeting of the	Members and Functional	The Company's handling of the opinions of the
4th	Committees	Remuneration Committee members: Approved
	2. 2021 Annual Manager's	by all directors present on January 20, 2022.
Committee	Evaluation Bonus Payment	
	3. 2022 Manager's Salary and	
-	Benefit Compensation Plan	
	4. Adjustment of the first buyback of	
N. 24 2022	treasury stock transfer employees	D 1 C d D C C
	1. 2021 Employee Remuneration	Resolution of the Remuneration Committee:
The 3rd	and Director Remuneration Distribution	Approved by all members. The Company's handling of the opinions of the
Meeting of the 4th	Distribution	Remuneration Committee members: Approved
Remuneration		by all directors present on March 24, 2022.
Committee		by an affectors present on water 24, 2022.
Apr. 7, 2022	1.Adjustment of salary and benefit	Resolution of the Remuneration Committee:
The 3rd	compensation for manager's	Approved by all members.
Meeting of the	change of duties	The Company's handling of the opinions of the
4th		Remuneration Committee members: Approved
Remuneration		by all directors present on April 7, 2022.
Committee		

(5) Promotion of Sustainable Development Initiatives and Deviations from the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons

Promotion Item	Implementation Status		Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
1. Does the company establish exclusively (or concurrently) dedicated first-line managers authorized by the board to be in charge of proposing the corporate social responsibility policies and reporting to the board?			The Company's Board of Directors originally approved and implemented the "Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles", which was revised and approved by the Board of Directors on March 24, 2022 in accordance with the law as the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles". The Company's Business Management Dept. is responsible for promoting sustainable development, focusing on environmental, social, corporate governance and stakeholders' interests related to the Company's operations.	
2. Does the company assess ESG risks associated with its operations based on the principle of materiality, and establish related risk management policies or strategies?			In order to establish a sound awareness of risk management and to reasonably ensure the achievement of strategic objectives for sustainable development, the Company established the "Risk Management Policy and Procedures" based on the principle of materiality, which was approved by the Board of Directors on November 5, 2020 as the highest guiding principle for risk management of the Company. The Company reported to the Board of Directors on January 20, 2022 on its risk management implementation status for 2021.	
3. Environmental issues				

Promotion Item	Implementation Status		Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
(1) Does the company establish proper environmental management systems based on the characteristics of their industries?			(1) The Company specializes in the research and development of medical devices, and although it does not have production and manufacturing issues that require special compliance with the environmental management system of industry-specific regulations, it still complies with the general environmental safety and health related regulations in Taiwan.	·
(2) Does the company endeavor to utilize all resources more efficiently and use renewable materials which have low impact on the environment?			(2) The Company implements waste separation and sets up a resource recycling office, promotes paper reduction, uses recycled paper and encourages the use of environmentally friendly chopsticks and cups in order to reduce the impact on the environment.	
(3) Does the company evaluate the potential risks and opportunities in climate change with regard to the present and future of its business, and take appropriate action to counter climate change issues?			(3) Priority is given to the procurement of energy-saving equipment, with office and laboratory air-conditioning with regular controls; lighting equipment is turned off during lunch break, and lights are turned off after work, in response to the policy of energy saving and carbon reduction.	
(4) Does the company take inventory of its greenhouse gas emissions, water consumption, and total weight of waste in the last two years, and implement policies on energy efficiency			(4) The Company specialize in the research and development of medical devices and do not produce any manufacturing water or waste. On weekdays, only water and garbage are used for	

Promotion Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
and carbon dioxide reduction, greenhouse gas reduction, water reduction, or waste management?			daily use by the staff, and the water and garbage used for daily use by the tenants on each floor are handled by the building in which they are located. Our company has no direct greenhouse gas emissions, only indirect greenhouse gas emissions from office electricity consumption. The Company (excluding subsidiaries) emitted 72,402 kg of CO2 in 2021 compared to 74,053 kg of CO2 in 2020.	
4. Social issues				
(1) Does the company formulate appropriate management policies and procedures according to relevant regulations and the International Bill of Human Rights?			(1) In addition to adhering to the Labor Standards Act and the Gender Equality at Work Act and other laws and regulations where we operate globally, our human rights protection policy recognizes and supports the principles set forth in the The principles embodied in the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the United Nations Global Compact, the United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, the International Labor Organization's Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, among other international	

Promotion Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
(2) Does the company have reasonable employee benefit measures (including salaries, leave, and other benefits), and do business performance or results reflect on employee salaries?			human rights conventions. The company is committed to creating a diverse, open, equal and harassment-free work environment, prohibiting differential treatment or any form of discrimination, and regularly implementing labor safety-related education and training and free health checks to build a healthy, safe and comfortable workplace environment. In 2021, there were 33 participants in human rights education training. (2) The Company has set the salaries of employees in accordance with the ranks and established a leave system that is superior to the provisions of the Labor Standards Act. In addition to the labor and health insurance and pensions provided by law, the Company also provides group insurance including term insurance, accidental injury insurance, medical injury and cancer insurance, wedding and funeral subsidies, health examination subsidies, birthday gifts, contracted factories, and domestic and overseas employee travel benefits. Bonuses and salary adjustments will be paid based on overall operational performance (e.g., revenue, achievement rate of annual strategic	

Promotion Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
(3) Does the company provide a healthy and safe working environment and organize training on health and safety for its employees on a regular basis?			goals) and individual performance appraisals (including professional ability, leadership and management, teamwork, work attitude and organizational commitment, and time management). Our company advocates diversity and equality in the workplace and believes in the value of diversity in the workplace, building an inclusive and friendly workplace where salaries, promotions and various employee benefits do not differ according to gender, age or ethnic group. There is no difference in salary and compensation between women and men in our company, and both men and women are entitled to equal pay for equal work and equal promotion opportunities. In 2021, the percentage of female employees was 52% and the percentage of female supervisors (assistant manager and above) was 54%. (3) The Company believes that providing a safe and healthy working environment for employees is the only way to create high efficiency and high quality work performance, and to reduce accidents caused by unsafe behavior through	
			continuous education, training and promotion of	

Promotion Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
			emergency response capabilities and safety concepts for employees. A. Workplace Security Management a. Establish a "Labor Safety and Health Code of Practice" to stipulate safety management matters for employees to follow. b. Access control is implemented, employees and visitors entering the company are required to swipe their cards or verify. c. In addition to 24-hour security guards at the building where our company is located, there are surveillance cameras at all entrances and exits, and security management is strengthened at night and on holidays to protect the personal safety of our employees. d.During the COVID-19 epidemic, the building in which the Company is located complied with government policy by conducting temperature measurements, requiring the wearing of masks, and restricting the entry of outside personnel into the building. B. Environment Cleaning a. Building and office cleaning operations: 2	

Promotion Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
			times a day for the building and 1 time a day for the office. b. Office disinfection (including rodent control) operations: implemented once every six months. c. Office drinking water filter replacement: 1 time per quarter. d. Office air conditioning filter cleaning: regular cleaning. C.Fire Safety a. The building in which the Company is located is equipped with a complete fire protection system, including alarm system, fire protection system and escape system, as required by the regulations. b. We have commissioned a qualified and professional testing consultant to conduct the functional testing of the system units in the building in which we are located. c. Fire hydrants and fire extinguishers are installed in public walkways in accordance with regulations, and all fire protection systems are regularly inspected and maintained in accordance with regulations. (4) In 2021, an annual inspection of fire	

Promotion Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	
(4) Does the company provide its employees with career development and training sessions?	•		protection systems and equipment was conducted. D.Staff Health Management a. We subsidize all employees' expenses for general health checkups every year. 31 people had employee health checkups and 45 people (including dependents) received influenza vaccinations in 2021. b. Organize staff fat loss competition from time to time. c. In 2021, there were no occupational injuries, occupational diseases or fatalities among our employees. (4) The Company's annual training plan is in line with the Company's management strategy and objectives, to collect and understand the development priorities and training needs of each unit, to provide multiple learning channels, to promote personal growth and organizational learning, to encourage independent learning, and also to consider the personal development plans of employees, the functional training system of each level, the quality management system and the relevant regulations of laws and regulations, and other professional skills to compile the	

Promotion Item			Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons		
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration			
 (5) Do the company's products and services comply with relevant laws and international standards in relation to customer health and safety, customer privacy, and marketing and labeling of products and services, and are relevant consumer protection and grievance procedure policies implemented? (6) Does the company implement supplier management policies, requiring suppliers to observe relevant regulations on environmental protection, occupational health and safety, or labor and human rights? If so, describe the results. 		v	"Employee Training Plan". (5) The Company ensures the safety and effectiveness of its products through a rigorous product design process. The marketing and labeling of products and services comply with relevant laws and regulations and international standards, and has established relevant policies and complaint procedures to protect the rights of consumers or customers. (6) The contract between the Company and the supplier does not yet contain provisions requiring the supplier to comply with relevant regulations on environmental protection, occupational safety and health or labor human rights issues, but if the supplier has seriously violated the above regulations, the contract may be terminated or cancelled at any time.			
5. Does the company reference internationally accepted reporting standards or guidelines, and prepare reports that disclose non-financial information of the company, such as corporate social responsibility reports? Do the reports above obtain assurance from a third party verification unit?		•	The Company discloses information related to sustainable development in its annual report in accordance with regulations.	v		
6. Describe the difference, if any, between actual practice based on the Sustainable Development Best Practice				s implemented such principles		

Promotion Item		Implementation Status	Deviations from "the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes No	Abstract Illustration	

The Company has established a "Code of Practice for Sustainable Development" and has complied with it, and there has been no discrepancy so far.

7. Other useful information for explaining the status of corporate social responsibility practices:

Based on the concept of "What is taken from the community is used in the community", the company helped the following organizations in 2021:

Holiday/A ctivity	Unit	Description	Purchases/Sub scriptions	Quant ity	Amount
Used warming kit to fill baseball field potholes	Taiwan Child and Family Support Foundation, Keelung Branch Office	Through the used warming kit collected, the children of Keelung Family Support will be able to assist in the processing of the second-hand heating packs by cutting and filtering the packs with their own hands, hoping that the children will not only learn about the ingredients of the heating packs, but also teach them to cherish and make good use of the available resources.	Used warming kit	A batch	-
1919 Food Bank	Chinese Christian Relief Association	In order to help the economically disadvantaged families living in the lowest strata of society, Christian Aid Society has launched the "1919 Food Bank" since April 2011. The service targets are emergency families and economically disadvantaged families (including single parents, foreign spouses, intergenerational parenting, physically and mentally challenged, elderly living alone, low and middle income, etc.) who have fallen into financial difficulties due to natural disasters and major accidents. The service principle is to "subsidize" some of the "basic necessities" of the most economically disadvantaged families in the community and to "care for" the most economically disadvantaged families in the community on a long-term basis.	Donation	-	\$50,000
COVID- 19 Outbreak Preventio n and Care	Department of Social Welfare, Taipei City Government	In response to the rising COVID-19 epidemic, the front-line operations in Taipei City are critical and resources are severely lacking. In response to the epidemic, a dedicated online donation platform has been activated, and these donations will be used not only for frontline health care workers, but also for all the partners who are supporting the frontline epidemic prevention. The resources will be used for the purchase of fast screening reagents, prevention of epidemic	New coronavirus nucleic acid assay from Lucilla	1,000 units	\$1,680,000

Promotion Item			Implementation Status			Deviations from "the Sustainab Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reason			
			Yes	No	Abstract Illustration				
services		accommodation and rel most appropriate care assistance to the disadv help our "family memb overcome the crisis.	and arr						
Donation of receipts to save vegetables	Genesis Social Welfare Foundation	combining the kind-he	y upholding the concept of compassion, upholding the spirit of humanity and respecting life, and ombining the kind-hearted people of the society, Genesis works on social services for the egetables, the elderly, and the poor in a way that trickles into a river and gathers sand into a tower						

(6) Fulfillment of Ethical Corporate Management and Deviations from the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons

The Company has established "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles" and deals with our agents, suppliers, and customers in a fair and transparent manner, and does not engage in illegal bribes or accept bribes, nor does it make illegal political contributions or donations. The directors and the managerial officers observe the principle of disinterest and a high degree of self-discipline and have not improperly benefited themselves or others. The Chief Internal Auditor reports regularly to the Board of Directors on the compliance with the internal control system.

The Company also provides a whistle-blowing channel and keeps the identity of the whistle-blower confidential.

			Implementation Status	Deviations from the
				"Ethical Corporate
Evaluation Item				Management Best
	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Practice Principles for
				TWSE/GTSM Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
1. Establishment of ethical corporate management policies				
and programs				
(1) Does the company have a Board-approved ethical	~		(1) The Company has established the "Ethical	No major differences.
corporate management policy and stated in its			Corporate Management Best Practice Principles",	
regulations and external correspondence the ethical			which has been approved by the Board of Directors.	
corporate management policy and practices, as			The directors of the Company uphold a high degree	
well as the active commitment of the Board of			of self-discipline and recuse themselves from the	
Directors and management towards enforcement of			discussion and voting on the motions listed in the	
such policy?			Board of Directors' meeting if they have an interest	
			in themselves or the legal entity they represent that	
			may be harmful to the Company's interests, and	
			they are not allowed to exercise their voting rights	
			on behalf of other directors.	
(2) Does the company have mechanisms in place to	~		(2) The Company has established the "Ethical	
assess the risk of unethical conduct, and perform			Corporate Management Best Practice Principles",	
regular analysis and assessment of business			"Guidelines for the Adoption of Codes of Ethical	
activities with higher risk of unethical conduct			Conduct", "Code of Conduct for Employees",	
within the scope of business? Does the company			"Work Rules for Employees" and "Rules for	

			Implementation Status	Deviations from the
			•	"Ethical Corporate
Evaluation Item				Management Best
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Practice Principles for
				TWSE/GTSM Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
implement programs to prevent unethical conduct			Reporting Violations of Integrity" to regulate the	
based on the above and ensure the programs cover			preventive measures for business activities with	
at least the matters described in Paragraph 2,			higher risk of dishonesty and to encourage internal	
Article 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management			and external personnel to report dishonesty or	
Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed			misconduct in order to implement honest	
Companies?			management.	
			The Company's "Ethical Corporate Management	
			Best Practice Principles" prohibits dishonest	
			conduct by directors, managers, employees or	
			persons with substantial control over the Company	
			from offering, promising, requesting or accepting,	
			directly or indirectly, any improper benefit or	
			committing any other dishonest act in violation of	
			integrity, wrongfulness or breach of fiduciary duty	
			in order to obtain or maintain benefits in the course	
			of conducting business. Benefit means anything of	
			value, including money, gifts, commissions,	
			positions, services, favors, rebates, etc., in any form	
			or name.	
			The Company's "Code of Conduct for Employees"	
			and "Work Rules for Employees" stipulate that	
			employees shall not use their official relationships	
			or accept improper gifts, presents, invitations to	
			banquets or donations of any kind from others, and	
			through the establishment of principles and	

			Implementation Status	Deviations from the
Evaluation Item		No	Abstract Illustration	"Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
(3) Does the company provide clearly the operating procedures, code of conduct, disciplinary actions, and appeal procedures in the programs against unethical conduct? Does the company enforce the programs above effectively and perform regular reviews and amendments?			systems, the possibility of dishonest behavior is prevented and risks are reduced. We also sign an employment contract with our employees, requiring them to strictly abide by the rules of benefit avoidance and not to obtain improper benefits directly or indirectly. (3) Education and training are provided to employees so that they are fully aware of the Company's determination to operate in good faith and the consequences of dishonest behavior, and there was no breach of honest management in 2021.	
 2. Fulfill operations integrity policy (1) Does the company evaluate business partners' ethical records and include ethics-related clauses in business contracts? (2) Does the company have a unit responsible for ethical corporate management on a full-time basis under the Board of Directors which reports the ethical corporate management policy and programs against unethical conduct regularly (at least once a year) to the Board of Directors while overseeing such operations? 	·		 The Company's business activities do not involve other illegal affairs or purposes. The Company may suspend or remove from the list of qualified suppliers those who have a record of dishonest behavior. The Company's Operations Management Department is responsible for promoting the Company's integrity management objectives and reported to the Board of Directors on January 20, 2022 on the implementation of integrity management for 2021, which is summarized as follows: 	•

			Implementation Status	Deviations from the
Evaluation Item	Yes No Abstract Illustration		"Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons	
(3) Does the company establish policies to prevent conflicts of interest and provide appropriate communication channels, and implement it?			 A. Ethical management (including prevention of insider trading, etc.) promotion: A total of 20 information promotion sessions was held. B. Ethical management (including prevention of insider trading, etc.) education and training: 37 participants attended the training. C. Violation of ethical management: 0 cases. (3) The Company has established a policy to prevent conflicts of interest and provide appropriate channels of presentation. The directors will recuse themselves from discussing and voting on the Board of Directors' motions where there is a conflict of interest. 	
(4) Does the company have effective accounting and internal control systems in place to implement ethical corporate management? Does the internal audit unit follow the results of unethical conduct risk assessments and devise audit plans to audit the systems accordingly to prevent unethical conduct, or hire outside accountants to perform the audits?(5) Does the company regularly hold internal and external educational trainings on operational integrity?	v		 (4) The Company has established an accounting system and internal control system in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. The internal audit unit prepares an audit plan based on risk assessment, and after approval by the Board of Directors, the internal auditors regularly review the compliance status and report to the Board of Directors. (5) In addition to regular supervisory meetings and internal departmental meetings, the Company also conducts annual training and awareness-raising sessions for its employees so that they are fully 	

			Implementation Status	Deviations from the
Evaluation Item		No	Abstract Illustration	"Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
			aware of the Company's determination to operate with integrity and the importance of preventing insider trading. The Company has conducted education and training on the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles" and "Internal Material Information Handling and Prevention of Insider Trading Management Practices" and informed the Company of the relevant regulations. Any violation will be punished by the company and the employment contract will be terminated in serious cases. In 2021, 37 participants attended the training for a total of 2 hours and 20 information sessions on honest management (including prevention of insider trading).	
 3. Operation of the integrity channel (1) Does the company establish both a reward/punishment system and an integrity hotline? Can the accused be reached by an appropriate person for follow-up? (2) Does the company have in place standard operating procedures for investigating accusation cases, as well as follow-up actions and relevant post-investigation confidentiality measures? (3) Does the company provide proper whistleblower 			The Company has established the "Rules for Reporting Breach of Ethical Management", which provides for specific procedures, reporting channels and incentives for reporting breaches of integrity, internal malpractice and grievances, and provides reporting channels for internal and external personnel. The reporters shall be punished in accordance with the relevant regulations. In addition, the Company shall not improperly or unfavorably dispose of a whistleblower in connection with a whistleblowing	No major differences.

			Implementation Status	Deviations from the
				"Ethical Corporate
Evaluation Item				Management Best
Evaluation item	Yes	No	Abstract Illustration	Practice Principles for
				TWSE/GTSM Listed
				Companies" and Reasons
protection?			matter.	
4. Strengthening information disclosure				No major differences.
(1) Does the company disclose its ethical corporate	~		The Corporate Governance section of the company's	
management policies and the results of its			website has been set up. Information about the	
implementation on the company's website and MOPS?			Company is also available on the Market Observation	
			Post System (MOPS) and is announced on the MOPS	
171010.			on a regular basis.	

- 5. If the company has established the ethical corporate management policies based on the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies, please describe any discrepancy between the policies and their implementation: No major differences.
- 6. Other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the company's ethical corporate management policies: (e.g., review and amend its policies)
 - (1). The Company complies with the Company Act, the Securities and Exchange Act, and other relevant laws and regulations of the competent authorities as the basis for the implementation of ethical management.
 - (2). The Company's "Regulations Governing Board Meetings" stipulate that a director who has an interest in a meeting that is harmful to his or her own interests or those of the legal entity he or she represents may present his or her opinions and answer questions, but may not participate in discussions or vote, and shall recuse himself or herself from discussions or votes, and may not exercise his or her voting rights on behalf of other directors.
 - (3). The Company has established the "Management of Material Internal Information and Prevention of Insider Trading", which stipulates that those who are aware of the Company's material internal information that is not publicly available shall not disclose it to others and shall take care to avoid insider trading.

NOTE 1: THE IMPLEMENTATION STATUS SHOULD BE STATED IN THE ABSTRACT ILLUSTRATION FIELD REGARDLESS OF WHETHER "YES" OR "NO" IS CHECKED.

(7) If the Company has established Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles and related regulations, it should disclose its inquiry methods:

The Company has established the following rules and regulations in accordance with the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies".

- A. Rules of Procedure for Board of Directors Meetings
- B. Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles
- C. Remuneration Committee Chapter
- D. Guidelines for the Adoption of Codes of Ethical Conduct
- E. Rules of Procedure for Shareholders Meetings
- F. Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles
- G. Audit Committee Chapter
- H. Self-Evaluation or Peer Evaluation of the Board of Directors of XX Co., Ltd.
- I. Rules Governing the Scope of Powers of Independent Directors
- J. Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles

Inquiry method: The Company's website: http://www.medeonbio.com

Or Market Observation Post Systemhttp://mops.twse.com.tw

(8) Other important information that may be disclosed to enhance understanding of corporate governance operations: None.

(9) Implementation Status of Internal Control System A. Statement of Internal Control System

Medeon Biodesign, Inc.

Statement of Internal Control System

Date: Mar. 24, 2022

Based on the results of the self-assessment, the Company's internal control system for the year ended December 31, 2021, is stated as follows.

- 1.The Company recognizes that it is the responsibility of the Board of Directors and the Manager to establish, implement and maintain a system of internal control and that the Company has established such a system. The purpose is to provide reasonable assurance for the achievement of the objectives of operational effectiveness and efficiency (including profitability, performance and safety of assets), reliability of reporting, timeliness, transparency and compliance with relevant regulations and relevant laws and regulations.
- 2. An effective internal control system, no matter how well designed, can only provide reasonable assurance that the above three objectives are achieved; moreover, the effectiveness of an internal control system may change as circumstances and conditions change. However, the Company's internal control system has a self-monitoring mechanism, and once deficiencies are identified, the Company will take corrective action.
- 3. The Company determines the effectiveness of the design and implementation of the internal control system in accordance with the judgment items of the effectiveness of the internal control system stipulated in the "Regulations Governing Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies" (the "Regulations"). The judgmental items of the internal control system adopted in the "Regulations" are based on the process of management control, and the internal control system is divided into five components: 1. control environment, 2. risk assessment, 3. control operations, 4. information and communication, and 5. supervision operations. Each component consists of a number of items. Please refer to the "Regulations" for the aforementioned items.
- 4. The Company has adopted the above internal control system judgment items to evaluate the effectiveness of the design and implementation of the internal control system.
- 5. Based on the results of the preceding evaluation, the Company concluded that its internal control system (including the supervision and management of subsidiaries) as of December 31, 2021, including the understanding of the extent to which operational effectiveness and efficiency objectives have been achieved, the reporting of such internal control system is reliable, timely, transparent and in compliance with relevant regulations and relevant laws and regulations, and the design and implementation of such internal control system is effective, which can reasonably ensure the achievement of the above objectives.
- 6. This statement will be the main content of the Company's annual report and investment prospectus and will be made available to the public. If the above-mentioned contents are disclosed in a false or concealed manner, it will be subject to the legal liabilities under Article 20, Article 32, Article 171 and Article 174 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
- 7. This statement was approved by the Board of Directors at the Board of Directors' meeting held on March 24, 2022. Of the seven directors present, zero held opposing views, and the rest agreed to the contents of this statement.

Medeon Biodesign, Inc. Chairman: Yue Teh Jang

General Manager: Yue Teh Jang

- B. If an accountant is engaged to review the internal control system, the accountant's review report should be disclosed: Not applicable.
- (10) For the most recent year and as of the date of printing of the annual report, the Company and its internal personnel have been punished in accordance with the law, or the Company has punished its internal personnel for violating the provisions of the internal control system, and the results of such punishment may have a significant impact on shareholders' equity or securities prices, the content of the punishment, major deficiencies and improvements should be stated: None.
- (11) Significant resolutions of the shareholders' meeting and the Board of Directors for the most recent year and up to the date of printing of the annual report.

A. Shareholders' Meeting

Nature	Meeting	Summary of Important Motion	Implementation Status
	date		
General	Jul. 16,	Recognition of 2020 Business	The case was approved by voting as
Sharehold	2021	Report and Financial Statements	written.
ers'		Recognition of loss make-up	The case was approved by voting as
Meeting		proposal for 2020	written.
		Approval of the issuance of new	The capital surplus was transferred to
		shares through capitalization of	NT\$66,159,150, which was declared
		capital reserve	effective by the Financial Supervisory
			Commission on August 5, 2021, and
			was registered by the Ministry of
			Economic Affairs on September 16,
			2021, and the shares were issued on
			September 30, 2021.
		Approval of amendment to the	The case was approved by a vote and
		Company's Articles of	announced on the Company's
		Incorporation.	website, and was approved for
			registration by the Ministry of
			Economic Affairs on August 2, 2021.
		Approval of the amendment to the	The proposal was approved by voting
		Company's "Rules for Election of	and was executed in accordance with
		Directors"	the resolution of the shareholders'
			meeting.
		Approval of the amendment to the	The proposal was approved by voting
		Company's "Procedures for the	and announced on the Market
		Acquisition or Disposal of Assets"	Observation Post System and the
			Company's website, and was operated
			in accordance with the revised
			"Procedures for the Acquisition or
			Disposal of Assets".

Nature	Meeting	Summary of Important Motion	Implementation Status		
	date				
		Approval of issuance of common	The Company will hold a board		
		stock through private placement of	meeting before the expiration of the		
		cash	term to decide whether to proceed		
			with the private placement.		
		Approval of election of the 5th	The eight directors (including three		
		Board of Directors	independent directors) were elected		
			by ballot and approved by the		
			Ministry of Economic Affairs on		
			August 2, 2021, and the newly elected		
			directors actively participate in the		
			operation of the Board of Directors.		
		Approved the release of new	The proposal was approved by voting		
		directors and their representatives	and the directors exercise the		
		from the prohibition of	competitive activities approved by the		
		competition	shareholders' meeting.		

B. Board of Directors

		Matters	
		referred	Other matters
		to in	which were not
		Article	approved by the
Meeting	Matarial recolution	14-5 of	Audit Committee
date	Material resolution	the	out were approved
		Securities	by two-thirds or
		and	more of all
		Exchange	directors
		Act	
Jan. 28,	1. Intends to invest more on subsidiary MedeonBio, Inc.	V	
2021	2. 2020 Business Report and Financial Statements	V	
The 22nd	3. 2020 deficit offset proposal	V	
Meeting	4. 2020 Annual Review of the Effectiveness of Internal	V	
of the 4th	Control System and "Statement of Internal Control		
Board of	System		
Directors	5. A Summary of 2021 Business Plan		
	6. 2021 Group Consolidated Budget		
	7. 2020 Annual Manager's Evaluation Bonus Payment		
	8. 2021 Manager Salary and Benefit Compensation Plan		
	9. Amendment to the Company's Articles of	V	
	Incorporation.		
	10. Amendment to the Company's "Rules for Election of	V	
	Directors"		
	11. 2021 Accountant Independence Evaluation,	V	

Meeting date	Material resolution	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act	Other matters which were not approved by the Audit Committee out were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors
	Accountant Appointment and Certification Compensation		
	12. Record date for issuance of new shares of common		
	stock in exchange for employee stock option		
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	•	
	all members present in the 16th Meeting of the 2nd Audit C		
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op (independent directors) approved.	illions: All	attending directors
Feb. 25,	1. The Company intends to increase its investment in its		
2021	subsidiary, Medeon International, Inc.(Samoa),		
The 23rd	through which it subscribes to the fund Star Victoria		
Meeting	Limited (BVI).		
of the 4th Board of Directors	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E The Company's response to the Audit Committee's opinion		
Mar.25,	1.Issuance of new common shares by Private Placemetn	V	
2021	2. Election of the 5th Board of Directors		
The 24th	3. Candidate nomination for the 5th Board of Directors		
Meeting	and Independent Directors		
of the 4th	4. Release the prohibition on new directors and their		
Board of	representatives from working concurrently in		
Directors	competitive businesses	1 7	
	5. Amendment to the Company's Articles of Incorporation.	V	
	6. Amendment to the Company's "Procedures for	V	
	Handling the Acquisition or Disposal of Assets" and		
	"Procedures Governing the Acquisition or Disposal of		
	Assets"		
	7. Amendment to the authorization table.	V	
	8. Establish relevant matters related to 2021 General	V	
	Shareholders' Meeting	1 .	
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E all members present in the 17th Meeting of the 2nd Audit The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op (independent directors) approved.	Committee	on March 25, 2021.

	T	I	
Meeting date	Material resolution	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act	Other matters which were not approved by the Audit Committee out were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors
Apr. 22, 2021	1. Supplement for issuance new common stock by private placement	V	
The 25th	2. Amendment to 2020 deficit offset proposal	V	
Meeting	3. Issuance of new common shares for capital increase by	V	
of the 4th	earnings re-capitalization	•	
Board of	4. Amendment to the number of seats to be elected for		
Directors	the 5th Board of Directors		
	5. Candidate nomination for the 5th Board of Directors		
	and Independent Directors		
	6. Update on the release of new directors and their		
	representatives from the prohibition on competing for		
	business		
	7. The Company's 2021 Annual General Meeting of		
	Shareholders was called.	1 4	11
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	_	= = -
	all members present in the 18th Meeting of the 2nd Audit The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op		=
	(independent directors) approved.	illiolis. Ali	attending directors
May 6,	1. The Company intends to increase its investment in its	V	
2021	subsidiary, Prodeon Medical Corporation.	,	
The 26th	2. Intended to entrust the exclusive sales rights of		
Meeting	Laparoscopy suture dedeputy(AbClose TM) in Taiwan		
of the 4th	(including Jin, Ma, Penghu and outlying islands) to		
Board of	Amata Biomedical Co.		
Directors	3. Record date for issuance of new shares of common		
	stock in exchange for employee stock option		
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	_	= = -
	all members present in the 16th Meeting of the 2nd Audit C		=
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op	inions: All	attending directors
I 21	(independent directors) approved.		
Jun. 21,	1. Change of meeting time and venue for the 2021		
2021 The 27th	Annual General Meeting of Shareholders 2 The Company intends to increase its investment in its	V	
Meeting	2. The Company intends to increase its investment in its subsidiary Medeon International, Inc. and through this	v	
of the 4th	subsidiary, the Company will participate in the cash		
	bassiciary, are company win participate in the cash	1	

		M-44	
		Matters	0.1
		referred	Other matters
		to in	which were not
		Article	approved by the
Meeting	Material resolution	14-5 of	Audit Committee
date	1120001001001	the	out were approved
		Securities	by two-thirds or
		and	more of all
		Exchange	directors
		Act	
Board of	capital increase of Panther Orthopedics, Inc.		
Directors	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	xchange Act	t were approved by
	all members present in the 20th Meeting of the 2nd Audit	Committee	on June 21, 2021.
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op	inions: All	attending directors
	(independent directors) approved.		
Jun. 25,	1.Proposed Disposal of Shares of Significant Subsidiary	V	
2021	Delta Asia International Co.		
The 28th	2.Independent Expert Opinion on the Reduction of the	V	
Meeting	Company's Accumulated Shareholding of 10% or		
of the 4th	More in a Significant Subsidiary and Loss of Control		
Board of	of Delta International Co.		
Directors	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	xchange Act	were approved by
	all members present in the 21st Meeting of the 2nd Audit	_	
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op		
	(independent directors) approved.		8
Jul. 16,	1. Election of Chairman of the Board of Directors of the		
The 1st	Company		
Meeting	2. Appointment of the 4th Remuneration Committee of		
of the 5th	the Company		
Board of	3. Determine the basis of capitalization of capital reserve		
Directors	and issue of new shares and related matters		
	4. Proposed Disposal of Shares of Delta Asia	V	
	International Co.	,	
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	vchange Δci	were approved by
	all members present in the 22nd Meeting of the 2nd Audi	_	= =
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op		
	(independent directors) approved.	illions. All	attending directors
Aug. 05,	1.Update of 2021 Group Consolidated Budget Plan		
Aug. 03, 2021	<u> </u>		
The 2nd	2. 2021 First Half Year Performance Bonus for		
1	Managerial Teams		
Meeting of the 5th	3. First buyback of treasury stock transfer to employees	1	NT . 1' 11
of the 5th	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	•	
Board of	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's opini	ons: Not app	olicable.
Directors	1.00	T 7	
Nov. 04,	1. The Company intends to increase its investment in its	V	

	T		
Meeting date	Material resolution	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act	Other matters which were not approved by the Audit Committee out were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors
2021	subsidiary Medeon International, Inc. and through this		
The 3rd	subsidiary, the Company will participate in the cash		
Meeting	capital increase of Aquedeon Medical, Inc.		
of the 5th	2. Appointment of Corporate Governance Officer		
Board of	3. The Company's audit plan for 2022	V	
Directors	4. Amendments to the "Sales and Collection Cycle",	V	
	"Sales and Collection Cycle Audit Details", "Purchase	'	
	and Payment Cycle", "Purchase and Payment Cycle		
	Audit Details", "Payroll Cycle", "Payroll Cycle Audit		
	Details", "Production Cycle", "Production Cycle Audit		
	Details", "Financing Cycle", "Property, Plant and		
	Equipment Cycle", "Electronic Data Processing		
	Cycle", "Electronic Data Processing Cycle Audit		
	Regulations		
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	xchange Ac	t were approved by
	all members present in the 2nd Meeting of the 3rd Aud	it Committe	ee on November 4,
	2021.		
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op	inions: All	attending directors
	(independent directors) approved.		
Dec. 09,	1. The Company proposes to subscribe for the 2021 cash	V	
2021	capital increase of Medeologix, Inc.		
The 4th	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	•	• •
Meeting	all members present in the 3rd Meeting of the 3rd Audit Co		
of the 5th	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op	ınıons: All	attending directors
Board of	(independent directors) approved.		
Directors	1 C C ITM 1 1 1		
Dec. 11,	1.Cross-Seal TM - large bore vascular closure		
2021 The 5th	systemCross-Seal Asset Purchase Agreement Third Addendum Related Matters		
Meeting		vohonas A s	Not applicable
of the 5th	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E. The Company's response to the Audit Committee's opinion	_	* *
Board of	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's opinion	онь. посарр	meaule.
Directors			
Jan. 20,	1. A Summary of 2022 Business Plan		
2022	2. 2022 Group Consolidated Budget		
	2. 2022 Group Componium Daugot		

		I	
Meeting date	Material resolution	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act	Other matters which were not approved by the Audit Committee out were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors
The 6th	3. 2021 Annual Manager's Evaluation Bonus Payment		
Meeting	4. 2022 Manager's Salary and Benefit Compensation		
of the 5th	Plan		
Board of	5.Adjustment of the first buyback of treasury stock		
Directors	transfer employees		
	6. 2022 Accountant Independence Evaluation, Accountant Appointment and Certification Compensation	V	
	7. Record date for issuance of new shares of common		
	stock in exchange for employee stock option		
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	xchange Act	t were approved by
	all members present in the 4th Meeting of the 3rd Audit C	Committee or	n January 20, 2022.
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op	inions: All	attending directors
	(independent directors) approved.		
Mar. 24,	The Company's proposed increase in investment in its	V	
2022	subsidiary, Prodeon Medical Corporation		
The 7th	2. The Company intends to convert a portion of the	V	
Meeting	preferred shares of Panther Orthopedics, Inc. held by		
of the 5th	its subsidiary, Medeon International, Inc., 1,167,000		
Board of	shares, into common shares in advance		
Directors	3. Issuance of new common shares by Private Placement	V	
	4. 2021 Business Report and Financial Statements	V	
	5. Issuance of new common shares for capital increase by	V	
	earnings re-capitalization 6.Distribution of 2021 earnings	V	
	7. 2021 Employee Compensation and Director	v	
	Remuneration Distribution		
	8. 2021 Annual Review of the Effectiveness of Internal	V	
	Control System and "Statement of Internal Control	•	
	System		
	9. Amendment to the Company's Articles of	V	
	Incorporation.		
	10. Amendment to the Company's "Procedures for	V	
	Handling the Acquisition or Disposal of Assets" and		
	"Procedures Governing the Acquisition or Disposal of		

Meeting date	Material resolution	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act	Other matters which were not approved by the Audit Committee out were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors		
	Assets"				
	11. Amendment to the Company's Corporate Social	V			
	Responsibility Best Practice Principles				
	12. Approval of the release of new directors and their				
	representatives from the prohibition of working in				
	competitive businesses 13. Establish relevant matters related to 2022 General				
	Shareholders' Meeting				
	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	xchange Ac	t were approved by		
	all members present in the 5th Meeting of the 3rd Audit C	Committee o	n March 24, 2022.		
	The Company's response to the Audit Committee's op	inions: All	attending directors		
	(independent directors) approved.				
Apr. 07,	1. The Company's proposed increase in investment in its	V			
2022	subsidiary, Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	••			
The 8th	2.Appointment of Chief Financial Officer and	V			
Meeting of the 5th	Accounting Officer				
Board of	3.Adjustment of salary and benefit compensation for manager's change of duties				
Directors	Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and E	vchance Ac	t were approved by		
Directors		_	• •		
	all members present in the 6th Meeting of the 3rd Audit Committee on April 7, 2022. The Company's response to the Audit Committee's opinions: All attending directors				
	(independent directors) approved.		an event		

- (12) For the most recent year and up to the date of printing of the annual report, the directors or supervisors had different opinions on important resolutions passed by the Board of Directors and there are records or written statements of the main contents: None.
- (13) Summary of the resignations and dismissals of the Chairman, general manager, Head of Accounting, Head of Finance, Head of Internal Audit, Head of Corporate Governance and Head of Research and Development of the Company for the most recent year and as of the date of printing of the annual report.
 - Due to an internal reorganization of duties, Vice President Huang Hui-Jing, the former Chief Financial Officer and Accounting Officer, intends to be transferred to the U.S. subsidiary, and the new Chief Financial Officer, Vice President Jenny Chen, and Accounting Officer, Senior

Manager Lin Hui-Xuan, have been approved by the Audit Committee and Salary and Remuneration Committee on April 7, 2022 and approved by the Board of Directors on April 7, 2022.

4. Information Regarding the Company's Audit Fee:

2021 CPA Audit Fee

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Accounting Firm	Name of CPA	Period Covered by CPA's Audit	Audit Fee	Non-audit	Total	Remark
LIIII	OI CPA	by CPA's Audit		Fee		
PwC Taiwan	Hsiao Tzu Chou Yu Kuan Lin	Jan. 1, 2021-Dec. 31, 2021	2,270	191		The non-audit services are related to business registration.

- (1) If the audit fee paid in the year of change of accounting firm is less than the audit fee paid in the year before the change, the amount, percentage and reason of the decrease in audit fee before and after the change should be disclosed: Not applicable.
- (2) If the audit fee is reduced by 10% or more from the previous year, the amount, percentage and reason for the reduction of audit fee shall be disclosed: Not applicable.
- 5. If the Company has changed its accountant in the last two years and the subsequent period, the following information should be disclosed: Not applicable.
- 6. Where the Company's chairman, general manager, or any managerial officer in charge of finance or accounting matters has in the most recent year held a position at the accounting firm of its CPA or at an affiliated enterprise of such accounting firm, the name and position of the person, and the period during which the position was held, shall be disclosed: None.

- 7. Any transfer of equity interests and pledge of or change in equity interests by a director, supervisor, managerial officer, or shareholder with a stake of more than 10 percent during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report
 - (1) Changes in shareholdings of directors, supervisors, managers and substantial shareholders

Unit: shares

				<u>'</u>	∪nit: snares	
		20	21	As of May 3, 2022		
Title	Name	Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)	Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)	
Chairman	Medeon, Inc. (Note 1)	754,039	-	-	-	
Chairman	Medeon, Inc. Representative: Yue Teh Jang	-	-	-	-	
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc.	1,978,785	-	-	-	
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Jung Chin Lin	-	-	-	-	
Director	Center Laboratories, Inc. Representative: Chih Hsiung Wu		-	-	-	
Director	Hong Jen Chang	6,100 (Note 2)	-	-	-	
Director	Hsin Yuan Fang	2,199	-	-	-	
Independent Director	Chi Hang Yang	-	-	-	-	
Independent Director	Chia Ying Ma	-	-	-	-	
Independent Director	Jerome Shen	-	-	-	-	
General Manager	Yue Teh Jang	-	-	-	-	
General Manager Office Executive Vice President	Yi Ju Chen	18,193	-	-	-	
General Manager Office Vice President	Alan Tsai (Note 4)	500	-	-	-	
Operarion Management Vice President	Elisa Huang (Note 5)	42,583	-	-	-	
Operarion Management Vice President	Jenny Chen	13,179	-	-	-	
Legal & Intellectual Property Dept. Vice President	Tony Wang (Note 3)	10,000	-	-	-	
Business Unit Vice President	Albert Weng	93,137	-	-	-	
Regulatory, Quality and Clinical Affiars Dept. Vice President	Greta Chang	3,000	-	(3,000)	-	
Business Unit Director	Kelvin Tsai	2,259	-	(1,000)	-	
Regulatory, Quality and Clinical Affiars Dept Director	Pei Chen	1,100	-	-	-	
Regulatory, Quality and Clinical Affiars Dept. Director	Sharon Hsu	3,109	-	(3,000)	-	
Operarion Management Dept. Senior Manager	Tori Lin	Not applicable	Not applicable	-	-	

Note 1: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).

Note 2: Resigned as a director on April 23, 2021, and was elected as a natural person at the shareholders' meeting

- on July 16, 2021, therefore, the number of shares held from July 16, 2021 to December 31, 2021 was changed.
- Note 3: The individual resigned in Jan. 2022.
- Note 4: The duties of the individual was adjusted n Jan. 2022 with managerial officer identity dismissed.
- Note 5: The duties of the individual was adjusted in Apr. 2022 with managerial officer identity dismissed.
- (2) Information on transfer of shares: Information on directors, supervisors, managers, and related parties whose shareholdings exceed 10 percent: None.
- (3) Information on pledged shares: Information on directors, supervisors, managers and related parties whose shares are pledged by more than 10% of the shareholders: None.

8. Relationship information, if among the company's 10 largest shareholders any one is a related party or a spouse, a relative within the second degree of kinship of another.

Apr. 22, 2022 (Unit: shares; %)

	1		1					2022 (Unit: shares; 9	<u>′0)</u>
	Current Shareholding		Spouse's/minor 's Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		The names and relationships of the top ten shareholders who are related to each other or are related to each other as spouses or second degree relatives, etc.		R e
Name	Shares	Shareh olding percent age (%)	Share s	Share holdi ng perce ntage (%)	Share s	Share holdi ng perce ntage (%)	Name	Relationship	m ar k
Center Laboratories, Inc.	21,751,037	29.70	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Representative: Jung Chin Lin	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Medeon, Inc. (Note)	8,294,431	11.33	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Representative: Yue Teh Jang	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Xin Yi Enterprise Co., Ltd.	2,409,960	3.29	-	-	-	-	Yong Feng Yu Inc.	Shinyi Enterprises is the corporate director of YFY Investment Holdings	-
Representative: Xing Ru Zhang	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	1,713,795	2.34	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Representative: Diao Gui Huang	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Yong Feng Yu Inc.	1,687,565	2.30	-	-	-	-	Xin Yi Enterprise Co., Ltd. YFY Development Corp.	Shinyi Enterprises is the corporate director of YFY Investment Holdings YFY Investment Holdings is the corporate director of YFY Construction	-
Representative: Hui Jin Liu	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Mega International Commercial Bank in custody of National Development Fund Trust	1,162,324	1.59	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Qi Wan Zhang	1,000,000	1.37	-	-	-	-	one	None	-
Guangyuan Investment Co., Ltd.	973,468	1.33	-	-	-	-	YFY Development Corp.	Wing Fung Yu Construction and Development is the corporate director of Wide Source Investment	-

Representative: Xin Yi Lin	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
YFY Development Corp.	510,251	0.70	-	-	-	-	Yong Feng Yu Inc.	YFY Investment Holdings is the corporate director of YFY Construction	-
Representative: Bing Zheng Luo	-	1	1	-	-	_	Inc.	Loh Ping Cheng is the key management personnel of YFY Investment Holdings	-
Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	436,664	0.60	-	-	-	-	None	None	-
Representative: Zhao Shun Zhang	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	-

Note: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US)

9. The total number of shares and total equity stake held in any single enterprise by the company, its directors and supervisors, managerial officers, and any companies controlled either directly or indirectly by the company:

Consolidated shareholding ratio

Dec. 31, 2021 (Unit: shares; %)

Investment Business	The Company's investment		Directors, S Managers and Direct or Indire Busin	Investments in ctly Controlled	Consolidated Investment		
(Note)	Shares	Shareholdi ng percentage	Shares	Shareholding percentage	Shares	Shareholdin g percentage	
MedeonBio, Inc.	2,900,000	100%	-	-	2,900,000	100%	
Medeon International, Inc.	21,909,999	100%	-	-	21,909,999	100%	
Delta Asia International	6,005,648	27.84%	-	-	6,005,648	27.84%	
Corporation Prodeon Medical Corporation	11,913,500	80.10%	-	-	11,913,500	80.10%	
Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.	10,000	100%	-	-	10,000	100%	
Medelogix, Inc.	14,000,000	80%	-	-	14,000,000	80%	
Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	-	-	3,833,333	68.05%	3,833,333	68.05%	
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	-	-	6,800,000	97.14%	6,800,000	97.14%	
Proden Medical, Inc.	-	=	3,000	100%	3,000	100%	
MediBalloon, Inc.	-	-	11,500,000	100%	11,500,000	100%	

Note: Long-term investment by equity method.

IV. Capital Overview

1. Capital and Shares

(1) Changes of capital stock during recent years and during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report:

Unit: NT\$ thousands; thousand shares

		Authorized Capital		Paid-in Capital		Remark			
Year/M onth	Par Value	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Sources of Capital	Capital Increased by Assets Other then Cash	Other s	
110.03	10	100,000	1,000,000	66,553	665,532	Conversion of employee stock options to issue common stock for a cash capital increase of NT\$ 500 thousand	None	Note 1	
110.09	10	100,000	1,000,000	73,169	731,691	Capital reserve to increase capital to NT\$66,159 thousand	None	Note 2	
110.12	10	100,000	1,000,000	73,234	732,341	Conversion of employee stock options to issue common stock for a cash capital increase of NT\$ 650 thousand		Note 3	

Note 3: Approval letter from the Ministry of Economic Affairs: Jing-Shou-Sheng-Zi No. 11001081530

Note 2: Approval letter from the Ministry of Economic Affairs: Jing-Shou-Sheng-Zi No. 11001161680

Note 3: Approval letter from the Ministry of Economic Affairs: Jing-Shou-Sheng-Zi No. 11101030350

A. Type of stock issued during the two most recent fiscal years or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report

May 3, 2022 (Unit: shares)

Type of			D					1-	
Stock	Issued Shares	Un-issued Shares	Total	K	e	m	a	r	K
Common Shares	73,234,074	126,765,926	, ,	list	ed or	npany the c	ver-		S

- B. Approved offering of marketable securities under the omnibus reporting system and related information: None.
- (2) Status of Shareholders

Apr. 22, 2022 (Unit: people; shares)

Status of Shareholders Quantity		Financial Institutions	Other Juridical Persons	Domestic Natural Persons	Foreign Institutions and Foreigners	Total
Number of shareholders	1	1	37	5,073	23	5,134
Shareholding	-	1,713,795	31,920,685	30,492,958	9,106,636	73,234,074
Shareholding percentage	-	2.34%	43.59%	41.64%	12.43%	100.00%

(3) Shareholding Distribution Status

Apr. 22, 2022; par value: NT\$10

Class of Shareholding	Number of Shareholders	Shareholding (Shares)	Shareholding Percentage
1 ~ 999	953	188,002	0.26%
1,000 ~ 5,000	3,182	6,207,750	8.48%
5,001 ~ 10,000	410	3,088,804	4.22%
10,001 ~ 15,000	175	2,201,073	3.01%
15,001 ~ 20,000	99	1,746,814	2.39%
20,001 ~ 30,000	100	2,472,780	3.38%
30,001 ~ 40,000	65	2,245,954	3.07%
40,001 ~ 50,000	31	1,420,275	1.94%
50,001 ~ 100,000	56	4,081,654	5.57%
100,001 ~ 200,000	36	4,919,933	6.72%
200,001 ~ 400,000	17	4,721,540	6.44%
400,001 ~ 600,000	2	946,915	1.29%
600,001 ~ 800,000	0	0	0%
800,001 ~ 1,000,000	2	1,973,468	2.69%
1,000,001 or over	6	37,019,112	50.54%
Total	5,134	73,234,074	100.00%

(4) List of major shareholders: List the shareholders whose shareholding percentage reaches 5% or more, if there are less than 10, the list should be disclosed to the top 10 shareholders in terms of shareholding percentage

Apr. 22, 2022 (Unit: shares)

Shares List of Major Shareholders	Shareholding	Shareholding Percentage %
Center Laboratories, Inc.	21,751,037	29.70
Medeon, Inc. (Note)	8,294,431	11.33
Xin Yi Enterprise Co., Ltd.	2,409,960	3.29
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	1,713,795	2.34
Yong Feng Yu Inc.	1,687,565	2.30
Mega International Commercial Bank in custody of National Development Fund Trust	1,162,324	1.59
Qi Wan Zhang	1,000,000	1.37
Guangyuan Investment Co., Ltd.	973,468	1.33
YFY Development Corp.	510,251	0.70
Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.	436,664	0.60

Note: The Company was originally named as Medeon, Inc. (Cayman Islands). After the place of registration changed, the Company changed its name to Medeon, Inc. (US).

(5) Stock price, net worth, earnings, dividends and related information per share for the last two years

Unit: NT\$1

		Year	2020	2021
Ites Market	1	Market Price	77.0	97.2
Price		Market Price	32.5	46.5
per Share		Market Price	58.8	75.8
Net Worth	Before D	Distribution	30.93	56.40
per Share (Note 2)	After Distribution		30.93	46.19
	Weighted	d Average Shares	72,730 thousand shares	72,820 thousand shares
Earning s per	Earning Dilus Per Shar	Diluted Earnings Per Share	(2.91)	28.42
Share	INOTE	Adjusted Diluted Earnings Per Share	(2.65)	23.66
Divide	Cash Div	vidends	-	1.00 (Note 9)
~1		Dividends from Retained Earnings	-	2.00 (Note 9)

	Bonus Shares Dividends from Capital Surplus	-	-	
	Accumulated Undistributed Dividends (Note 4)	-	-	
Return	Price / Earnings Ratio (Note 5)	Not applicable	2.67	
on Invest	Price / Dividend Ratio (Note 6)	Not applicable	75.8	
ment	Cash Dividend Yield Rate (Note 7)	Not applicable	1.31%	

^{*}If there is an allotment of shares from earnings or capital surplus, information on the market price and cash dividends adjusted retroactively for the number of shares issued should be disclosed.

- Note 1: The highest and lowest market prices of common stock for each year are listed, and the average market price for each year is calculated based on the value and volume of transactions for each year.
- Note 2: Please use the number of shares issued at the end of the year as the basis for the distribution resolved at the following year's shareholders' meeting.
- Note 3: If retroactive adjustments are required due to the no-compensation stock allotment, etc., the earnings per share before and after the adjustments should be presented.
- Note 4: If the conditions of issuance of equity securities require that the unpaid dividends for the current year may be accumulated and paid in the year of earnings, the dividends accumulated and unpaid as of the current year should be disclosed separately.
- Note 5: Price / Earnings Ratio = Average Market Price / Earnings per Share
- Note 6: Price / Dividend Ratio = Average Market Price / Cash Dividends per Share
- Note 7: Cash Dividend Yield Rate = Cash Dividends per Share / Average Market Price
- Note 8: Net value per share and earnings per share should be presented as of the most recent quarterly period audited (reviewed) by the accountants as of the printing date of the annual report; the rest of the columns should be presented as of the current year as of the printing date of the annual report.
- Note 9: Resolved by the Board of Directors on March 24, 2022. As of the date of the annual report, it has not been resolved by the shareholders' meeting. If the number of outstanding shares of the Company increases or decreases in the future, the Board of Directors will adjust the allotment rate and related matters if there is a change in the allotment rate as a result of the increase or decrease in the number of outstanding shares.

(6) Dividend Policy and Implementation Status

A.Dividend Policy under the Articles of Incorporation

When the Company has a surplus in each year's final accounts, the Company shall first make a tax payment to make up for previous years' deficits, and then set aside 10% of the legal reserve, except that if the legal reserve has reached the Company's paid-in capital, it may not be set aside again; furthermore, the Company shall set aside or reverse the special reserve as required by law; if there is still a balance, the Board of Directors shall prepare a proposal for the distribution of the surplus and submit it to the shareholders for resolution. The Board of Directors shall prepare a proposal for the distribution of earnings and submit it to the shareholders for resolution.

The Company's dividend distribution policy will be based on the current and future investment environment, capital requirements, domestic and international competition and capital budget, taking into account the interests of shareholders, the balance of dividends and the Company's long-term financial planning, etc. The Board of Directors will prepare the distribution plan annually in accordance with the law and submit it to the shareholders' meeting. The types and rates of dividends may be adjusted by the shareholders' meeting in

accordance with the actual profit and capital position of the year, provided that the total amount of dividends distributed from each year's earnings shall not be less than 10% of the distributable earnings for that year, and the percentage of cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of the total amount of dividends.

B.Circumstances of the proposed dividend distribution at this shareholders' meeting.

On March 24, 2021, the Board of Directors resolved to appropriate NT\$219,090,224 from the distributable earnings of 2021 by allotting cash of NT\$1 per share and stock of NT\$2 per share. The Board of Directors is authorized to set another ex-dividend date after the approval of the shareholders' meeting. The Board of Directors is also authorized to adjust the allotment rate and related matters if the number of outstanding shares of the Company increases or decreases, resulting in a change in the allotment (dividend) rate for shareholders per share.

C.Description of expected significant change in dividend policy: None.

- (7) The effect of the proposed gratis share placement at the shareholders' meeting on the Company's operating results and earnings per shareThe Company has not issued any financial forecast, so it is not applicable.
- (8) Remuneration for employees, directors and supervisors:

A.The percentage or range of compensation for employees, directors and supervisors as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation.

If the Company makes a profit in a year, it shall contribute not less than 1% to the remuneration of its employees and not more than 2% to the remuneration of its directors. However, if the Company still has accumulated losses, the amount of remuneration shall be retained in advance and the employees' remuneration and directors' remuneration shall be provided in proportion to the aforementioned amount.

Employee compensation may be in the form of stock or cash, and may be paid to employees of affiliated companies who meet certain criteria. Directors' remuneration is payable in cash only.

The Company's employees and managers are paid a base salary and bonuses, which are based on industry standards, as well as title, rank, education, professional ability and responsibilities. Bonus payments and salary adjustments are based on overall operational performance (e.g., revenue, achievement rate of annual strategic goals) and individual performance assessment (including professional competence, leadership and management, teamwork, work attitude and organizational commitment, and time management). The manager's salary is recommended by the Compensation Committee and approved by the Board of Directors based on the overall operating performance and individual performance evaluation results.

The following indicators are taken into account in measuring the personal performance of employees and managers.

Appraisal Item	Assessment standards description	Weight
Work Performance	Achievement of annual KPI targets (e.g. revenue, achievement rate of annual strategic targets)	50%
Professional Capabilities	Able to perform the basic duties of the current job, to allocate resources effectively, and to control and manage budgets.	10%
Leadership and Management	Set an example by leading team members with a positive work attitude and ensuring that team members accept and achieve mission goals, plans and policies.	10%
Teamwork	Able to make team members understand the importance of the task and to effectively use various motivational methods to move the team towards the work goal.	10%
Work Attitude and Organizational Commitment	Ideal, enthusiastic and proactive in performing tasks, willing to adjust the whole person's behavior to meet the company's needs and willing to take responsibility.	10%
Time management	Able to prioritize work objectives according to their importance and urgency, and to allocate and utilize their time effectively to complete various tasks within the time frame	10%

There was no difference in compensation between female and male employees, and the average annual salary adjustment (including promotion) for both manager and non-manager ranks was 5.5% in 2021.

B.The basis for estimating the amount of compensation to employees, directors and supervisors, the basis for calculating the number of shares for employee compensation distributed by stock, and the accounting treatment if the actual amount of distribution differs from the estimated amount.

In accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, not less than 1% of the annual profit shall be appropriated as remuneration to employees and not more than 2% as remuneration to directors. However, if the Company still has accumulated losses, the amount of remuneration shall be retained in advance and the employees' remuneration and directors' remuneration shall be provided in proportion to the aforementioned amount. Therefore, in 2021, the estimated cash compensation for employees and remuneration for directors is NT\$24,000,000 and NT\$5,000,000, respectively, based on profitability, and any differences are treated as changes in accounting estimates and will be recorded as adjustments to expenses in 2021.

C. The Board of Directors approved the distribution of remuneration: Not applicable.

D.The actual distribution of compensation to employees, directors and supervisors in the previous year (including the number, amount and price of shares distributed), the difference between the distribution and the recognition of compensation to employees, directors and supervisors, and the amount of the difference, the reasons for the difference and the treatment of the difference: Not applicable.

(9) Application for repurchase of the Company's shares by the Company for the most recent year and up to the date of printing of the annual report.

On March 30, 2020, the Board of Directors approved the first buyback of treasury stock to employees for the period from March 31, 2020 to May 29, 2020, which was executed as follows

Buyback period	First
Purpose of buying back	Transfer of shares to employees
Buy Back Period	Mar. 31, 2020 to May 29, 2020
Buyback interval price	NT\$38 to 76
Type and number of shares bought back	394,000 common shares
Amount of shares bought back	NT\$20,477,770
Buyback volume as a percentage of scheduled buyback volume (%)	0.59%
Number of shares cancelled and transferred	Transferred 190,000 shares of employee stock
Cumulative number of shares held by the Company	Remaining 204,000 common shares
Ratio of the cumulative number of shares held by the Company to the total number of shares in issue (%)	0.28%

- 2. Bonds (including Overseas Bonds): Not applicable as the Company has no such circumstances.
- 3. Preferred Stock: Not applicable as the Company has no such circumstances.
- 4. Global Depository Receipts: Not applicable as the Company has no such circumstances.

5. Employee Stock Option:

(1) As of the date of printing of the annual report, the outstanding employee stock options were processed and the impact on shareholders' equity.

May 3, 2022

						M	ay 3, 2022
Types of Employee Stock Opton	2013 1st Employee Stock Opton		nployee Stock ton	2014 1st Employee Stock Opton	2014 2nd Employee Stock Opton		ock Opton
Filing effective date	Not applicable (Note 1)	Not applicable (Note 1) Not applicable (Note 1) Not applicable (Note 1) Nov. 11, 2014 (Note 2)					te 2)
Issue date	Sep. 9, 2013	Sep. 27, 2013	Aug. 13, 2014	Aug. 13, 2014	Nov. 18, 2014	Jun. 8, 2015	Nov. 3, 2015
Duration	30 個月 30 months	10 年 10 years	10 年 10 years	10 年 10 years	10 年 10 years	10 年 10 years	10 年 10 years
Units Issued	168	1,019	1,551	260	820	642	538
Stock Options as a Percentage of Shares Issued	0.23%	1.39%	2.12%	0.36%	1.12%	0.88%	0.73%
Period	May 21, 2014- Mar. 8, 2016	Sep. 27, 2015-Sep. 26, 2023	Aug. 13, 2016-Aug. 12, 2024	Aug. 13, 2016- Aug. 12, 2024	Nov. 18, 2016-Nov. 17, 2024	Jun. 8, 2017- Jun. 7, 2025	Nov. 3, 2017-Nov. 2, 2025
Performance	Issuance of new shares	Issuance of new shares	Issuance of new shares	Issuance of new shares	Issuance of new shares	Issuance of new shares	Issuance of new shares
Restricted period and rate (%)	到職日屆滿 17個月後 — 認購 100% After 17 months from the expiration date - 100% subscription			e least 2 years - 50 e least 3 years - 70 4 years - 100%	5% subscripti		
Number of shares executed	-	572,250	1,216,500	182,500	625,000	-	-
已執行認股金額 Amount of executed option	-	5,722,500	12,165,000	1,825,000	6,250,000	-	-
Number of outstanding stock options (effective outstanding stock options at the end of the period)	-	0	0	12,500	10,000	227,000	70,000
Subscription price per share for unexecuted stock options	NT\$ 10	NT\$ 10	NT\$ 10	NT\$ 10	NT\$ 10	NT\$ 154.11	NT\$ 175.05
Stock Options as a	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.01%	0.31%	0.10%

Percentage of Shares								
Issued (%)								
	The Company issues employee stock options to attract and retain talents needed by the Com							
Impact on shareholders'	motivate employees and to enhance employee motivation in order to jointly create the interests of the							
1	Company and its shareholders. Meanwhile, the stock option will be executed within 2.5 years or 10 years after the issuance date, and the dilution effect on the original shareholders' equity is still limited.							
equity								
	because the stock option are diluted annually.							

- Note 1: The Company was a non-public company at the time of issuing the employee stock options, and the issue was approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Article 167-2 of the Company Act.
- Note 2: The second issuance of employee stock options in 2014 was approved by the Bureau of Securities and Futures of the Financial Supervisory Commission on November 11, 2014 with the approval letter Chin-Guan-Cheng-Fa Zi No. 1030044523.
- Note 3: The first issuance of employee stock options in 2016 was approved by the Bureau of Securities and Futures of the Financial Supervisory Commission on October 12, 2016 with the approval letter Chin-Guan-Cheng-Fa Zi No. 1050040735. However, the Company did not issue the stock option.
- (2) The names, acquisition and subscription of the top ten employees who have acquired employee stock options as of the date of publication of the annual report.

May 3, 2022

				Ratio of the		Execu	ited (Note 2)		Un-executed (Note 2)			
	Title (Note 1)	Name	Number of stock options acquired	number of stock options acquired to the total number of shares issued(Note 4)	Quantity of stock options	Price of stock options (\$\frac{1}{2}\$ 5) (Note 5)	Amount of stock options	Ratio of the number of shares subscribed to the total number of shares issued(Note 4)	Quantity of stock options	Price of stock options (註 6) (Note 6)	Amount of stock options	Ratio of the number of shares subscribed to the total number of shares issued(Note 4)
Manag	Execitive Vice President Vice	Yi Ju Chen										
e r i a l	President Vice President	Weng Greta Chang	914 units	1.25%	774.5 units	NT\$ 10	NT\$ 7,745	1.06%	139.5 units	NT\$ 10 or	NT\$ 19,697	0.19%
O f	Vice President	Jenny Chen					thousand			NT\$ 154.11	thousand	
fice	Director	Kelvin Tsai										
rs	Director	Sharon Hsu										
E m]	Vice President	Elisa Huang										
ріоуе	Senior Manager	Li Zhen Hong								NT\$ 10		
e e s	Manager	Jia Hui Li	565 units	0.77%	585 units	NT\$ 10	NT\$ 5,850 thousand	0.801%	180 units	or NT\$ 154.11	NT\$ 27,764.5	0.25%
1 o N)	Manager	Yu Chen Lin					mousand			or NT\$ 175.05	thousand	
e 3)	Manager	Sheng Bin Qin				1	08					

			Ratio of the		Execu	ited (Note 2)			Un-exec	euted (Note 2))
Title (Note 1)	Name	Number of stock options acquired	number of stock options acquired to the total number of shares issued(Note 4)	Quantity of stock options	Price of stock options (\$\frac{1}{2}\$ 5) (Note 5)	Amount of stock options	Ratio of the number of shares subscribed to the total number of shares issued(Note 4)	Quantity of stock options	Price of stock options (註 6) (Note 6)	Amount of stock options	Ratio of the number of shares subscribed to the total number of shares issued(Note 4)
Deputy	Franey	-					<u>-1</u>				<u></u>
Manager	Jeng										
Deputy	Shu Yu	1									
Manager	Wu										
Engineer	Jian Wen Lin										
Coordinator	Ya Ting Yang										
Assistant	Qian Yu Hong										

Note 1: Including managers and employees (if they have left or died, they should be specified), individual names and titles should be disclosed, but the acquisition and subscriptions should be disclosed in aggregate.

Note 5: The price of the executed employee stock options should be disclosed as the price of the stock options at the time of execution.

6. Restricted Stock Awards

- (1) New shares with restricted employee rights that have not yet fully met the vesting conditions should be disclosed as of the date of printing of the annual report and the effect on shareholders' equity: The Company has no such cases and therefore, they are not applicable.
- (2) The names of managers and the top ten employees who acquired new shares with restricted employee rights as of the date of the annual report and the circumstances of their acquisition: The Company has no such information, therefore, it is not applicable.
- 7. New Shares Issuance in Connection with Mergers and Acquisitions: Not applicable as there is no such circumstances occurred.
- 8. Financing Plans and Implementation: None.

Note 2: The number of columns will be adjusted according to the actual number of issues.

Note 3: The top ten employees who acquired the stock options refer to the employees other than the Manager.

Note 4: The total number of issued shares refers to the number of shares listed in the Ministry of Economic Affairs' change of registration.

Note 6: The unexecuted employee stock option price should be disclosed as the adjusted stock option price calculated according to the issuance method.

V. Operational Highlights

1. Business Activities

(1) Business Activities

A. Business Scope

- a. Main areas of business operations
 - Mechanical Equipment Manufacturing
 - Wireless Communication Mechanical Equipment Manufacturing
 - Electronics Components Manufacturing
 - Data Storage Media Manufacturing and Duplicating
 - Optical Instruments Manufacturing
 - Medical Devices Manufacturing
 - Wholesale of medical devices
 - Wholesale of Electronic Materials
 - Retail Sale of medical apparatus
 - Retail sale of precision instruments
 - International Trade
 - Management Consulting
 - Information Software Services
 - Data Processing Services
 - Electronic Information Supply Services
 - Product Designing
 - Biotechnology Services
 - Research and Development Service
 - Market Research and Public Opinion Polling
 - Unclassified Other Services
 - Software Publishing
 - All business activities that are not prohibited or restricted by law, except those that are subject to special approval

b. 2021 Business Percentage

Unit: NT\$ thousands

T.	20	21
Item	Sales Revenue	percentage
Merchandise sales revenue	2,985	4.33%
Commissioning services revenue	65,972	95.67%
Total	68,957	100.00%

c. Current products (services) of the Company

(i). R&D of medical devices

Our product development is focused on Minimally Invasive Surgery. At this stage, we focus on laparoscopic, orthopedic, urological and advanced cardiovascular minimally invasive surgeries. On March 2, 2018, the Company entered into an Asset Purchase Agreement with Terumo Corporation, an international medical materials company, and successfully licensed Cross-Seal TM (IVC-C01) to the international medical materials company. In 2021, in addition to continuing to provide commissioned R&D services, we completed the preparation of the US FDA cGMP audit and obtained the milestone payment of US xml:space="preserve" million for Phase 2A-1 and completed the submission of the premarket review documents to the US FDA in modular form, and successfully obtained the "PMA approval letter" from the US FDA at the end of the year. Based on the mutual trust between Terumo and our partner since the beginning of the cooperation, the two parties simultaneously amended the contract and relaxed the milestone condition to obtain the "PMA approval letter", and then received the notification of milestone achievement from the customer in early 2022, and received the milestone payment of US\$6.5 million for Phase 2B. In the future, we will continue to work with Terumo to bring the product to market with the primary goal of securing its remaining \$20 million milestone payment. In addition to the Catheter Postoperative Hemostasis Dedeputy, Cross-SealTM - large bore vascular closure system, the following products are under development.

- UrocrossTM Expander system treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)
- B. Duett TM Vascular Graft System for Aortic Dissection Repair (CVS-T01)
- C. PUMATM Trauma Internal Fixation Device (ORP-T01)
- D. ClickCleanTM in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01)
- E. AbCloseTM in-port site closure system (LAP-C01)

(ii). Production and Manufacturing:

In late 2021, the Company established a subsidiary, Medelogix, Inc. and used it to acquire all of the shares of MediBalloon, Inc. in the U.S. to actively engage in the contract manufacturing of advanced medical balloons. Combining MediBalloon team's 20 years of R&D experience and core technologies with Medeologix's mass production base, we have established a global supply system of "U.S. orders, local trial production, and mass production in Taiwan". We will continue to look for suitable partners to expand into other key components, semi-finished products, and finished products of medical devices, aiming at high quality and high efficiency to

provide one-stop service from sampling to mass production of high-end medical products for customers worldwide.

d. New products (services) under development

In addition to our existing products, we will continue to develop a series of medical devices related to minimally invasive surgery, such as neurosurgery and peripheral vascular surgery, orthopedic and plastic surgery, hepatobiliary and gastroenterology surgery, bariatric surgery, urology and gynecology surgery. In addition, we are actively pursuing the contract development and manufacturing organization (CDMO) market for medical devices by establishing Medeon Biodesign, Inc. and acquiring Mediballoon, Inc. and Second Source Medical LLC. Ltd. to integrate the CDMO manufacturing capabilities and customer base of Medeon and create a complete global supply system with upstream and downstream integration, thereby improving cost efficiency and providing an integrated CDMO service platform for customers.

(2) Industry Overview

The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) defines a medical device as an instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent, or other similar or related article, including an element, a component, or accessory. In accordance with the provisions of Taiwan's Pharmaceutical Affairs Act, and with reference to the "Classification of Medical Devices" announced by the Department of Health on June 21, 2000, medical devices are classified based on function, supplemented by usage and structure. Medical devices are classified into five categories: diagnosis and monitoring devices, surgical and therapeutic medical devices, auxiliary and compensatory medical devices, in vitro diagnostic devices, and other types of medical devices that do not fall under the above-mentioned categories.

A. Current status and development of the industry

As the issue of ageing population worldwide continues to grow, the demand for medical care continues to surge in both developed and developing countries. According to a research report by BMI Research, the size of the global medical device market reached US\$427.3 billion in 2020 and is estimated to grow to US\$491.3 billion in 2023, with a compound annual growth rate of approximately 4.8% from 2020 to 2023.

The global medical device market by region is dominated by the Americas, which accounts for 46.7% of the global market, followed by Western Europe, which accounts for 25.3% – the economic situation and policies of these two regions are therefore of paramount importance to medical device manufacturers worldwide. By country, the top five medical device markets in 2020 are: the United States, Germany, Japan, China, and France. Affected by the epidemic in recent years, the global market has led to rapid growth in demand for epidemic prevention and medical care, and the market share and size have been adjusted

due to the fluctuation in epidemic-related products and medical surgeries. However, we expect that the medical device market will gradually recover and show steady growth, taking into account the global situation and the strength of economic recovery in the post-epidemic era.

Market in the U.S.

The U.S. still maintains the largest single medical device market share in the global market and has many global leading companies, which drives the innovative R&D in medical devices worldwide. The U.S. medical device market is expected to reach US\$179.9 billion in 2020, with a compound annual growth rate of 3.4% from 2020 to 2023. U.S. market mainly focuses on the medical and care needs from the increasing elderly population, such the cardiovascular disease, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, Alzheimer's disease, hypertension, diabetes, etc. The market share in US grew as the prevalence of these disease increased, which have significantly increased the demand for treatment and aftercare. President Joe Biden officially assumed the White House in 2021. Since taking office, Biden's administration has reviewed past health care policies and reinstated the Affordable Care Act (ACA) introduced by former President Barack Obama. Moreover, the Biden's administration has also announced that a certain portion of the US\$2.3 trillion infrastructure program will be used to promote home health care, demonstrating its emphasis on the importance of the health care industry. In addition, the COVID-19 outbreak started in early 2020 has continued to heat up, accelerating the development of medical technologies such as vaccines and telemedicine systems. It is expected that the U.S. will continue to invest resources in the development of emerging technologies in the post-epidemic era, which will continue to drive the overall development of the medical industry.

Market in Europe

According to the Medical Industry Yearbook 2021 published by the Industrial Technology Research Institute (ITRI), the rapid spread of the COVID-19 pandemic from 2020 onwards has led to an economic recession of Western European countries. Now that countries are opening up and the European Union has invested in a recovery fund in an attempt to revitalize their economies, the market for medical devices in Western Europe is expected to reach US\$112 billion in 2021. By 2023, it is estimated that the market will reach US\$124.55 billion, with a compound annual growth rate of 6.9% from 2019 to 2023. Western Europe has a high level of ageing; among the top 10 countries in the world in terms of the proportion of people aged over 65, Western Europe holds six places, with Italy having the highest level of ageing, followed by Portugal, Finland, Greece, Germany and France, all with over 20% of the population aged over 65. In spite of increasing economic uncertainty, the demand for medical devices is expected to continue to rise as the elderly population continues to grow. Medical devices such as geriatric care products for chronic diseases, orthopedic products

and implants will be the main driving force for the growth of the medical device market in Western Europe.

The Central and Eastern Europe medical device market was US\$15.41 billion in 2020, with a growth rate of 5.6% compared to 2019. The market is expected to grow continuously with the assistance of the EU Recovery and Resilience Facility and reach US\$19.26 billion in 2023, with a compound annual growth rate of 7.2% from 2019 to 2023. Many countries in Central and Eastern Europe are emerging countries, and many of them have recently launched medical infrastructure and purchased basic medical equipment, so the demand for diagnostic imaging products, home medical products and surgical instruments is higher. The Central and Eastern European market is highly linked to the Western European market and is therefore highly dependent on the economies of the Eurozone countries. It is expected that the Central and Eastern European medical device market will develop steadily along with the Western European market.

The Medical Devices Regulation (MDR) was implemented in May 2021, and replaced the current EU Medical Devices Directive (93/42/EEC) and the EU Active Implantable Medical Device Directive (90/385/EEC). MDR has a material impact on medical device ecosystem, including manufacturers, auditors, and distributors. Some of the key changes include the reclassification of devices, the need for more stringent clinical evidence, documentation and regulatory efforts for high-risk medical devices such as Class III medical devices and implants. In view of this, the Company has prepared in advance for the regulatory amendments and will pay close attention to the relevant information in the future to take immediate action and accelerate the regulatory approval process.

Market in China

China is the fourth largest medical device market in the world. China's medical device market reached US\$29.16 billion in 2020, up 5.5% from 2019 with RMB 200.84 billion, showing a stable growth trend. The Chinese government has been promulgating relevant policies in recent years as it continues to promote medical device industry plans and increase support for domestically manufactured equipment. Medical device nationalization and the promotion of innovative product applications are being vigorously promoted through the Ministry of Science and Technology's "12th Five-Year Plan for Medical Enterprise and Technology Industry" in 2011, the State Council's "Made in China 2025" in 2015, and the Ministry of Science and Technology and the Health Planning Commission's "13th Five-Year Plan for Health and Wellness" in 2017, to strengthen the research and development of innovative medical equipment industry, enhance the industrialization capability and quality of medical equipment, reduce import dependence and lower medical costs. In addition, in principle, the government is required to purchase domestically produced products in its procurement projects, and gradually improve the allocation of domestically produced equipment in public medical institutions, which is expected to slow down the growth of

import amount in the future. In addition, in recent years, China has been actively promoting a major reform of the centralized bulk purchasing and use regulation of pharmaceuticals, expanding the scope from pharmaceuticals to medical disposable devices, so that patients can obtain medical services at lower prices. For medical device companies, apart from gaining a competitive edge by further enhancing their research and development capabilities, larger scale production will become another important aspect of the company's development in order to reduce production costs and maintain corporate profits.

Market in Taiwan

According to BMI Research, Taiwan's medical device market ranked 22nd in the world and 6th in Asia. Taiwan's medical device industry had a turnover of NT\$127 billion in 2020, with a growth rate of 7.9% compared to 2019. At the end of 2019, there were about 1,219 manufacturers and 48,365 employees, with an average gross profit of 41% and R&D accounting for about 5.3% of the business. Most companies operate in R&D, design, production, manufacturing and sales, and most of which have established production or marketing sites overseas. Taiwan's medical device manufacturers produce a wide range of products. Most of them focus on mid-level medical device products, and Class II medical devices, or medical device products with lower risk levels. The top three products exported from Taiwan are contact lenses, other plastic laboratory, hygiene and medical products, and other testing and surgical instruments and devices. The total export value exceeded NT\$7 billion in 2020. Currently, the market share of blood pressure monitors and electric mobility scooter in Taiwan are among the top three in the world. Analysis of the changes in the export value of medical device in Taiwan over the past 20 years shows that Taiwan has the industrial energy for the glucose monitoring meter, test strips and contact lenses, and has become important OEM partners for international manufacturers. In addition, export value of medical consumables, diagnostic reagents, respiratory therapy, physiotherapy, orthopedics, and dental instruments and apparatus were also in the range of NT\$2 billion to NT\$5 billion and it is still growing.

In the past, Taiwan's import dependency on medical products has remained at around 60%. The top products in terms of import value in 2020 include medical, surgical, dental, or veterinary instruments and appliances, such as electrocardiographs, ultrasound scanners, endoscopes, other dental and ophthalmic medical instruments, with a total import value of NT\$14.6 billion. In recent years, some companies have been developing a variety of high margin medical consumables such as advanced catheters, and improving process management to enhance production capacity and quality in order to continuously strengthen the competitive advantage of their products and increase added value. In the future, as the government tightens control over medical resources and accelerates the upgrading of the medical device industry through various guidance and promotion programs, the policy of developing advanced medical devices such as advanced imaging, in-vitro diagnostics,

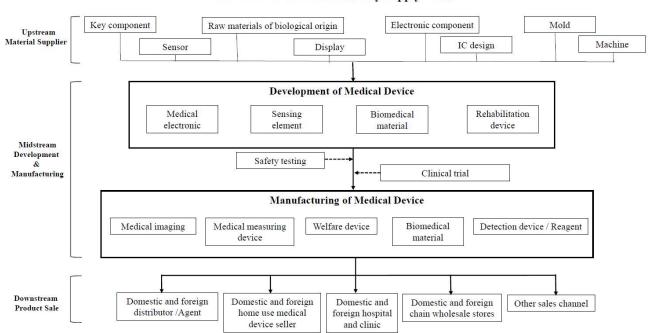
respiratory care, orthopedic implants and minimally invasive surgery is guiding domestic manufacturers to invest in research and development. As a result, the fields of advanced imaging and minimally invasive surgery devices are entering the budding stage; while orthopedic and dental products, which are related to the issue of ageing, are gradually entering the growth stage. Some companies have invested in the research and development of advanced medical devices consecutively. It is expected that such efforts will continue to drive the transformation and technology upgrade of the domestic medical device industry and increase the procurement rate of domestic medical products with high cost—performance ratio, taking into account both domestic demand and industry development opportunities.

In recent years, due to the impact of the U.S.-China trade war, many products sold to the US and European markets can no longer be manufactured by OEM in China. Considering Taiwan's dual advantages of clinical practices and rich OEM experience in the electronics industry, companies have moved their production bases back to Taiwan, accelerating the development of the CDMO industry. In addition, Taiwan is also actively initiating the ICT and Bio dialogues to syndicate the comprehensive supply chain in the high-tech electronics industry and biomedical technologies, in order to provide energy for industrial and technology upgrading. Demand and market structure for medical devices in Taiwan changed in 2020 due to the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak. Protective products against the epidemic became a major item in the past year. Furthermore, forehead thermometer and masks have experienced a shortage during the year. The market has changed from the original reliance on imports to the supply by local Taiwanese companies. According to the Ministry of Economic Affairs' Medical Industry Yearbook, the annual growth rate of Taiwan's total demand in 2020 was forecasted to be 9%, while the import dependency was revised downward to 64.4%. Overall, Taiwan's medical industry market has the momentum in R&D, technology and manufacturing, and the market demand is expected to grow steadily due to the ageing population and the increasing demand for medical care for chronic diseases.

B. The Interrelationships among the upper, middle and lower stream of the industry

The industrial structure of medical devices is divided by the product manufacturing process (as shown below). The upstream composes of various materials and parts suppliers, such as various electronic and semiconductor, or metal cover, bracket, baffle, antenna shrapnel, housing and other stamping components, combined with nylon, polypropylene and ABS plastic pellets, glass fiber and fire-retardant composite material industry. The midstream covers a wide-range of product development and manufacturing manufacturers. Dividing the products by their applications, we have advanced medical imaging devices (e.g., digital X-ray machines, ultrasound, MRI, CT), medical testing and monitoring devices (e.g., electronic blood pressure monitors, thermometers, ear thermometer, air testing products, thermostatic products), optical medical devices (e.g., optical lenses, contact lenses),

disposable products (e.g., catheters, test strips), medical instruments, human implants, hygiene products, and treadmills. The downstream composes of product sales agents and distributors to hospitals, clinics and pharmacies. Advanced medical imaging equipment is mainly sold to hospitals, advanced health examination centers or imaging centers; disposable products are mainly sold to hospitals and pharmacies; professional medical equipment is mainly sold to hospitals and clinics; electronic thermometers and electronic blood pressure monitors for home care are mainly sold to pharmacies. The medical device industry is surrounded by professional consulting firms that support safety testing of medical devices and clinical trials of products.



Taiwan Medical Device Industry Supply Chains

Source: Medical and Pharmaceutical Industry Technology and Development Center & Science and Technology International Strategy Center (ISTI) IEK-Biotechnology Medical

C. Various trends of product development

All of our products fall under the broad category of minimally invasive surgery, a term coined by British surgeon John EA Wickham in 1984, following the successful performance of the world's first minimally invasive cholecystectomy in 1987. In the early days, minimally invasive surgery referred exclusively to laparoscopic procedures, as the only open surgery that could be replaced by minimally invasive surgery at that time. As minimally invasive techniques evolved and were supplemented by endoscopic and imageguided systems, they were further applied to other areas of surgery, including gastroenterology, orthopedics, gynecology, urology, neurosurgery and cardiovascular surgery.

Minimally invasive surgery, as the name implies, is a surgery performed through a small incision. During a minimally invasive surgery, surgical instruments are inserted into the patient's body through a small incision or through the body's natural canal, using special

instruments or a trocar. The similar procedures as a traditional incision are performed with a video-assisted system, while the surgeon operates the instruments outside the patient's body. The biggest difference between minimally invasive surgery and open surgery is that open surgery requires a larger incision to perform the surgery, whereas minimally invasive surgery requires only a few small incisions to achieve the same medical outcomes. For example, in a laparoscopic surgery, only three to five incisions of 0.5 to 1 cm in diameter are made on the abdominal wall. Compared to traditional open surgery, minimally invasive surgery has become one of the standard surgical procedures because of the smaller incisions, less bleeding, reduced risk of infection, less post-operative pain, as well as shorter length of hospital stay and recovery time.

Traditional open surgery versus minimally invasive surgery

Traditional open surgery	Minimally invasive surgery
 ■ Long and deep wounds 	 Small wounds with less bleeding
Mainly general anesthesia	● Local anesthesia
 Long bed rest, recovery and 	 Short bed rest, recovery period and
hospitalization time (At least 7 days)	length of hospital stay (Discharge
• Susceptible to infection, inflammation,	within 2-3 days or 24 hours on average)
bleeding, or wound dehiscence	● Less susceptible to infection
 More likely to damage other body 	● Less likely to damage other body tissues
tissues	● Minimal or no post-operative scarring
	with excellent wound appearance
	Detailed evaluation is required prior to
	the surgery

Source: Compiled by the Company

Category for minimally invasive surgery

Hepatobiliary and gastroenterology	Gastrectomy, colectomy, splenectomy, cholecystectomy, choledocholithotomy, small bowel bypass, hepatectomy, bariatric surgery, etc.
Orthopedics	Spine surgery, total joint replacement, arthroscopic surgery, etc.
	Tubal ligation, ectopic pregnancy, removal of ovarian or fallopian
Gynecology	tube tumors, uterine tumors (e.g. uterine fibroids) and total
	hysterectomy
	Adrenalectomy, nephrectomy, living donor nephrectomy, partial
Urology	nephrectomy, radical nephrourectomy and bladder cuff excision,
Clology	ureterorenoscopic lithostripsy, radical cystectomy and radical
	prostatectomy, etc.
	Transcatheter aortic valve replacement, coronary artery bypass
Cardiovascular	surgery, endoscopic vascular harvesting, endoscopic internal
surgery	mammary artery harvesting, and other interventional
	cardiovascular surgery, etc.

Source: Compiled by the Company

Minimally invasive surgery-related medical devices are divided into three main categories: surgical devices, monitoring and imaging equipment, and endoscopic instruments. Endoscopic instruments accounted for the largest market share in terms of minimally invasive surgery-related medical devices. Moreover, endoscopes can be classified into rigid scopes, flexible scopes, capsule scopes, and disposable scopes. Depending on the specialties, they can also be divided into gastroscope, ENT endoscope, urological endoscope, thoracoscope, laparoscope, arthroscope, gynecology endoscope and neuroscience endoscope.

The Company currently focuses on developing a series of products for minimally invasive surgeries applied in cardiovascular surgery, laparoscopy, treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophia and orthopedic surgery, including ClickCleanTM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery, AbCloseTM – port site closure device, Cross-SealTM - large bore vascular closure device, UrocrossTM Expander system – treatment for Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH), PUMATM – Trauma Internal Fixation Device, Duett TM – Vascular Graft System for Aortic Dissection Repair. The market segmentation, existing technology and product development trends in these five product areas are described below:

DLaparoscopic Surgery

Laparoscopy is mainly used in the specialties of gastroenterology, gynecology, and urology. It is currently the largest market for minimally invasive surgery. iData Research (2020) estimates that 15 million procedures are performed annually worldwide.

During laparoscopic surgery, surgeons often encounter situations where the lens is dirtied by inadvertent contact with tissue fluids, debris or blood, resulting in poor visual field. Traditionally, hot water is prepared and kept warm on the patient's operating table, and surgeons have to remove the laparoscope from the patient and then wash it with hot water before placing it back in the patient's body. This complicated and time-consuming cleaning procedure has to be repeated by the surgical team and causes a lot of inconvenience during the operation. In addition to the interruptions that result in longer and more costly operations, the surgeon must reposition the laparoscope after each cleansing before continuing with the operation, and in the event of bleeding, the risk increases as delay of the surgery. Since every laparoscopic surgery inevitably requires lens cleaning, the potential demand for in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery is estimated to reach 15 million units (and still increasing) per year.

During laparoscopic surgery, the patient usually has three to five incisions in the abdomen to allow access of the instruments for the procedure. Some of which can be more than 10 mm in diameter due to the need for instrument or retrieval of tissue. At the end of the operation, surgeons suture wounds of more than 10 mm to avoid sequelae such as hernia. In obese patients, suturing the wound is particularly difficult because the fat layer is so

thick that it is difficult for the surgeon to extend the needle to the deeper part of the wound for suturing, increasing the need of supporting devices. According to Teleflex (2012), laparoscopic procedures with an incision of 10 mm or more accounts for 70% of all laparoscopic procedures. With 15 million laparoscopic procedures performed worldwide, it is conservatively estimated that the demand for port site closure system is 10.5 million per year.

2 Interventional cardiology procedures

In recent years, as interventional procedures, implants and accompanied guidance systems have developed rapidly, treatment of many cardiovascular diseases gradually leaning towards transcatheter procedures. Early transcatheter procedures are dominated by vascular stenting and balloon angioplasty. After the patient receives local anesthesia, a catheter is passed through the femoral artery of the inguinal area or the radial artery (radial artery of the wrist or brachial artery of the elbow) into the coronary arteries and contrast agent is injected to visualize the coronary arteries so as to determine the location and severity of the narrowing and stenosis. Then interventional treatments can be performed by balloon angioplasty, conventional vascular stenting, or placing drug-eluting stents.

The highest sales resides in the drug eluting stent market, while the vascular closure device is the next highest, with nearly US\$1 billion in the U.S. market annually. Manual Compression was used as a hemostasis method in the past. Although it is still the standard clinical practice, it takes 20-40 minutes to stop bleeding and the patient must be bedridden for 6-12 hours afterwards, depending on the patient's condition. In addition, this practice will cause pain from the wound at the inguinal area due to the compression on the incisions. This is a very uncomfortable process to the patient. It is expected that this practice will be gradually replaced by hemostasis device after interventional procedures. Hence, we can reasonably deduce that hemostasis device after interventional procedures will have a huge market growth in the future. Common bore size of interventional procedures is indicated by French Scale, ranging from 3F to 34F (1F = 0.335mm). At present, the conventional vascular closure device sold on the market is 5F to 8F (1.7mm-2.7mm).

In recent years, transcatheter procedures have been expanded in advanced interventional procedures such as in transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) and endovascular aneurysm repair (EVAR). Among the applications, TAVI has provided another option to patients at high risk for aortic angiostenosis and those not suitable for large open thoracotomy. Open thoracotomy imposes higher surgical complexity and danger, where it takes 4 to 6 hours to break the sternum, arrest the heart, establish an extracorporeal circulation, and remove the valve, as opposed to TAVI, where it only requires 90 minutes for the process and leaves a wound of only a few centimeters. In addition, open

thoracotomy requires two to three months of recovery period whereas TAVI shortened it to a few days. Hence, these advantages make TAVI become a high potential treatment option.

Large bore for arterial incision of 8F or greater are required for this kind of procedures. With a larger arterial incision, it is more difficult to stop bleeding after surgery. The rapid arterial blood flow and the need for anticoagulants during surgery make it difficult to stop bleeding, which is always one of the keys to a successful procedure. In the past, arterial suturing is mostly performed by vascular surgeons after surgery, resulting in longer time, resources, and labor costs from the surgical team. With the increasing popularity of large bore minimally invasive procedures such as TAVI and EVAR, large bore vascular closure devices have great market potential as the demand is expected to increase.

3Urology

The incidence of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) in men increases with age. Hence, the market for BPH grows as the population ages. If the enlarged prostate gland compresses the urethra, patients experienced major symptoms of frequent urination, difficulty in urination, dribbling at the end of urination, resulting in the inability to sleep continuously at night, or even affecting the daytime life. These symptoms are not lifethreatening, however, they impose great impact on the life quality of the patient. Clinically, medication is still the first line of treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia, where its limited effectiveness and the side effects from some medication still affects the life quality of the patient seriously. Thus, some patients switch to surgical treatment. The population of BPH patients is conservatively estimated to be about 30 million when estimated the global male population by age group. The current surgical treatments include transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) and transurethral prostatic laser surgery. These treatments solve the clinical symptoms of prostatic hyperplasia, however, possible side effects after surgery includes post-operative bleeding, infection, and sexual dysfunction, which mainly discouraged patients towards such treatments. In recent years, many new treatment modalities have emerged to provide patients with an alternative to non-permanent tissue destruction treatment, effectively alleviating clinical symptoms and improving patients' quality of life. It is estimated that the number of BPH-related surgeries is about 980,000 per year worldwide, driven greatly by the aging population and the demand for minimally invasive treatment options with non-permanent damage.

Traumatic orthopedic surgery

With the advent of an aging society, nearly 20 million new elderly people are added to the world's population each year. Hence, the orthopedic medical device market, being closely related to the elderly, is growing accordingly. Among them, the four major demanding products for orthopedic devices are trauma implants, spinal implants, joint reconstruction replacements, and bone bioactive materials. According to Kalorama

Information's research report, the global orthopedic minimally invasive device market mainly consists of internal fixation and external fixation, where internal fixation devices mainly including plates and screws, intramedullary nails, and cannulated screws, account for about 80% of the global trauma device market. Although traditional screws and plates can provide stable support, there is still room for improvement due to the inability to move naturally after surgery, screw displacement and the risk of fracture. It is estimated that the number of limb trauma and orthopedic internal fixation surgeries in the U.S. each year will increase to 2.5 million. Among them, we have primary indications, such as wrist syndesmosis fixation surgery, ankle tibia and fibula syndesmosis fixation surgery, tarsometatarsal fixation surgery, and hallux valgus surgery (successfully applied in 2021). Aging society and the increasing number of sports injuries are expected to be the biggest growth drivers.

5Thoracic aortic repair

As the average life expectancy increases and the population ages, the risk factors for cardiovascular diseases such as hypertension, hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia, smoking, and obesity increase, and the incidence of aortic lesions also shows gradual increasing trend. In addition, diagnostic methods such as CTs are becoming more advanced and popular, which increases the chance of early detection of aortic lesions, and thus, drives the market growth. Aortic dissection usually presents as acute and unbearable chest or back pain. The lesion occurs when the inner membrane of the vessel wall tears, causing blood flow to enter the vessel wall through the fissure and forming a false lumen. When such false lumen enlarged and compressed the original aortic vessel, blood delivery function is affected, easily causing ischemia in vital organs and may lead to organ failure and death. Without immediate treatment, 33% of patients die within 24 hours, 50% die within 48 hours, and 75% die within two weeks. Due to its acute nature, immediate open thoracotomy is required to prevent the expansion of the dissection area. However, the current open thoracotomy is highly invasive and time-pressured, which causes huge burden on cardiac thoracic surgeons. This type of surgery requires cardiopulmonary bypass, cardiac arrest, deep hypothermic circulatory arrest and other high-risk clinical procedures, with a high risk of postoperative stroke and lower limb paraplegia and a long recovery period. There is still plenty of room for developing innovative medical devices. The medical device products developed by the Company are intended to provide surgeons and patients with other medical device options with competitive niche, aiming to reduce the complexity of surgery, apply less invasive surgical procedure, and reduce overall procedure time.

In July 2016, Decision Resource Group presented an analysis of the peripheral vascular device market in the U.S., estimating that the number of thoracic aortic repair surgeries (including artificial vessels and vascular stents) in the U.S. market would be 17,900 in

2020, with a compound annual growth rate of 2.1% from 2014 to 2024. In addition, the number of other applicable peripheral vascular procedures is 82,000.

D. Product competition status

The target markets and other market players for the six products under development by the Company are shown in the following table. Although other marketed available products have their own advantages and disadvantages, there is still no single product that can effectively address both the challenges faced by physicians and the clinical efficacy desired during surgery.

② ClickClean[™] – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery

Company (product) name	Product explanation
	• The product includes a heater, micro-fiber material system, and the tool to clean the trocar. The lens must be taken out of the abdominal cavity and cleaned.
Company C1	● The surgeons are troubled by constantly removing the laparoscope from and re-inserting in the patient's abdominal cavity during the procedure in order to perform cleaning, and thus cannot continuously monitor the surgical site

② AbClose[™] − port site closure device

Company name	Product explanation
	• The suture is inserted through the visceral peritoneum and
	into the abdominal cavity via the suture passer along the
	guide track, and the suture is clamped to the opposite track by
Company C3	another sleeve needle instrument and taken out from the
	opposite track
	• The product often caused suture displacement due to its
	rotation, resulting in unstable suturing; moreover, the
	operation procedures are complicated and time-consuming
	• First, the suture is mounted on the instrument body in
	advance. After inserting through the visceral peritoneum and
	into the abdominal cavity, it is required to clamp out the
	suture manually. The design of the mechanism can reduce the
Company T	risk of inadvertent needle injury to organs or blood vessels
	during the suturing process.
	• The non-intuitive interface causes the surgeons displacing the
	suture easily during the suturing process, resulting in less
	stable results

③ Cross-Seal[™] – Large bore vascular closure system

Company name	Product explanation
	• A closure device provides one suture thread and is
	designed with a pre-closure mechanism.
	● The indication is for 5F-21F sheath. A minimum of two
Company A	closure devices must be used to suture large bore (8F-21F)
	of 8F or more, and in addition, surgeons must manually
	adjust the relative positions of the two closure devices to
	ensure a stable cross knot.
	●Use collagen as a plug to promotes hemostasis
Company T	● It may be relatively unstable while using a plug based
	closure device for large bore procedures, although it may
	be more convenient.

@ PUMATM - Trauma Internal Fixation Device

Company name	Product explanation		
	● Internal fixation with metal and suture		
	• Suture fixation allows for slight movement and weight-		
Company A	bearing of the lower extremity and facilitates recovery;		
	however, if the sutures are loosened, it is impossible to		
	maintain tension and achieve the result of internal fixation.		

⑤ Urocross™ Expander system – treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)

Company name	Product explanation			
	• Special design of suture and anchors at both ends to reduce			
	the diameter of prosthetic lobe to achieve a dilated urethra			
	• The product must be used with a rigid cystoscope, so the			
Company N	discomfort of the surgery may be greater; in addition, with			
	suture and anchors fixed at both ends, it is difficult to			
	remove it after surgery in case of infection and			
	inflammation			

© Duett TM – Vascular Graft System for Aortic Dissection Repair

	J I				
Company name	Product explanation				
	• Device integration reduced vascular anastomosis, making it				
	easier to implement compared to traditional open surgery.				
Company V	• However, the time for cardiopulmonary still long and deep				
	hypothermic circulatory arrest is still required.				

(3) Technology and R&D overview

- A. Research and development expenses for 2020 were NT\$312,525 thousand.
- B. Successfully developed technologies or products

Since its incorporation at the end of 2012, the Company has been developing six products: we completed the first-in-man studies in Paraguay in 2015 for Cross-SealTM – large bore vascular closure system; in the middle of the CE study in 2017, the asset purchase agreement with Terumo was executed in the first quarter of 2018 and the upfront payment is obtained; after Terumo took over the subsequent clinical study and regulatory approval application, we continued to support the project with contract services. Together with Terumo, we continue to support the project towards commercialization, and expect to obtain the remaining milestone payments along the way. We obtained US FDA 510 (k) for ClickCleanTM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01) and AbCloseTM – port site closure device (LAP-C01) in 2015 and 2016, respectively. We obtained US FDA 510 (k) for PUMATM – Trauma Internal Fixation Device in the first quarter of 2018. We continued to accumulate clinical experience through limited launch for the three projects above. The first-in-man studies of UrocrossTM Expander system – treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01) was initiated in the fourth quarter of 2018. Currently, we are continuing to accumulate clinical cases. Several animal studies were being conducted for Duett TM – Vascular Graft System for Aortic Dissection Repair (CVS-T01). A summary of the development progress of each product over the years is described as follows:

Year	Product development progress							
	ClickClean TM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01)	Acquired the Special 510(k) in Q1						
2016	Cross-Seal TM – large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01)	Completed pilot production and started preparation for the first-in-man studies						
	AbClose TM – port site closure device(LAP-C01)	Obtained FDA 510(k) in Q3						
	Urocross [™] Expander system – treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)	Confirmed clinical need, initiated projects, ideation, prototyping, and conduct animal studies						
	ClickClean TM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01)	User preference study starting from Q2						
	Cross-Seal TM – large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01)	Initiate CE study in Q2						
2017	AbClose TM – port site closure device(LAP-C01)	User preference study starting from Q2						
	PUMA TM – Trauma Internal Fixation Device (ORP-T01)	Confirmed clinical need, initiated projects, ideation, and prototyping						
	Urocross [™] Expander system – treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)	Successful verification of product design concept with animal studies						

Year	Product development progress					
	ClickClean™ – in-situ cleaning	Conducted limited launch to obtain more clinical feedback				
	device for laparoscopic surgery					
	(LAP-A01) Cross-Seal TM – large bore	Entered into an Asset Purchase Agreement with Terumo in				
	vascular closure system (IVC-	Q1				
	C01)					
	AbClose TM – port site closure	Conducted limited launch to obtain more actual clinical				
2018	device (LAP-C01)	feedback				
2010	PUMA TM – Trauma Internal	Obtained FDA 510(k) in Q1 and conducted limited launch in				
	Fixation Device (ORP-T01)	to obtain clinical feedback				
	Urocross TM Expander system – treatment for benign Prostatic	initiated first-in-man studies in Q4				
	Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)					
İ	Duett TM – Vascular Graft	Officially started the project in Q2, and developing prototype.				
	System for Aortic Dissection					
	Repair (CVS-T01)					
	ClickClean TM – in-situ cleaning	Continue to conduct limited launch to obtain more clinical				
	device for laparoscopic surgery	feedback.				
	(LAP-A01)	Assisted clients in initiating and executing IDE studies				
	Cross-Seal [™] – large bore vascular closure system (IVC-	Assisted clients in initiating and executing IDE studies.				
	C01)					
İ	AbClose TM – port site closure	Continue to conduct limited launch to obtain more clinical				
2019	device (LAP-C01)	feedback.				
2019	UMA TM – Trauma Internal	Continue to conduct limited launch to obtain more clinical				
	Fixation Device (ORP-T01)	feedback				
	Urocross TM Expander system –	Continue to accumulate clinical data, actively optimize the				
	treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)	product design, and develop regulatory strategies.				
İ	Duett TM – Vascular Graft	Conducted several animal studies. Verified the product can				
	System for Aortic Dissection	effectively reduce intraoperative vascular anastomosis and				
	Repair (CVS-T01)	suturing time.				
	ClickClean TM – in-situ cleaning	Continued to conduct small-volume limited launch in the				
	device for laparoscopic surgery	market to obtain more actual clinical feedback, and				
	(LAP-A01)	developed the market in Taiwan and China to enhance project				
ŀ	Cross-Seal TM – large bore	market value. Collaborated with clients to apply for U.S. Class III Medical				
	vascular closure system (IVC-	Device Premarket Approval (PMA).				
	C01)	Device Fremunder approval (France).				
2020	AbClose TM – port site closure	Continued to conduct small-volume limited launch in the				
2020	device (LAP-C01)	market to obtain more actual clinical feedback, and				
		developed the market in Taiwan and China to enhance project				
	DIIMATM T - 1	market value.				
	PUMA [™] – Trauma Internal Fixation Device (ORP-T01)	Continued to conduct small-volume limited launch in the market to obtain more actual clinical feedback.				
	Urocross TM Expander system –	Continue to accumulate clinical data, actively optimize the				
	treatment for benign Prostatic	product design, and develop regulatory strategies.				
	Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)	1 -5				

Year	Product development progress					
		Accumulated 30 clinical cases as of Dec. 31, 2020, although				
		during the COVID pandemic period.				
	Duett TM – Vascular Graft	Conducted several animal studies. Verified the product can				
	System for Aortic Dissection	effectively reduce intraoperative vascular anastomosis and				
	Repair (CVS-T01)	suturing time. Accumulated 20 animal cases as of Dec. 31, 2020.				
	ClickClean TM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01)	Continued to conduct small-volume limited launch in the market to obtain more actual clinical feedback.				
	Cross-Seal TM – large bore	Completed the preparation of U.S. FDA audit at the end of				
	vascular closure system (IVC-	June 2021, and obtained PMA approvable letter issued by				
	C01)	U.S. FDA in December.				
	AbClose TM – port site closure	Continued to conduct small-volume limited launch in the				
ļ	device (LAP-C01)	market to obtain more actual clinical feedback.				
2021	PUMA TM – Trauma Internal Fixation Device (ORP-T01)	Continued to conduct small-volume limited launch in the market to obtain more actual clinical feedback.				
2021	Urocross TM Expander system –	Continue to accumulate clinical data, actively optimize the				
	treatment for benign Prostatic	product design, and develop regulatory strategies.				
	Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01)	Accumulated up to 45 clinical cases as of Dec. 31, 2021, and				
		the follow-up continues.				
	Duett TM – Vascular Graft	Conducted several animal studies. Verified the product can				
	System for Aortic Dissection	effectively reduce intraoperative vascular anastomosis and				
	Repair (CVS-T01)	suturing time. Accumulated 20 animal cases as of Dec. 31,				
		2020. Relevant animal study results were published in				
		Annual Meeting of the European Association for Cardio-				
		Thoracic Surgery in October.				

(4) Long-term and short-term business development plans

A. Short-term development strategies:

- A. We will continue to drive product development status forward and generate revenue from projects, including licensing and milestone payments: In 2022, we will continue to assist Terumo in obtaining PMA market approval for IVC-C01 (Cross-Seal), and obtain milestone payments for 1B, 2A-2, 2B and 3A. We will continue the development activities of minimally invasive medical device for the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostate hypertrophy (URO-T01) and thoracic aortic repair medical device (CVS-T01). URO-T01 is actively moving towards the U.S. IDE clinical trial, and CVS-T01 will start its first-in-man studies. For products that have received regulatory approval, the Company will continue to conduct limited commercialization to accumulate clinical user feedback and accelerate the business development activities with potential licensing or commercialization partners.
- B. Continue to generate revenue from medical device contract manufacturing services:

 Our subsidiary Medeologix will invest in expanding the production line for

MediBalloon in the United States, recruiting senior manufacturing talents and advancing its technologies. At the same time, a mass production facility will be established in Taiwan to meet the strong demand for advanced medical balloons manufacturing from global medical device companies, and to generate stable revenue source for the Group.

- C. We will continue to expand our medical device CDMO footprint. Through the synergistic effect with partners, we will enhance the overall quality and efficiency for medical device manufacturing and bring in advanced technologies to Taiwan, in order to meet global demand and establish competitive advantage.
- D. We will continue to evaluate potential value-added medical devices projects for future development, properly allocate resources for PMA or 510(k) projects with distinguished resources needed for regulatory, thereby optimizing the resource allocation for the Gorup's business operations and future revenue opportunities.
- E. We will continue to strengthen our capabilities in research and development, design and manufacturing of advanced medical devices as well as our core R&D capacity, cultivating domestic talents in R&D, production and management for the advanced medical device industry.

B. Long-term development strategies:

The Company's business model encompasses the development and licensing of innovative medical device products, as well as Contract Development and Manufacturing Organization (CDMO) business and its upstream and downstream business integration, with the primary objective of achieving long-term and stable positive cash flow.

a. Development and licensing of innovative medical devices

Through a comprehensive project selection strategy, the Company is committed to developing innovative products that address unmet medical needs and have strong market potential. The selection criteria covers clinical needs, market value, other marketable products, technical feasibility, product development timeline, clinical and regulatory, reimbursement, patent strategies, return on investment, etc. to reduce product development risks and protect shareholders' interests. Since incorporated, the Company has been accumulating R&D experience in the fields of minimally invasive cardiovascular surgery, laparoscopic surgery, orthopedics and urology, etc. Over the years, the company has built up professional medical knowledge and physician connections. In addition, the Company has developed a network of global clients and regularly interacted with international regulatory bodies. The current team has considerable experience and achievements in regulatory approval, quality management systems and product development. In the future, we will allocate resources appropriately and replicate our past successful experience in our R&D projects to ensure the maximum effectiveness of the

resources invested and enhance the return on investment.

The Company's medical device projects under development are all aimed at the ultimate goal of licensing. We will expand our partner network and reach out to suitable international licensees. In recent years, international companies have become increasingly cautious in their acquisition strategies for innovative products, preferring to participate in the product development process of their target companies by investing in them upfront, and to initiate the acquisition process only after the target companies have generated revenue. In this regard, the team of the Company's investment will conduct clinical trials and limited launch activities in target markets as soon as possible, depending on the regulatory requirements of the target market. We will actively accumulate clinical case experiences to further validate the efficacy and safety of the products with end-users and enhance the visibility and market value of our products.

b. Entering the CDMO market for advanced medical devices

In order to support the development of innovative medical devices as well as to generate long-term and stable positive cash flow, the Company is actively entering the field of CDMO services for advanced medical devices, working with its partners to build upstream medical device manufacturing process technology and downstream mass production capacity. In this way, the Group will continue to provide product manufacturing services after the successful licensing of the products, aiming to create more value for the Company and its shareholders.

In 2016, the Company formed an alliance with Delta Asia International Corporation to enter the field of advanced medical device manufacturing from medical plastic injection molding. In 2020, Delta Asia was successfully listed on Taipei Exchange. In 2021, the Company further established a subsidiary, Medeologix, Inc. at the end of the year and partner with MediBalloon, Inc. in the United States to actively engage in the contract manufacturing of advanced medical balloons. Combining MediBalloon's experience in R&D and core technologies for more than two decades and with Medeologix's mass production base in Taiwan, a global supply chain integration of "taking orders in the US, trial production locally and mass production in Taiwan" has been established. We will continue to look for potential partners to expand into the field of other key components, semi-finished products and finished products for medical devices, aiming at high quality and high efficiency in order to provide a one-stop-shop service from prototyping to mass production of advanced medical products for our customers worldwide.

2. Market, production and sales overview

(1) Market analysis

A. Sales (provision) areas of the Company's main products (services)

According to a research report by BMI Research, the size of the global medical device market reached US\$427.3 billion in 2020 and is estimated to grow to US\$491.3 billion in 2023, with a compound annual growth rate of approximately 4.8% from 2020 to 2023. Minimally invasive surgical devices account for about 8% of the total market, while other specialties that can apply minimally invasive surgery, such as orthopaedics account for about 12%, cardiovascular surgery for about 9%, urology/gynaecology for about 6% and neurosurgery for about 1%. According to the analysis of BIS Research report, the market size of minimally invasive surgery was US\$24.76 billion in 2018 and is expected to reach US\$55.64 billion in 2030, with a compound annual growth rate of 6.5% from 2020 to 2030. Due to the smaller wound size, less bleeding, lower wound infection rate, shorter recovery time and lower possibility of complications, as well as the economic benefits of overall healthcare costs, the growth of minimally invasive surgery will outperform other medical fields.

B. Market share

The Company's products are still in the R&D stage and therefore have yet to gain market share, but the market size for each product is described as follows:

a. Laparoscopy

According to a research report by iData Research (2020), the estimated number of laparoscopy-related procedures performed annually worldwide has reached 15 million. According to Allied Market Research (2020), the global market for laparoscopy-related devices is expected to grow to US\$12.1 billion in 2019 and US\$18.9 billion in 2027, with a compound annual growth rate of 5.8% from 2019 to 2027. In addition, with the aging population in China, the improved medical standard and the growth in per capita income, the market for minimally invasive surgical devices is estimated to reach RMB 41 billion in 2024, making China one of the key markets for the Company's laparoscopic related products.

Our ClickCleanTM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01) and AbCloseTM – port site closure device (LAP-C01) are applicable for laparoscopic procedures in a wide range of applications. The Company estimates the potential annual market size for laparoscopy cleaning requirements to be US\$1.12 billion and for laparoscopic port site closure to be US\$1.05 billion.

b. Cardiac catheterization

According to Fortune Business InsightsTM (2020), the global market for cardiovascular devices was US\$49.9 billion in 2018 and is expected to grow to US\$82.2 billion in 2026, with a compounded annual growth rate of approximately 6.4% from 2019 to 2026. According to Frost & Sullivan 2013 analysis, the vascular closure device was second only to drug-release stents in the global interventional cardiology device market; the sales volume has grown rapidly from US\$400 million since 2005 to US\$825 million in

2010, especially in the U.S. market, which accounts for 85% of the total sales. In March 2018, the Company successfully transferred the global intellectual property assets of the Cross-SealTM – large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01) to Terumo and established a medium- to long-term partnership with Terumo for this project.

c. Traumatic orthopedic surgery

With the advent of an aging society, the orthopedic medical device market, which is closely related to the elderly, will continue to grow as nearly 20 million new elderly people are added to the world's population each year; the incidence of falls, degenerative arthritis and osteoporosis is expected to increase, so the demand for orthopedic trauma devices is expected to increase accordingly. Together with the global sporting trend in recent years, the demand for sports injury rehabilitation has increased across all age groups. As a result, global sales of orthopedic trauma devices are expected to grow by 3% from 2020 to 2027, reaching an estimated US\$56.2 billion in 2027. The Company estimates that the potential market for orthopedic internal fixation devices for limb trauma will reach US\$5 billion per year.

d. Urology surgery

In general, the incidence of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) in men will gradually increase with age; if we estimate by the global male population by age group, the annual population of BPH patients is conservatively estimated to be about 30 million. As the population structure tends to age in the future, it is estimated that the population of BPH patients will also increase. According to a research report published by Research and Markets in 2020, the BPH-related market is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate of 8.5% between 2020 and 2025, while the BPH-related medical device market is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate of over 22% between 2019 and 2025. The Company estimates that the potential market for medical devices for the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms due to BPH is US\$1.22 billion per year.

e. Thoracic aortic surgery

In recent years, the number of patients with thoracic aortic disease has been increasing with the aging of the population and changes in lifestyle. Among the patients, the death rate of Type A aortic dissection involving the ascending aorta is extremely high. If the surgery is not performed immediately, the mortality rate will reach 50% within 48 hours. According to Decision Resource Group's analysis of the Peripheral Vascular Device market in the U.S. in July 2016, it was estimated that the number of thoracic aortic repair surgeries (including artificial vessels and vascular stents) in the U.S. market would be 17,900 in 2020, with a compound annual growth rate of 2.1% from 2014 to 2024. In addition, the number of other applicable peripheral vascular procedures is 82,000. In traditional open thoracotomy, surgeons replace the diseased aorta and the carotid arteries leading to the brain with artificial aortic grafts. The time required for the surgery depends

on the scope of the procedure, but it takes at least 6 to 8 hours. In addition, cardiopulmonary bypass is required. Since it is required to temporarily blocked the blood flow to the brain and some of the organs, the patient's body temperature needs to be lowered to a minimum of 20°C (deep hypothermic circulatory arrest) to reduce the metabolic rate and protect the organs. Although prolonged circulatory arrest and hypothermia can protect the organs, they also increase the risk of complications and mortality. In this complex surgery, surgeons use surgical sutures to manually suture the autologous blood vessels and the artificial grafts, and the time for anastomosis will significantly affect the total time and success rate of the surgery. The Company has developed thoracic aortic repair devices to provide precise and effective vascular anastomosis to shorten the surgical time of this critical procedure and address clinical needs. As a result, the potential market size for thoracic aortic repair materials is estimated at US\$480 million per year.

C. Future market supply, demand and growth

a. Laparoscopy

Compared to traditional open surgery, laparoscopic procedures create smaller incisions and causes less bleeding, which reduces the risk of infection, alleviates postoperative pain, and shortens the length of hospital stay and recovery period. Therefore, laparoscopic procedures have gradually become one of the standard procedures and is now widely used in different types of surgeries, such as laparoscopic cholecystectomy and bariatric surgery in the specialties of hepatobiliary and gastroenterology, total hysterectomy, bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and hysteromyomectomy in gynecology, and radical prostatectomy and nephrectomy in urology. Related technologies have also been developed and improved accordingly. According to Allied Market Research (2020), the global market for laparoscopy-related devices was US\$12.1 billion in 2019 and is expected to grow to US\$18.9 billion in 2027, with a compound annual growth rate of 5.8% from 2019 to 2027.

b. Interventional cardiology procedures

In the past, the senile calcific aortic valve disease was mainly treated by a major thoracotomy with valve replacement, in which a cardiac surgeons would open the patient's sternum, conduct the cardiac arrest, establish cardiopulmonary bypass, remove the native valve, and then replace it with a new valve. The whole operation is extremely risky. In recent years, advanced transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) with small incisions and short recovery time has gradually replaced large open thoracotomy for valve replacement. In addition to transcatheter aortic valve placement, other procedures are also emerging, which include endovascular aneurysm repair (EVAR), thoracic endovascular aortic repair (TEVAR), percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty (PBV), transcatheter mitral valve replacement (TMVR), percutaneous ventricular assist

device (pVAD). There is also a gradual shift from major open thoracotomy to advanced transcatheter procedures, providing a less risky alternative for patients who are not suitable for major open thoracotomy. In summary, the relatively difficult post-operative vascular closure in these emerging large bore interventional procedures are expected to increase the demand for large bore vascular closure devices, providing the main driving force for market growth.

c. Traumatic orthopedic surgery

According to market data, orthopedic medical devices rank second in the world in terms of total investment in various types of medical devices, only after cardiovascular medical devices. Traumatic implants, spinal implants, joint reconstruction and bone bioactive materials are the four main product categories in demand for orthopedic medical devices. In addition, according to the World Health Organization's age-specific statistics and projections for the global population, the proportion of the global population over 65 years of age will grow from 7.8% in 2010 to 16.7% in 2050. The growth of the global elderly population and the increase in sports injuries have resulted in an increased demand for orthopedic trauma devices, including internal fixation. The internal fixation devices include plates & screws, intramedullary nails, and cannulated screws.

d. Urology surgery

The incidence of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) in men increases with age. According to statistics, about 50% of men over the age of 50 have BPH, and the incidence increases to 80% in men over the age of 80. Clinically, medication is still the first line of treatment for BPH. Its limited effect and some side effects seriously affect the patients' quality of life; hence, some patients switch to surgical treatment. The current surgical treatments include transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) and transurethral prostatic laser surgery. Although these treatments solve the clinical symptoms of prostatic hyperplasia, there are various possible side effects after surgery, including post-operative bleeding, infection, and sexual dysfunction, discouraging patients towards such treatments. This product is intended to provide patients with an alternative to non-permanent tissue destruction treatment, effectively alleviating clinical symptoms and improving their quality of life. The growth of the medical device market for BPH is attributed to the increase in the elderly population and the preference for minimally invasive surgical treatment methods.

e. Thoracic aortic surgery

According to Decision Resource Group's analysis of the Peripheral Vascular Device market in the U.S. in July 2016, it was estimated that the number of thoracic aortic repair surgeries (including artificial vessels and vascular stents) in the U.S. market would be 17,900 in 2020, with a compound annual growth rate of 2.1% from 2014 to 2024. In

addition, the number of other applicable peripheral vascular procedures is 82,000. As the aging population increases, diagnostic methods are becoming more advanced and popular. Early detection of aortic dissection and aortic aneurysms are key drivers of the market growth. Current conventional treatment methods require long operation time, establishment of cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest, high risk of stroke and lower limb paraplegia, heavy bleeding, and long recovery period. There is still plenty of opportunities for developing innovative medical devices.

D. Competitive niche

The Company's main competitive advantage lies in its ability to select medical devices development projects with real market value, define product specifications for new medical devices, conduct rigorous product design concept development and feasibility analysis, formulate intellectual property development strategies, conduct large-scale animal studies and clinical studies, obtain regulatory approvals, and develop reimbursement strategies during the development process.

In addition to building up our internal management and R&D capabilities, we have established international collaboration with clinical regulatory consultants to effectively conduct multi-center clinical trials in multiple countries. We have also established a staged cooperation model with domestic and foreign suppliers from prototyping, pilot production, to mass production in accordance with Good Manufacturing Practice. By leveraging Delta Asia's solid injection molding and mold development capabilities, we are able to speed up the product development process and implement the concept of manufacturability at an early stage of product development.

During product development, we also maintain interactions with key international medical leaders regularly to ensure that product designs effectively address unmet clinical needs and reduce product development risks. At the same time, we integrate multiple resources and actively engage in strategic alliances or product licensing with various partners to speed up the process of obtaining regulatory approvals for commercialization.

We have also established reputation and credibility for our innovative medical device platform through our close connections with renowned academic and research institutions in Taiwan and abroad. In the future, we will continue to incorporate various new product concepts and key technologies through a win-win collaboration model in order to maintain our advantage of R&D capabilities.

E. Favorable and unfavorable factors of development prospect and countermeasures

a. Favorable factors

(i) The Company can truly consolidate user feedbacks and clinical needs from the medical community to effectively identify clinical needs, master real-time market competition and trends, and carefully select R&D projects so that the

- Company's resources can be invested in the R&D projects with true market value in order to reduce Company's operational risks.
- (ii) Company actively integrates domestic and foreign medical industry resources to speed up the time to regulatory approval for commercialization, and seek licensing with strategic partners in order to reduce the risk during the development process of advanced medical devices.
- (iii) For the developing products, some have successively obtained regulatory approvals for commercialization, and the others are planned for clinical studies with domestic and international KOLs, together with our contract research and/or manufacturing partners, to validate the safety and efficacy of the products as soon as possible.
- (iv) With Dr. Jang's fruitful experience in successfully developing Class III medical devices, and with our team's track record of executing the asset purchase agreement with Terumo for Cross-SealTM large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01), we will continue to develop advanced medical devices with international standards that fit market demands, and further enhance Company's international visibility, which will be beneficial to the establishment of forming international strategic alliances and business arrangement in global markets.
- (v) As the government continues to promote various policies to facilitate the development of the biomedical industry, Company will be able to increase the value of shareholder's equity by implementing those tax incentives.
- (vi) In recent years, we have been actively seeking strategic investment opportunities. Through forming partnerships with strategic partners with advanced technologies and customer service capabilities, we have been able to vertically integrate upstream and downstream resources from rapid prototyping, assembly to production and manufacturing, and create a one-stop-shopping service for the development and manufacturing for medical devices, while creating a stable and positive cash flow for Company.

b. Unfavorable factors and countermeasures

(i) Advanced medical devices take excessive time to develop, and have higher research and development cost. The cost of various types of trials continues to increase with the global industry trends, resulting in higher product development risks. On the other hand, major international manufacturers have become less tolerant of product development risks in recent years, and have become more conservative in their evaluation of mergers and acquisitions, resulting in start-ups and emerging companies having to develop their products to a more mature stage to increase their opportunities of licensing or partnerships to international manufacturers.

Countermeasures

Our professional management and R&D team can carefully select R&D projects through carefully assessing clinical needs, and significantly reduce product development risks through a rigorous product development and design processes, animal testing and preliminary first-in-man studies planning. In addition, through collaboration with international manufacturers, we have accumulated experience in product development and manufacturing expense control, and enhanced the efficiency of resource utilization to support the smooth implementation of our projects as scheduled.

(ii) Domestic advanced medical device industry value chain and talent pool still have to be established successively

Countermeasures

One of the objectives of the Company is to develop medical device products with high market-value, actively cultivate local engineering and medical integration talents, and work together with various manufacturing and entrusted testing partners and medical centers to establish a successful model of advanced medical device development with fully localized R&D, manufacturing, and regulatory certification. Therefore, we will continue to cultivate talents and work with various partners to promote the successful launch of our products as soon as possible.

(iii) The upstream and downstream resources of advanced medical device industry in the developed countries in Europe and United States are well developed compared to Taiwan.

Countermeasures

We continue to expand our global network of top industry and medical connections so that our product development is able to meet international regulatory standards and market demands, and enhance the success rate of product development through international strategic partnerships and deployments. In addition, we are actively pursuing the medical device contract development and manufacturing markets, integrating our CDMO capacity and customer base to create a complete global supply system with upstream and downstream integration, thereby improving cost efficiency and providing customers with an integrated CDMO service platform.

(2) Important applications and production processes of major products

A. Important applications of the main products:

a. ClickCleanTM – in-situ cleaning device for laparoscopic surgery (LAP-A01): When performing laparoscopic procedure, laparoscopic lens is protected by slidable

- biocompatible films, with which the surgeons can quickly remove debris in-situ and immediately restore the image to clarity.
- b. AbCloseTM port site closure device (LAP-C01): A device that is easy to operate at the end of laparoscopic surgery, which can be used to quickly and effectively close minimally invasive incisions safely.
- c. Cross-SealTM large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01): A safe and effective vascular closure device for advanced interventional procedures with large-diameter arterial incisions (8F-18F).
- d. PUMATM Trauma Internal Fixation Device (ORP-T01): Internal fixation device mainly used in surgeries for limb trauma, such as shoulder, elbow, wrist, ankle.
- e. UrocrossTM Expander system treatment for benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) (URO-T01): Its main function is to relieve lower urinary tract symptoms caused by benign prostate hyperplasia.
- f. Duett TM— Vascular Graft System for Aortic Dissection Repair (CVS-T01): A medical device used for thoracic aortic repair required for the treatment of thoracic aortic lesions.

B. Production (development) process:

When evaluating new projects, the Company conducts a comprehensive assessment of clinical needs, current competition status, patent protection, and other factors. When introducing new projects, the Company focuses on future market demand and strives to select R&D projects with high market value to avoid red sea competition. During the development process, the Company constantly precaution of the development status of other products and actively responds to the instant market dynamics. During the research and development process, we have actively established close cooperation with medical leaders in Taiwan, the United States, and other countries to build up the reputation within the medical community; during the stage of bench and animal testing, we invited medical leaders to conduct product testing to incorporate the feedbacks of physicians, i.e., users, into the functional design of the product. After preliminary verifying the safety and efficacy of the product in bench and animal studies, we will then work with medical leaders to plan and conduct preliminary first-in-man studies to prove its safety and efficacy in humans. The Company's business activities are focused on the research and development and design

The Company's business activities are focused on the research and development and design of advanced medical products. As the products are at different stages of the development process, it is necessary to cooperate with experts, physicians, consultants, manufacturers and testing consultants in various fields in order to meet the requirements of the competent regulatory authorities in the target markets. Once a medical device project with investment value is selected for development, the team carefully selects the most appropriate cutting-edge technologies, including medical-grade alloy technology, medical-grade catheter technology, and mechanical component processing and manufacturing, and ensures that the standard process of design control is implemented.

At the same time, through education and training programs, we continue to cooperate with international experts to gradually build solid R&D capabilities, including rapid prototyping of products and key components, laboratory testing, planning of preclinical large animal studies for efficacy and safety verification, planning and execution of preliminary first-inman studies (Feasibility Study), EU first-in-man studies approval (CE Study), US Investigational Device Exemption for clinical research (IDE), and GMP manufacturing compliance for pilot production.

(3) The supply of major raw materials:

Delta Asia International Corporation was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, so it was evaluated by the equity method and retroactively adjusted to the discontinued operation in 2020 in accordance with the definition of discontinued operation under IFRS 5. As mentioned above, research and development and commissioning services were the main activities in 2020 and 2021, and there was no production and manufacturing, therefore, there was no purchase for material.

(4) Major import and export customers

A.Information on major suppliers that have accounted for more than 10% of total annual purchase in any of the last two years.

Delta Asia International Corporation was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, so it was evaluated by the equity method and retroactively adjusted to the discontinued operation in 2020 in accordance with the definition of discontinued operation under IFRS 5. As mentioned above, research and development and commissioning services were the main activities in 2020 and 2021, and there was no production and manufacturing, therefore, there was no purchase for material.

B.Information on customers who have accounted for more than 10% of total annual sales in any of the last two years.

Unit: NT\$ thousands

		2020			2021				
It	e			Percentage of	Relations			Percentage of	Relationsh
n	n	Name	Amount	net sales for the	hip with	Name	Amount	net sales for	ip with the
				year (%)	the Issuer			the year (%)	Issuer
1		Company T	123,056	100	None	Company T	65,972	96	None
2	2	Others	-	-		Others	2,985	4	
		Net sales	123,056	100		Net sales	68,957	100	

(5) The last two years of production value:

Delta Asia International Corporation was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, so it was evaluated by the equity method and retroactively adjusted to the discontinued operation in 2020 in accordance with the definition of discontinued operation under IFRS 5. As mentioned above, research and development and commissioning services were the main activities in 2020 and 2021, and there was no production and manufacturing, therefore, no production volume data is available.

(6) The quantity and value of the last two annual sales:

Delta Asia International Corporation was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, so it was evaluated by the equity method and retroactively adjusted to the discontinued operation in 2020 in accordance with the definition of discontinued operation under IFRS 5. As mentioned above, research and development and commissioning services were the main business income in 2020 and 2021, and there was no production and sales, therefore, no sales volume data was available.

3. Human Resources during the two most recent fiscal years or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report

Year		2020	2021	As of May 3, 2022
Number	Personnel above the Level of Managers	35	28	29
Employ	R&D Personnel	42	34	41
ees	Other Employees	103	11	15
	Total	180	73	85
Average Age		39.5	41.6	41.9
Averag	ge Years of Service	3.3	4.1	3.5
Educati	Ph.D.	5.6%	8.1%	7.3%
on	Masters	18.3%	15.4%	14.0%
Distribu	Bachelor's Degree	49.4%	76.5%	78.7%
tion	Senior High School	23.9%	0.0%	0.0%
Percent age	Below Senior High School	2.8%	0.0%	0.0%

4. Environmental Protection Expenditure

(1) Losses suffered due to environmental pollution in the most recent year and as of the date of the annual report (including compensation and environmental protection audit results for violations of environmental protection laws and regulations, the date of the penalty, the

penalty number, the provisions of the law violated, the content of the law violated, and the content of the penalty should be listed), and the estimated amount of current and potential future losses and measures to address them: In the most recent two years and as of the date of the annual report, the Company had no environmental pollution. We will continue to uphold our philosophy to maintain the best environmental performance in the future.

(2) Future countermeasures (including improvement measures) and possible expenses (including the estimated amount of losses, penalties and compensation that may occur if countermeasures are not taken, and if the amount cannot be reasonably estimated, the fact that it cannot be reasonably estimated): None.

5. Labor Relations

(1) The Company's various employee welfare measures, training, training and retirement systems and the status of their implementation, as well as the agreements between employers and employees and measures to protect the rights and interests of employees.

A. Employee welfare measures

- a. Labor insurance: In accordance with the Labor Insurance Act.
- b. Universal Health Insurance: In accordance with the provisions of the Universal Health Insurance Law.
- c. Group insurance: term life insurance, accidental injury insurance, injury medical, cancer insurance, etc.
- d. Annual vacations: Superior than the regulations stipulated in the Labor Standards Act.
- e. Employee stock options: In order to attract professional staff and retain outstanding employees with future development potential to jointly create benefits for the Company and its shareholders, employee stock options are issued in accordance with the "Regulations for Issuance and Stock Purchase of Employee Stock Options" approved by the Board of Directors.
- f. Subsidies and gifts: wedding and funeral subsidies, health check-up subsidies, birthday gifts.
- g. Special Contractor.
- h. Staff travel in the country and abroad.

B.Staff training and retraining

In accordance with the Company's training operations, each department sets up an annual budget and establishes an annual employee training plan to implement education and training, and to implement lifelong learning and improve professional knowledge and skills to enhance work performance, and to encourage employees to participate in various required education and training courses.

C. Employee retirement system and its implementation status

In accordance with the Labor Pension Act, the pension benefits are paid in accordance with the "Monthly Contribution Schedule" and are deposited in a personal pension account at a rate of not less than 6% of monthly wages.

- D.Agreements between labor and management and various measures to protect employees' rights and interests
 - The Company holds regular labor-management meetings, and so far there is no dispute between employers and employees that requires an agreement.
- (2) Losses suffered from labor disputes in the most recent year and as of the date of printing of the annual report (including labor inspection results in violation of the Labor Standards Law, the date of the penalty, the word number of the penalty, the provisions of the law violated, the content of the law violated, and the content of the penalty should be listed), and disclose the estimated amount of current and possible future occurrence and measures to address the situation:

The Company has harmonious relations between employers and employees and has not suffered any losses due to labor disputes in the recent year and up to the date of printing of the annual report.

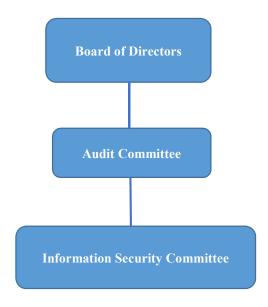
6. Information Security Management:

(1) Describe the risk management framework for information and communications security, information and communications security policies, specific management plans, and resources devoted to information and communications security management.

A. Information Security Risk Management Framework

The Information Security Committee was established in 2022 to coordinate the formulation, implementation, risk management and compliance checks of information security and protection-related policies. The top executive of the Business Management Department reports annually to the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee on the effectiveness of information security management and information security-related issues and directions.

The Information Security Committee is convened by the Executive deputy general manager of the Company, with one member from each of the information personnel, operation management unit, and legal affairs unit, and the top internal auditor as an observer, and meets annually to review and resolve information security and information protection policies and guidelines, and to implement the effectiveness of information security management measures.



B. Information security policy

In order to achieve the operational and management objectives of "sustaining the uninterrupted operation of the Company's information operations, maintaining the effectiveness of internal systems management, and improving the quality of information services," "ensuring the availability, integrity, and confidentiality of all information processed and utilized," and "complying with the Personal Information Protection Act in

business processes related to the collection, processing, and utilization of personal information," the Company has established an "Information Security Policy" that applies to all of our employees, business partners, outsourced service providers, visitors and users of our information services, etc. The policy requirements are as follows:

- a. Implement compliance with relevant laws and regulations, including the Intellectual Property Protection Law, the Personal Information Protection Law, and agreements and contracts signed with external parties.
- b. The operation management unit is responsible for promoting the planning, implementation and communication and coordination of relevant management systems, and actively conducts education, training and promotion of information security and personal data protection to ensure that employees are familiar with the security responsibilities of business execution.
- c. Information assets held by employees for the execution of business are classified and risk assessed according to their needs in order to achieve effective control; information operations are planned and managed continuously according to the actual needs of business execution to ensure the availability of information operations.
- d. The physical office environment and important information equipment rooms are controlled to maintain the security of the environment.
- e. To prevent computer viruses and malware from affecting operations, the use of unauthorized software other than legally authorized systems and applications is prohibited.
- f. In order to ensure the effectiveness of the management system, any violation of the relevant procedures and regulations of the management system will be considered and punished in accordance with the relevant regulations.

C.Specific management solutions.

The Company considers that information security insurance is still a new type of insurance, which involves supporting facilities such as information security level testing organizations, claim identification organizations, and claims ignoring conditions, therefore, after evaluation by the Information Security Committee, the Company does not purchase information security insurance for the time being. The main measures and implementation of the Company's information security risk management are as follows, which can effectively protect information security.

Information security risks: Strengthen information security promotion, internal/external access control, firewall/virus protection, information backup measures, local/offsite backup mechanism, regular disaster recovery drills, and organize information security

education training and social engineering drills for all employees to increase their information security protection concepts. In 2021, there were 72 information security propagandas and case sharing sessions with 2,492 participants.

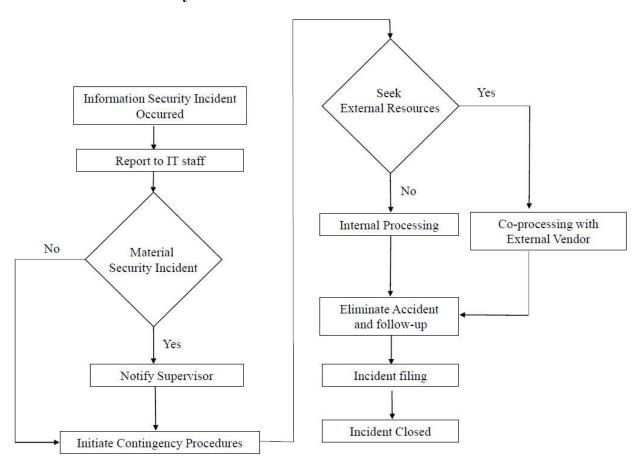
Recently, due to the impact of the epidemic, employees have changed their working environment at home. Therefore, after assessing the risks, we have introduced EDR defense measures to enhance the security of endpoints to protect the security of endpoint equipment and servers.

Item	Specific solutions
Firewall	• Set the connection rules for firewall with only open basic network, mail connection
maintenance	as the default.
	Special connection requirement is only available with the approval of senior
	management.
	Monitor and analyze the number of attacks on the firewall monthly.
User access control	• Filter users from websites that may link to Trojan horses, ransomware or malware
mechanism	automatically.
	• Prohibit unauthorized use of network services such as network hard drives and file
	transfer.
Wireless network	The wireless network is only available for official laptops and mobile devices such
control mechanism	as cell phones and tablets, while the rest of the devices are only available after
	approval by senior executives.
	Change the Wifi password from time to time
	Set different connection SSIDs to control the privileges of the connected host
	depending on the user's device and requirements.
	Visitors can only use a separate wireless network to connect directly to an external
	network.
Web activity view	•• View access logs of network devices, information security devices, and servers.
	Identify abnormal records and confirm the alert mechanism.
Information	• Separate air-conditioning and fire extinguishers are installed, and access is
machine room	restricted to specific personnel.
security control	• The server room is equipped with UPS system, which can automatically shut down
	the server in case of abnormal power outage and protect the server system from
	failure due to power outage.
Server security	Meet the complexity cipher principle.
settings	Restrict the number of logins to the locking principle.
	Enable account login audit policy.
	Set the file access permission according to the permission request form.
Antivirus software	Use multiple anti-virus software to disperse the chance of new virus poisoning.
	Update the anti-virus software virus code regularly to reduce the risk of poisoning.
	Regular scheduling scans to determine the current status of the system.
E-mail security	• There is automatic email scanning threat protection to prevent unsafe attachments,
control	phishing emails, and spam before users receive emails, and to extend the protection
	against malicious links.
	When a personal computer receives emails, the anti-virus software also scans for
	unsafe attachments.
	• It can count the number and details of external emails sent and received by users,
	monitor abnormal incoming and outgoing conditions, and prevent leakage of

Item	Specific solutions
	confidential information.
Backup mechanism	The critical information system database is set to be fully backed up daily.
	Back up important files once a day.
	All important files are kept in an off-site office.
	Conduct disaster recovery drills from time to time each year.
Machine room spot	• The information center inspection record sheet records whether the temperature and
check mechanism	humidity of the computer room is abnormal, data backup and other records.
Information	Conduct information security awareness training from time to time.
security awareness	Share information security news from time to time.
cultivation	Conduct social engineering exercises quarterly.

D.Information Security Management:

Information Security Incident Notification Procedures.



Information Technology Security Risks and Management Measures.

The Company has established comprehensive network and computer-related information security measures, but cannot guarantee that its computer systems that control or maintain critical corporate functions such as operations and accounting are completely protected from cyber attacks from any third party's paralyzed systems. These cyber attacks are illegal intrusions into the Company's internal network system to damage the Company's operations and reputation. In the event of a serious cyber attack, our system may lose

important company data. By continually reviewing and evaluating its information security protocols and procedures to ensure their appropriateness and effectiveness, it cannot guarantee that the Company will be immune to evolving risks and attacks in the face of rapidly changing information security threats. A cyberattack may also attempt to steal a company's business secrets and other confidential information, such as the proprietary information of customers or other interested parties and the personal information of our employees.

Malicious hackers can also attempt to introduce computer viruses, destructive software or ransomware into our network systems to interfere with our operations, extort or blackmail us, gain control of our computer systems, or snoop on confidential information. These attacks could result in the Company being required to compensate customers for delayed or disrupted orders; or incur significant costs to implement remedial and improvement measures to strengthen the Company's network security systems; or expose the Company to significant legal liability in connection with legal cases or regulatory investigations arising from leaks of information about employees, customers or third parties to whom the Company has confidentiality obligations.

The Company may also face attacks in the future due to untimely updates. In order to prevent and reduce the damage caused by such attacks, the Company implements and continuously updates relevant improvement measures, such as enhance network firewall and network control to prevent cross-platform and cross-segment spread of computer viruses and import Patch Management to control system and application updates; build endpoint anti-virus measures by computer type; introduce advanced solutions to detect and handle malware; enhance phishing mail detection; and conduct regular employee alertness tests. Although the Company continues to strengthen its information security measures, it is still unable to guarantee the Company's protection from malware and hacker attacks.

In addition, the Company needs to share highly sensitive and confidential information with some of the third party vendors it employs to provide services to the Company and its global affiliates so that they can provide the relevant services. Although the Company requires third party service providers to comply with confidentiality and/or network security requirements in their service contracts, there is no guarantee that each third party service provider will strictly comply with these obligations. Internal network systems and external cloud computing networks (e.g., servers) maintained by the above service vendors and/or their contractors are also at risk of cyber attacks. The failure of the Company or its service providers to resolve technical problems caused by these cyber

attacks in a timely manner, or to ensure the integrity and availability of the Company's data (and that of its customers or other third parties), or to take control of the Company's or its service providers' computer systems, could seriously undermine the Company's commitment to its customers and other interested parties. As a result, the Company's results of operations, financial condition, prospects and reputation may be materially and adversely affected.

(2) Specify the losses suffered as a result of major information and communications security incidents, their possible impact and the measures taken in response, for the most recent year and up to the date of printing of the annual report, and if it is not reasonably estimable, state the fact that it is not reasonably estimable.

For the most recent year and up to May 3, 2022, the Company has not suffered any significant information security incidents and therefore has not suffered any significant losses due to their effects.

7. Important Contracts:

Nature of	Parties	Contract start date	Contract	Major content	Restrictive
contract			Date		covenants
Patent transfer	Shendder Biodesign, Inc.	Nov. 6, 2015	-	The Company acquired intangible assets from Shendder Biodesign, Inc. for the following transaction price: ①The cost of acquiring the asset from Medeon Biosurgical, Inc. by Shinde Biomedical Co., Ltd. The above payment term is when the Company sells each R&D project to a third party in the future and receives the first installment of the price. ②If the price of future R&D projects sold to a third party is more than ①, then Shendder Biodesign, Inc. will further receive: 42.99% × (net revenue from project products - reasonable cost of	-
Agget	Тотта -	Man 2 2019		subsequent development expense) - ①	Each
Asset Purchase Agreement along with the Master Service Agreement and Supply Agreement	Terumo Medical Corporation	Mar. 2, 2018 Supplemented the contract on August 6, 2020 Supplemented the contract on February 24, 2021 Supplemented the contract on December 24, 2021		The Company entered into the Asset Purchase Agreement along with the Master Service Agreement and Supply Agreement for XPro™ Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device system ("IVC-C01") with Terumo Medical Corporation ("Terumo"). The total transaction price of the aforementioned agreements is USD 50 million, consisting of the upfront cash payment of USD 20 million which is fully paid upon closing, and the additional milestone payment up to USD 30 million. The milestone payment will be paid upon achieving the following milestones: (a) completing next-generation product development verification and technical transfer before the end of December 2020 for USD 2.5 million (1A); and completing product	Each milestone payment must b made withi a mutuall agreed upo period c time t achieve th scheduled milestone.
				design verification before the end of June 2022 for USD 1 million; (b) completing the preparation for the U.S. FDA cGMP audit before the end of June 2021 for USD 1 million (2A-1); completing the U.S. FDA cGMP on-site audit for USD 1 million (no due date specified) (2A-2); obtaining a PMA approvable letter conditioning PMA approval on an FDA site inspection before the end of December 2021 for USD 6.5 million (2B).	

Nature of	Parties	Contract start date	Contract	Major content	Restrictive
contract			Date		covenants
				(c). submitting the PMA application for	
				the nextgeneration product before	
				December 2022 for USD 3 million	
				(3A); obtaining FDA PMA approval	
				for the next-generation product	
				before the end of December 2023 for	
				USD 7 million (3B).	
				(d) launching the next-generation	
				product before December 2023 for	
				USD 4 million; reaching a sales	
				target of 12,500 and 25,000 units	
				within 3 years from product launch	
				for USD 2 million respectively.	
				Terumo is responsible for all product	
				development costs (including regulatory	
				and clinical related costs), except Terumo	
				and the Company are responsible for its	
				own respective design and development	
				costs for the next-generation product. As	
				agreed by both parties, if any design	
				changes of the next-generation product	
				lead to additional clinical studies requested	
				by the U.S. FDA, the related costs shall be	
				borne by the Company.	

XI. Financial Information

- 1. The most recent five-year condensed balance sheets and consolidated statements of income as of the date of the annual report should be disclosed if they have been audited or reviewed by a certified public accountant.
 - (1) Five-Year Condensed Balance Sheet and Comprehensive Income Statement Consolidated Condensed Balance Sheet - Based on IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousands

	Year		Financial Sun	nmary for the	Last Five Yea	rs
Item		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Current asse	ts	1,160,662	1,486,115	1,947,346	2,419,740	2,389,828
Equity meth-	od investments	-	-	-	-	1,846,621
Property, Pla	ant and Equipment	185,198	187,681	202,716	192,970	16,003
Right-of-use	assets	-	-	114,970	473,059	28,515
Intangible as	ssets	281,572	266,100	240,767	213,518	78,939
Other assets		10,804	7,477	11,103	15,048	4,584
Total assets		1,638,236	1,947,373	2,516,902	3,314,335	4,364,490
Current	Before Distribution	105,409	148,890	170,699	197,594	160,297
liabilities	After Distribution	105,409	148,890	170,699	197,594	233,327
Non-current	liabilities	-	-	97,477	469,234	15,706
T o t a 1	Before Distribution	105,409	148,890	268,176	666,828	176,003
liabilities	After Distribution	105,409	148,890	268,176	666,828	249,033
Equity attrib	utable to	1,343,233	1,639,243	2,004,225	2,045,042	4,130,333
shareholders	of the parent					
Capital stock	ζ	518,263	549,733	664,952	665,032	732,341
Capital surp	lus	1,297,527	1,300,630	1,673,945	1,933,081	1,349,260
Retained	Before Distribution	(471,044)	(214,443)	(333,177)	(525,912)	2,071,824
earnings	After Distribution	(471,044)	(214,443)	(333,177)	(525,912)	1,633,062
Other equity	interest	(1,513)	3,323	(1,495)	(6,681)	(12,489)
Treasury sto	ck	-	-	-	(20,478)	(10,603)
Non-control	ling interest	189,594	159,240	244,501	602,465	58,154
Total aggits	Before Distribution	1,532,827	1,798,483	2,248,726	2,647,507	4,188,487
Total equity	After Distribution	1,532,827	1,798,483	2,248,726	2,647,507	4,115,457

Consolidated Comprehensive Income Statement - Based on IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousands; provided, the unit for earnings (loss) per share was NT\$

Year	Year Financial Summary for the Last Five Years						
Item	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Operating revenue	164,767	673,529	453,763	123,056	68,957		
Gross profit	45,804	481,124	186,244	46,302	28,631		
Operating income	(273,511)	176,274	(257,294)	(341,749)	(495,589)		
Non-operating income and expenses	4,038	39,012	3,223	(367)	(18,318)		
Net income (loss) before tax	(269,473)	215,286	(254,071)	(342,116)	(513,907)		
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	(269,473)	215,286	(254,071)	(347,397)	(586,364)		
Income from discontinued operation	-	-	-	177,811	2,617,810		
Net income (loss)	(272,540)	215,748	(282,720)	(169,586)	2,031,446		
Other comprehensive income (net income after tax)	(5,044)	6,218	(5,764)	(6,392)	(1,418)		
Total comprehensive income	(277,584)	221,966	(288,484)	(175,978)	2,030,028		
Net income (loss) attributable to shareholders of the parent	(247,517)	256,601	(261,985)	(192,735)	2,078,192		
Net loss attributable to non- controlling interest	(25,023)	(40,853)	(20,735)	23,149	(46,746)		
Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent	(251,459)	261,437	(266,803)	(197,921)	2,072,384		
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	(26,125)	(39,471)	(21,681)	21,943	(42,356)		
Earnings (Losses) per share - Before retrospective adjustment	(4.81)	4.94	(3.96)	(2.65)	28.54		

Note: Delta Asia International was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, and was evaluated by the equity method instead, and the interest in 2020 to the discontinued operation was retroactively adjusted in accordance with the definition of a discontinued operation under IFRS 5.

Parent Company Only Condensed Balance Sheet - Based on IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousands

			Financial Sur	mmary for the I		15 thousands
Item	Year	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Current asset	ts	925,148	1,330,977	1,518,302	1,195,622	1,956,968
Equity metho	od investments	457,089	426,622	551,517	888,344	2,296,876
Property, Pla	nt and Equipment	8,332	5,429	5,843	4,469	2,447
Right-of-use	assets	-	-	7,729	12,033	11,801
Intangible as	sets	10,390	8,126	6,790	5,019	3,180
Other assets		1,508	2,184	2,157	1,985	1,985
Total assets		1,402,467	1,773,338	2,092,338	2,107,472	4,273,257
Current	Before Distribution	59,234	134,095	86,930	57,152	137,770
liabilities	After Distribution	59,234	134,095	86,930	57,152	210,800
Non-current	liabilities	-	-	1,183	5,278	5,154
Total	Before Distribution	59,234	134,095	88,113	62,430	142,924
liabilities	After Distribution	59,234	134,095	88,113	62,430	215,954
Capital stock	2	518,263	549,733	664,952	665,032	732,341
Capital surpl	us	1,297,527	1,300,630	1,673,945	1,933,081	1,349,260
Retained	Before Distribution	(471,044)	(214,443)	(333,177)	(525,912)	2,071,824
earnings	After Distribution	(471,044)	(214,443)	(333,177)	(525,912)	1,633,062
Other equity interest		1,513	3,323	(1,495)	(6,681)	(12,489)
Treasury sto	ek	-	-	-	(20,478)	(10,603)
Total equity	Before Distribution	1,343,233	1,639,243	2,004,225	2,045,042	4,130,333
	After Distribution	1,343,233	1,639,243	2,004,225	2,045,042	4,057,303

Parent Company Only Comprehensive Income Statement - Based on IFRS

Unit: NT\$ thousands; the unit for earnings (loss) per share was NT\$

Year	Financial Summary for the Last Five Years						
Item	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Operating revenue	-	540,513	110,766	123,056	65,972		
Gross profit	-	457,832	5,258	33,816	23,673		
Operating income	(217,551)	297,823	(181,315)	(114,370)	(118,724)		
Non-operating income and expenses	(29,966)	(41,222)	(80,670)	(78,365)	2,263,656		
Net loss before tax	(247,517)	256,601	(261,985)	(192,735)	2,144,932		
Net income and loss from continuing operations	(247,517)	256,601	(261,985)	(192,735)	2,078,192		
Net loss	(247,517)	256,601	(261,985)	(192,735)	2,078,192		
Other comprehensive income (net income after tax)	(3,942)	4,836	(4,818)	(5,186)	(5,808)		
Total comprehensive income	(251,459)	261,437	(266,803)	(197,921)	2,072,384		
Earnings (Losses) per share - Before retrospective adjustment	(4.81)	4.94	(3.96)	(2.65)	28.54		

(2) Name of CPA and audit opinion thereof for the last five years

Accounting Firm	Name of CPA	Audit opinion
Des C. Teliano	Hui Jin Zeng	Unqualified audit
PwC Taiwan	Ming Hui Zhang	opinion
Pro-C Toisean	Hsiao Tzu Chou	Unqualified audit
PwC Taiwan	Hui Jin Zeng	opinion
D CT.	Hsiao Tzu Chou	Unqualified audit
PwC Taiwan	Jian Hong Zhou	opinion
Proof Toises	Hsiao Tzu Chou	Unqualified audit
PwC Taiwan	Yu Kuan Lin	opinion
Dry C To irvou	Hsiao Tzu Chou	Unqualified audit
PwC Taiwan	Yu Kuan Lin	opinion
	Accounting Firm PwC Taiwan PwC Taiwan PwC Taiwan PwC Taiwan PwC Taiwan	PwC Taiwan Hui Jin Zeng Ming Hui Zhang Hsiao Tzu Chou Hui Jin Zeng Hsiao Tzu Chou Hsiao Tzu Chou Jian Hong Zhou PwC Taiwan PwC Taiwan Hsiao Tzu Chou Yu Kuan Lin Hsiao Tzu Chou

2. Five-Year Financial Analysis

(1) Financial analysis of the last five years. The financial information as of the date of the annual report should be included in the analysis if it has been audited or reviewed by a certified public accountant.

A. Consolidated Financial Analysis - Based on IFRS

	Year (Note 1)	<u> </u>	Financial Analysis for the Last Five Years					
Analyzed Item		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
Finan	Debit to Asset Ratio (%)	6.43	7.65	10.66	20.12	4.02		
cial struct ure (%)	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	827.67	958.27	1,157.38	1,615.14	26,271.28		
Solve	Current ratio	1,101.10	998.13	1,140.81	1,224.60	1,490.88		
ncy	Quick ratio	1,068.53	973.25	1,102.81	1,192.60	1,474.23		
(%)	Interest earned ratio	Note 2	23,921.67		Note 6			
	Accounts receivable turnover (times)	5.91	16.25	7.65	1.04	0.79		
	Average collection period	62	22	48	351	462		
Oper	Inventory turnover (times)	13.95	21.35	11.97	1.94	1.77		
ating	Accounts payable turnover (times)	5.46	11.27	13.86	2.84	2.85		
perfo	Average days in sales	26	17	30	188	206		
rman	Property, plant and equipment turnover (times)	1.56	3.61	2.27	0.64	4.31		
	Total assets turnover (times)	0.10	0.38	0.18	0.04	0.02		
	Return on total assets (%)	(15.88)	12.03	(12.56)	(5.78)	52.93		
D 6.	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	(16.99)	12.95	(13.97)	(6.93)	59.43		
Profit	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	(52.00)	41.29	(38.21)	(51.44)	(70.17)		
abilit	Profit ratio (%)	(165.41)	32.03	(62.31)	(137.81)	2,945.96		
У	Earnings per share (NT\$) - Before retrospective adjustment	(4.81)	4.94	(3.96)	(2.65)	28.54		
	Cash flow ratio (%)		216.30		Note 4			
Cash	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	Note 4	149.00	114.36	103.20	98.88		
flow	Cash reinvestment ratio (%)		20.30		Note 4			
Lever	Operating leverage	Note 5	1.29	0.69	0.75	0.88		
age	Financial leverage	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

Delta Asia International was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, and was reassessed under the equity method, and was retroactively adjusted in accordance with the definition of a discontinued unit under IFRS 5 from 2020 to the discontinued unit. In connection with the above, excluding the effect of Delta Asia, the change in various financial ratios amounted to 20%.

2. Parent Company Only Financial Analysis—Based on IFRS

	Year (Note 1)				Last Five Y	ears	
Analyzed Item		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
	Debit to Asset Rtio (%)	4.22	7.56	4.21	2.96	3.34	
Financial structure (%)	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	16,121.38	30,194.20	34,321.55	45,878.72	169,002.33	
	Current ratio	1,561.85	992.56	1,746.58	2,092.00	1,420.46	
Solvency (%)	Quick ratio	1,531.72	976.56	1,717.21	2,086.54	1,419.70	
	Interest earned ratio	Note 2	28,512.2	-	te 6	13,160.09	
	Accounts receivable turnover (times)		62.20	6.62	2.58	1.39	
	Average collection period		5.87	55	141	262.59	
Operating performance	Inventory turnover (times) Accounts payable turnover (times) Average days in sales	Note 3	Note 7				
	Property, plant and equipment turnover (times)		78.56	18.96	27.54	26.96	
	Total assets turnover (times)		0.34	0.05	0.06	0.02	
	Return on total assets (%)	(16.07)	16.16	(13.55)	(9.17)	65.14	
	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	(16.86)	17.21	(14.38)	(9.52)	67.31	
Profitability	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	(47.76)	49.21	(39.4)	(28.98)	292.89	
	Profit ratio (%)	Note 3	47.47	(236.52)	(156.62)	3,150.11	
	Earnings per share (NT\$) - Before retrospective adjustment	(4.81)	4.94	(3.96)	(2.65)	28.54	
	Cash flow ratio (%)		287.57	No	te 4	19.05	
Cash flow	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	Note 4	2,426.96	2,688.36	2,653.95	3,178.79	
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%)		23.44	No	te 4	0.63	
T	Operating leverage	Note 5	1.02	0.92	0.89	0.91	
Leverage	Financial leverage	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	

Analysis of financial ratio differences for the last two years if the difference exceed 20%:

1. Financial structure, solvency, profitability, cash flow ratio:

The financial structure, solvency, profitability and cash flow ratio of 2021 were better than those of 2020 because the Company recognized a gain on disposal of a portion of its equity interest in Delta Asia International.

2. Operating performance, leverage:

The operating revenue decreased in 2021 compared to 2020, so the related receivables turnover rate and cash flow ratio were lower.

Note 1: The financial statements for 2017 to 2021 were audited by a certified public accountant. The calculation equations are listed below:

1. Financial structure

- (1) Debt to asset ratio = total liabilities / total assets.
- (2) Long-term capital to property, plant and equipment = (total equity + non-current liabilities) / net property, plant and equipment.

2. Solvency

- (1) Current ratio = current assets / current liabilities.
- (2) Quick ratio = (current assets inventories prepaid expenses) / current liabilities.
- (3) Interest coverage = net income before income tax and interest expense / interest expense for the period.

3. Operating performance

- (1) Turnover rate of accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and notes receivable arising from operations) = net sales / average balance of accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and notes receivable arising from operations) for each period.
- (2) Average collection days = 365/receivable turnover rate.
- (3) Inventory turnover rate = Cost of goods sold / average inventory amount.
- (4) Turnover rate of accounts payable (including accounts payable and notes payable arising from operations) = net sales / average balance of accounts payable (including accounts payable and notes payable arising from operations) for each period.
- (5) Average sales days = 365 / inventory turnover rate.
- (6) Turnover rate of property, plant and equipment = net sales / average net property, plant and equipment.
- (7) Total asset turnover = net sales / average total assets.

4. Profitability

- (1) Return on assets = [profit and loss after tax + interest expense \times (1 tax rate)] / average total assets.
- (2) Return on equity = profit or loss after tax / average total equity.
- (3) Net profit margin = profit or loss after tax / net sales.
- (4) Earnings per share = (profit or loss attributable to owners of the parent company preferred stock dividends) / weighted-average number of shares outstanding. (Note 3)

5. Cash flow

- (1) Cash flow ratio = net cash flow from operating activities / current liabilities.
- (2) Net cash flow fair ratio = net cash flow from operating activities for the last five years / (capital expenditures + increase in inventories + cash dividends) for the last five years.
- (3) Cash reinvestment ratio = (net cash flow from operating activities cash dividends) / (gross property, plant and equipment + long-term investments + other noncurrent assets + working capital). (Note 4)

6. Leverage

- (1) Operating leverage = (net operating revenues variable operating costs and expenses) / operating income (Note 5).
- (2) Financial leverage = operating income / (operating income interest expense).
- Note 2: The Company has no interest expense, so it is not applicable.
- Note 3: The Company has no sales and therefore the ratios are not prepared.
- Note 4: The cash flow from operating activities is negative and not meaningful for analysis, therefore, the ratios of cash flow are not prepared.
- Note 5: The Company has net operating loss in 2017 with negative ratio. Hence, it was not calculated.
- Note 6: The Company's net income before income tax and interest expense was negative for the years 2019 to 2021, so it was not applicable.
- Note 7: The Company has no accounts payable and inventory, therefore, it is not applicable.

3. Audit Committee's Report in the Most Recent Year

Medeon Biodesign, Inc.

Audit Committee's Review Report

Dear Shareholders,

The Board of Directors has prepared the Company's 2021 Business Report, Financial Statements. Consolidated Financial Statements, and Proposal of 2021 Earning Distribution, etc. Among the above, the Financial Statements and Consolidated Financial Statements were audited, and the audit report has been issued by CPA Hsiao Tzu Chou and CPA Yu Kuan Lin of PwC Taiwan appointed by the Board of Directors.

The aforementioned Business Report, Financial Statements, Consolidated Financial Statements and Proposal of 2021 Earning Distribution have been audited by the Audit Committee without any nonconformity identified. We hereby submit this report for your review in accordance with Article 14-4 of the Securities and Exchange Act and Article 219 of the Company Act.

Yours faithfully,

Chia Ying Ma Chair of the Audit Committee March 24, 2022

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TRANSLATED FROM CHINESE

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES (the "Group") as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountants of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Group's 2021 consolidated financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Group's 2021 consolidated financial statements are stated as follows:

Disposal of significant equity transaction

Description

For a description of the accounting policy for investments accounted for using equity method, please refer to Note 4(3); and for the information of investments accounted for using equity method, please refer to Note 6(6).

As described in Note 6(6), Medeon Biodesign, Inc. had disposed equity interest in Delta Asia International Corporation held to 17.35%, which had lost the control of Delta Asia International Corporation. Medeon Biodesign, Inc. recognized gains on disposals of investment in the amount of TWD2,559,173 thousands. For the disposal of equity interest in Delta Asia International Corporation, IFRS 10 was adopted for the above transaction. Since the gains on the disposal was significant to the financial statements, we determined the profit or loss on disposal of subsidiary as a key audit matter.

How our audit addressed the matter

We performed the following audit procedures in respect of the above key audit matter:

- A. Interviewed with the management and confirmed the record of the Board meeting related to the evaluation process and determination of price.
- B. Reviewed related documents of the transactions to confirm that the internal control procedure adopted by Medeon Biodesign, Inc. and "Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets by Public Companies" have been followed.
- C. Confirmed the calculation and the amount to be recognised is consistent with its policy.
- D. Reviewed the bank statement and confirmed that payment of the disposal has been transferred.

Other matter – Parent company only financial statements

We have audited and expressed an unmodified opinion on the parent company only financial statements of Medeon Biodesign, Inc. as at and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including Audit Committee, are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements. As part of an audit in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from

- error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Chou, Hsiao-Tzu Lin, Yu-Kuan For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan March 24, 2022

The accompanying financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

162

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			December 31, 2021		 December 31, 2020	
	Assets	Notes	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>	 AMOUNT	
(Current assets					
1100	Cash and cash equivalents	6(1)	\$ 735,320	17	\$ 1,128,125	34
1110	Current financial assets at fair value	6(2)				
	through profit or loss		6,479	-	-	-
1136	Current financial assets at amortised	6(3)				
	cost		1,608,100	37	1,058,078	32
1170	Accounts receivable, net	6(4)	10,124	-	164,806	5
1200	Other receivables	7	4,492	-	3,497	-
1220	Current tax assets		629	-	2,007	-
130X	Inventories	6(5)	-	-	45,475	1
1410	Prepayments		 24,684	1	17,752	1
11XX	Current Assets		 2,389,828	55	 2,419,740	73
I	Non-current assets					
1550	Investments accounted for using	6(6)				
	equity method		1,846,621	42	-	-
1600	Property, plant and equipment	6(7)	16,003	-	192,970	6
1755	Right-of-use assets	6(8)	28,515	1	473,059	14
1780	Intangible assets	6(9)	78,939	2	213,518	7
1840	Deferred tax assets	6(24)	-	-	4,121	-
1915	Prepayments for business facilities	6(7)	-	-	1,618	-
1920	Guarantee deposits paid		 4,584		 9,309	
15XX	Non-current assets		 1,974,662	45	 894,595	27
1XXX	Total assets		\$ 4,364,490	100	\$ 3,314,335	100

(Continued)

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

				December 31, 2021			December 31, 2020	
	Liabilities and Equity	Notes	<i></i>	AMOUNT	<u>%</u>		AMOUNT	%
	Liabilities							
	Current liabilities							
2130	Current contract liabilities	6(19)	\$	647	-	\$	11,132	-
2170	Accounts payable			45	-		28,264	1
2200	Other payables	6(11)		78,131	2		91,911	3
2230	Current tax liabilities			66,740	2		41,753	1
2280	Current lease liabilities			14,532	-		23,529	1
2300	Other current liabilities			202			1,005	
21XX	Current Liabilities			160,297	4		197,594	6
2540	Non-current borrowings	6(12)		-	-		12,935	-
2580	Non-current lease liabilities			15,706			456,299	14
25XX	Non-current liabilities			15,706			469,234	14
2XXX	Total Liabilities			176,003	4		666,828	20
	Equity							
	Share capital	6(15)						
3110	Share capital - common stock			732,341	17		665,032	20
	Capital surplus	6(16)						
3200	Capital surplus			1,349,260	31		1,933,081	58
	Retained earnings	6(17)						
3350	Unappropriated retained earnings							
	(accumulated deficit)			2,071,824	47	(525,912) (16)
	Other equity interest	6(18)						
3400	Other equity interest		(12,489)	-	(6,681)	-
3500	Treasury shares	6(15)	(10,603)		(20,478)	
31XX	Equity attributable to owners of							
	the parent			4,130,333	95		2,045,042	62
36XX	Non-controlling interest			58,154	1		602,465	18
3XXX	Total equity			4,188,487	96		2,647,507	80
	Significant contingent liabilties and	9						
	unrecognised contract commitments							
	Significant events after the balance	11						
	sheet date							
3X2X	Total liabilities and equity		\$	4,364,490	100	\$	3,314,335	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings(losses) per share))

			Year ended December 31				
				2021		2020	
	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%
4000	Sales revenue	6(19)	\$	68,957	100 \$	123,056	100
5000	Operating costs	6(5)(20)(21) and					
		7	(40,326)(59)(76,754)(63)
5900	Net operating margin			28,631	41	46,302	37
	Operating expenses	6(20)(21) and 7					
6100	Selling expenses		(42,448)(61)(58,982)(48)
6200	General and administrative						
	expenses		(65,902)(96)(39,522)(32)
6300	Research and development						
	expenses		(415,870)(603) (289,940)(235)
6450	Impairment loss (impairment	12(2)					
	gain and reversal of impairment						
	loss) determined in accordance						
	with IFRS 9			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	393	
6000	Total operating expenses		(524,220)(760) (388,051)(315)
6900	Operating loss		(495,589)(719) (341,749)(278)
	Non-operating income and			_		_	_
	expenses						
7100	Interest income	6(22)		6,117	9	9,610	8
7020	Other gains and losses	6(2)(12)(23)	(43,072)(62)(8,592)(7)
7050	Finance costs	6(8)	(1,027)(2)(1,385)(1)
7060	Share of profit of associates and	6(6)					
	joint ventures accounted for						
	using equity method,net			19,664	29	<u>-</u>	
7000	Total non-operating income						
	and expenses		(18,318)(26)(367)	-
7900	Loss before income tax		(513,907)(745) (342,116)(278)
7950	Income tax expense	6(24)	(72,457)(105) (5,281)(4)
8000	Loss from continuing operations		(586,364)(850) (347,397)(282)
8100	Profit from discontinued	6(10)					
	operations			2,617,810	3796	177,811	144
8200	Profit (loss) for the year		\$	2,031,446	2946 (\$	169,586)(138)

(Continued)

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings(losses) per share))

				Year	ended Dece	mber 31	
				2021		2020	
	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	<u>%</u>	AMOUNT	%
	Other comprehensive income						
	Components of other						
	comprehensive income that will						
	be reclassified to profit or loss						
8361	Financial statements translation	5(18)					
	differences of foreign operations		(\$	1,418)(2)(\$	6,392)(5
8500	Total comprehensive income(loss)						
	for the year		\$	2,030,028	2944 (\$	175,978)(143
	Profit (loss), attributable to:						
8610	Owners of the parent		\$	2,078,192	3014 (\$	192,735)(157
8620	Non-controlling interest		(46,746)(68)	23,149	19
			\$	2,031,446	2946 (\$	169,586)(138
	Comprehensive income(loss)						
	attributable to:						
8710	Owners of the parent		\$	2,072,384	3005 (\$	197,921)(161
8720	Non-controlling interest		(42,356)(61)	21,943	18
			\$	2,030,028	2944 (\$	175,978)(143
	Basic earnings(loss) per share	6(25)					
9710	Basic loss per share from						
	continuing operations		(\$		7.00)(\$		4.12
9720	Basic earnings per share from						
	discontinued operations				35.54		1.47
9750	Total basic earnings(loss) per						
	share		\$		28.54 (\$		2.65
9810	Diluted loss per share from						
	continuing operations		(\$		7.12)(\$		4.12
9820	Diluted earnings per share from						
	discontinued operations				35.54		1.47
9850	Total diluted earnings(loss) per						
	share		\$		28.42 (\$		2.65

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020

(Expressed	l in thousands of N	ew Taiwan dollars)

		Equity attributable to owners of the parent											
	Notes	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Treasury share transactions	Capital Reserve Difference between consideration an carrying amoun of subsidiaries acquired or disposed	d t Changes in	Employee stock	Unappropriated retained earning (accumulated deficit)		Treasury shares	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
2020													
Balance at January 1, 2020		\$ 664,952	\$ 1,630,860	\$ -	\$ 37,011	\$ -	\$ 6,074	(\$ 333,177) (\$ 1,495)	\$ -	\$ 2,004,225	\$ 244,501	\$ 2,248,726
Profit (loss) for the year		-		-	-		-	(192,735) -		(192,735)	23,149	(169,586)
Other comprehensive loss for the year	6(18)								(5,186)		(5,186)	(1,206)	(6,392)
Total comprehensive income(loss)								(192,735) (5,186)		(197,921)	21,943	(175,978)
Purchase of treasury shares	6(15)	-	-			-		-	-	(20,478)	(20,478)	-	(20,478)
Share-based payments	6(14)	-	-			-		-	-		-	504	504
Changes in non-controlling interests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	584,568	584,568
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries		-	-	-	(31,111) 290,247	-	-	-	-	259,136	(249,051)	10,085
Exercise of employee stock options		80	46				(46)			80		80
Balance at December 31, 2020		\$ 665,032	\$ 1,630,906	\$ -	\$ 5,900	\$ 290,247	\$ 6,028	(\$ 525,912) (\$ 6,681)	(\$ 20,478)	\$ 2,045,042	\$ 602,465	\$ 2,647,507
<u>2021</u>													
Balance at January 1, 2021		\$ 665,032	\$ 1,630,906	\$ -	\$ 5,900	\$ 290,247	\$ 6,028	(\$ 525,912) (\$ 6,681)	(\$ 20,478)	\$ 2,045,042	\$ 602,465	\$ 2,647,507
Profit (loss) for the year		-	-			-		2,078,192	-		2,078,192	(46,746)	2,031,446
Other comprehensive income(loss) for the year	6(18)								(5,808)		(5,808)	4,390	(1,418)
Total comprehensive income(loss)								2,078,192	(5,808)		2,072,384	(42,356)	2,030,028
Capital surplus used to offset accumulated deficit		-	(235,665)	-	-	(290,247) -	525,912	-	-	-	-	-
Capital surplus transferred to capital	6(16)	66,159	(66,159)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share-based payments	6(14)	-	2,010	5,602	-	-	(2,010) -	-	-	5,602	350	5,952
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries		-	-	-	(65,253	-	-	(5,438	-	-	(70,691)	69,283	(1,408)
Disposal of subsidiaries		-	-	-	67,901	-	-	-	-	-	67,901	(596,782)	(528,881)
Acquisition of subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,194	25,194
Exercise of employee stock options	6(14)	1,150	612	-	-		(612) -	-	-	1,150	-	1,150
Treasury shares reissued to employees	6(15)							(930)	9,875	8,945		8,945
Balance at December 31, 2021		\$ 732,341	\$ 1,331,704	\$ 5,602	\$ 8,548	\$ -	\$ 3,406	\$ 2,071,824	(\$ 12,489)	(\$ 10,603)	\$ 4,130,333	\$ 58,154	\$ 4,188,487

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			Year ended I	er 31	
	Notes		2021		2020
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Loss from continuing operations before tax		(\$	513,907)	(\$	342,116)
Profit from discontinued operations before tax	6(10)	\	2,634,218	\ 1	228,463
Profit (loss) before tax			2,120,311	(113,653)
Adjustments					
Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)					
Share-based payments	6(14)		5,952		504
Expected credit loss (gain)	12(2)	(359)	(328)
Depreciation expense(including right-of-use assets)	6(7)(8)(20)		42,882		57,723
Amortization expense	6(9)(20)		16,133		26,551
Interest income	6(22)	(6,864)	(10,025)
Interest expense	6(8)		4,430		3,281
Other income	6(12)	(12,755)		-
Revaluation gains on current financial assets	6(2)				
measured at fair value through profit or loss		(2,479)		-
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures	6(6)				
accounted for using equity method		(19,664)		-
Gains on disposals of investments	6(23)	(2,504,096)		-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities					
Changes in operating assets					
Accounts receivable			39,646	(92,070)
Other receivables		(1,747)	(668)
Inventories		(10,042)	(11,897)
Other prepayments		(6,235)		13,522
Changes in operating liabilities					
Accounts payable			4,420		2,546
Other payables			44,415		8,652
Contract liabilities		(8,179)	(6,521)
Other current liabilities			125		271
Cash outflow generated from operations		(294,106)	(122,112)
Interest received			6,635		13,360
Interest paid		(1,553)	(3,281)
Income tax paid		(4,353)	(39,240)
Net cash flows used in operating activities		(293,377)	(151,273)

(Continued)

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

		Year ended D			December 31		
	Notes		2021		2020		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Acquisition of current financial assets at fair value							
through profit and loss		(\$	4,000)	\$	-		
Proceeds from disposal (acquisition) of financial		•	, ,				
assets at amortised cost		(842,762)		270,124		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	6(28)	(8,317)	(20,163)		
Acquisition of intangible assets		(695)	(991)		
Increase in refundable deposits		(832)	(3,342)		
Acquired net cash of subsidiaries			4,210		-		
Changes in net cash of subsidiaries	6(28)		364,786		-		
Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted							
for using equity method			310,839		-		
Proceeds of disposal of ownership interests in							
subsidiaries			86,136		<u>-</u>		
Net cash flows (used in) from investing							
activities		(90,635)		245,628		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Proceeds from long-term debt	6(12)		-		12,935		
Payments of lease liabilities		(17,395)	(21,355)		
Exercise of employee share options	6(14)		1,150		80		
Acquisition of treasury shares	6(15)		-	(20,478)		
Treasury shares reissued to employees	6(15)		8,945		-		
Increase in non-controlling interests			-		614,964		
Proceeds of disposal of holding trust of employee			3,398		10,085		
Subsidiary's cash dividends paid				(30,396)		
Net cash flows (used in) from financing							
activities		(3,902)		565,835		
Effect of exchange rate changes		(4,891)	(4,124)		
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(392,805)		656,066		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year			1,128,125		472,059		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year		\$	735,320	\$	1,128,125		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated)

1. History and Organization

Medeon Biodesign, Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated and approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, R.O.C. on December 22, 2012. The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred herein as the "Group") are primarily engaged in the research and development of minimally invasive medical devices, and manufacturing and sales of medical device components. The shares of the Company have been trading on the Taipei Exchange since July, 2016.

- 2. The Date of Authorisation for Issuance of the Financial Statements and Procedures for Authorisation
 These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on March
 24, 2022.
- 3. Application of New Standards, Amendments and Interpretations
 - (1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by FSC effective from 2021 are as follows:

Effective date by

	Directive date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 4, 'Extension of the temporary exemption from	January 1, 2021
applying IFRS 9'	
Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16, 'Interest	January 1, 2021
Rate Benchmark Reform— Phase 2'	
Amendment to IFRS 16, 'Covid-19-related rent concessions beyond 30	April 1, 2021(Note)
June 2021'	

Note: Earlier application from January 1, 2021 is allowed by FSC.

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

(2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2022 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International
	Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 3, 'Reference to the conceptual framework'	January 1, 2022
Amendments to IAS 16, 'Property, plant and equipment: proceeds before	January 1, 2022
intended use'	
Amendments to IAS 37, 'Onerous contracts—cost of fulfilling a contract'	January 1, 2022
Annual improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020	January 1, 2022

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

(3) IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets	To be determined by
between an investor and its associate or joint venture'	International Accounting
	Standards Board
IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendment to IFRS 17, 'Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 –	January 1, 2023
comparative information'	
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-	January 1, 2023
current'	
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Disclosure of accounting policies'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities	January 1, 2023
arising from a single transaction'	

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(1) Compliance statement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC

Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs").

(2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
 - Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

(3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
 - (a) All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
 - (b) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
 - (c) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.
 - (d) Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.
 - (e) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. That fair value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or the cost on initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the related assets or liabilities were disposed of. That is, when the Group loses control of a subsidiary, all gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary

should be reclassified from equity to profit or loss, if such gains or losses would be reclassified to profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of.

B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

			Ownership(%)		
Name of	Name of	Main business	December 31,	December 31,	
investor	subsidiary	activities	2021	2020	Description
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	MedeonBio, Inc.	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	100	100	Note 7
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeon International, Inc.	Equity investment and commerce of medical devices	100	100	Note 1
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Delta Asia International Corporation	Manufacturing and sales of medical device components	-	52.25	Note 3,4
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	80.10	73.54	Note 5
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.	Sales of medical devices	100	100	Note 6
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeologix, Inc.	Manufacturing and sale of medical devices	80	-	Note 9
Medeon International, Inc.	Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	60.05	66.04	Note 1
Medeon International, Inc.	Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	97.14	95.65	Note 1
Medeon International, Inc.	Jaguar Orthopedics, Inc.	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	-	50.00	Note 2
Prodeon Medical Corporation	Prodeon Medical, Inc.	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	100.00	-	Note 8
Medeologix, Inc.	MediBalloon, Inc.	Manufacturing and sale of medical devices	100.00	-	Note 9

Note 1: The Company increased the capital of Medeon International, Inc. through a cash investment in September 2020, and participated in the Series C Preferred stock issuance amounting to USD3,960,000 of Aquedeon Medical, Inc. through that subsidiary. The shareholding ratio to

Aquedeon Medical, Inc. was increased to 95.65%. The Company increased the capital of Medeon International, Inc. through a cash investment in June, 2021, and participated in the Series C Preferred stock issuance amounting to USD 999,999 of Panther Orthopedics, Inc. through that subsidiary. The shareholding ratio to Panther Orthopedics, Inc. was increased to 68.05%. Also, The Company increased the capital of Medeon International, Inc. through a cash investment in November 2021, and participated in the Series D Preferred stock issuance amounting to USD 6,000,000 of Aquedeon Medical, Inc., through that subsidiary. The shareholding ratio to Aquedeon Medical, Inc. was then increased to 97.14%.

Note 2: Jaguar Orthopedics, Inc. was spun-off from Panther Orthopedics, Inc. and Medeon International, Inc. holds 50% equity. The subsidiary was dissolved in August 2021.

Note 3: The Company sold a portion of equity investment in Delta Asia International Corporation in March 2021, totaling \$85,135, and reduced its shareholding to approximately 50.75%; and sold a portion of equity investment in Delta Asia International Corporation in June 2021, reduced its shareholding to approximately 33.40%, and lost its control over Delta Asia International Corporation. The sale price was \$1,016,809. Fair value of remaining investment accounted for using equity method, a gain on partial disposal of subsidiary, and a gain of valuation of \$2,192,873, \$700,128, and \$1,859,045 respectively, were measured based on the market price at the disposal date. The gains were recognized in "other gains and losses on income statement". Details of cash flow related to the subsidiary are provided in Note 6(26) for supplementary information of cash flow.

Note 4: Delta Asia International Corporation increased the capital through a cash investment in December, 2020, the company did not participate and the shareholding ratio decreased to 52.25%. Note 5: The Company increased the capital of Prodeon Medical Corporation through a cash investment in September 2020, totaling \$100,008, and increased its shareholding to approximately 73.54%. Also, Prodeon Medical Corporation issued 3,685,000 shares of Series A preferred stock for cash. Offered shares are fully subscribed by the Company at the total consideration of \$280,060 ,and increased its shareholding to approximately 80.1%.

Note 6: It was established in May, 2020.

Note 7: The Company increased the capital of MedeonBio, Inc. through a cash investment in March 2021, amounting to USD2,000,000.

Note 8: Prodeon Medical, Inc. was funded and established by Prodeon Medical Corporation in July 2021 at a total cash consideration of USD 3,000,000.

Note 9: The Company acquired 80% of the equity interests in Medeologix, Inc., for a cash consideration of \$140,000 in December 2021 and obtained the control over Medeologix, Inc., and the entity was merged in the Group. Details of the subsidiary are provided in Note 6(27).

- C. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates: None.
- E. Significant restrictions: None.

F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group:

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the non-controlling interest amounted to \$58,154 and \$602,465, respectively. The information of non-controlling interest and respective subsidiaries is as follows:

			Non-controlling interes	
			December 31, 2020	
Name of	Principal place			Ownership
subsidiary	of business	_	Amount	(%)
Delta Asia International				
Corporation	Taiwan		568,009	52.25

Summarised financial information of the subsidiaries:

Balance sheets

December 31, 2020
1,046,085
629,643
143,682)
432,125)
1,099,921

Statements of comprehensive income

International Corporation	
2020	
554,314	
248,411	
50,651)	
197,760	
197,760	
197,760	
75,616	
30,396)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Statements of cash flows

	Delta Asia In	ternational Corporation
Net cash provided by operating activities		2020
	\$	225,805
Net cash used in investing activities	(14,772)
Net cash provided by financing activities		544,909
Increase in cash and cash		
equivalents		755,942
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		146,309
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	902,251

(4) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (a) Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.
- (b) Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon re-translation at the balance sheet date are recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (d) All other foreign exchange gains and losses based on the nature of those transactions are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within "other gains and losses".

B. Translation of foreign operations

(a) The operating results and financial position of all the group entities, associates and joint arrangements that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- i. Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- ii. Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
- iii. All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.
- (b) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is a subsidiary, cumulative exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately transferred to the non-controlling interest in this foreign operation. In addition, even when the Group retains partial interest in the former foreign subsidiary after losing control of the former foreign subsidiary, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in the foreign operation

(5) Classification of current and non-current items

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise they are classified as non-current assets:
 - (a) Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realised, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
 - (c) Assets that are expected to be realised within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.
- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise they are classified as non-current liabilities:
 - (a) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
 - (c) Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.

- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Group recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(8) Financial assets at amortised cost

- A. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at amortised cost are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. The Group's time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(9) Accounts and notes receivable

- A. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Group a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(10) <u>Impairment of financial assets</u>

For debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at amortised cost, at each reporting date, the Group recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

(11) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.

(12) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads (allocated based on normal operating capacity). It excludes borrowing costs. The item by item approach is used in applying the

lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated cost of completion and applicable variable selling expenses.

(13) Investments accounted for using equity method / associates

- A.Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B.The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. When changes in an associate's equity do not arise from profit or loss or other comprehensive income of the associate and such changes do not affect the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, the Group recognizes the Group's share of change in equity of the associate in 'capital surplus' in proportion to its ownership.
- D.Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
- E. In the case that an associate issues new shares and the Group does not subscribe or acquire new shares proportionately, which results in a change in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate but maintains significant influence on the associate, then 'capital surplus' and 'investments accounted for under the equity method' shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease of its share of equity interest. If the above condition causes a decrease in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, in addition to the above adjustment, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.
- F. Upon loss of significant influence over an associate, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former associate at its fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.
- G. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate, are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as would be required if the relevant

- assets or liabilities were disposed of. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately in accordance with the aforementioned approach.
- H. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss proportionately.

(14) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalised.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Property, plant and equipment apply cost model and are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.
- D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial year-end. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Research and development equipment 3 years

Office equipment 3~5 years

Machinery and equipment 3~10 years

Leasehold improvements 3~11 years

(15) Leasing arrangements (lessee) — right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities

A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate. Lease payments are comprised of fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable.
 - The Group subsequently measures the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognises interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.
- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
 - (a) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability; and
 - (b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date.

 The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the
 - lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.
- D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognise the difference between remeasured lease liability in profit or loss.

(16) <u>Intangible assets</u>

- A. Computer software is started at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 2~5 years.
- B. Patents and customer relationships are amortised on a straight-line basis over its economic benefit period of 10 years.
- C. Goodwill arises in a business combination accounted for by applying the acquisition method.

(17) <u>Impairment of non-financial assets</u>

- A. The Group assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. Except for goodwill, when the circumstances or reasons for recognising impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortised historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.
- B. The recoverable amounts of goodwill shall be evaluated periodically. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment loss of goodwill previously recognised in profit or loss shall not be reversed in the following years.

C. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that is/are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Goodwill is monitored at the operating segment level.

(18) Borrowings

Borrowings comprise long-term bank borrowings. Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

(19) Notes and accounts payable

- A. Accounts payable are liabilities for purchases of raw materials, goods or services and notes payable are those resulting from operating and non-operating activities.
- B. The short-term notes and accounts payable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(20) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is either discharged or cancelled or expires.

(21) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and reported in the net amount in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(22) Employee benefits

A. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognised as expense in that period when the employees render service.

B. Pensions

Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the contributions are recognised as pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

C. Employees' compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration

Employees' compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are recognised as expense and liability, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates.

If employee compensation is paid by shares, the Group calculates the number of shares based on the closing price at the previous day of the board meeting resolution.

(23) Employee share-based payment

For the equity-settled share-based payment arrangements, the employee services received are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted at the grant date, and are recognised as compensation cost over the vesting period, with a corresponding adjustment to equity. The fair value of the equity instruments granted shall reflect the impact of market vesting conditions and non-vesting conditions. Compensation cost is subject to adjustment based on the service conditions that are expected to be satisfied and the estimates of the number of equity instruments that are expected to vest under the non-market vesting conditions at each balance sheet date. Ultimately, the amount of compensation cost recognised is based on the number of equity instruments that eventually vest.

(24) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated balance sheet. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realised or the deferred tax liability is settled.

- D. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.
- F. A deferred tax asset shall be recognised for the carryforward of unused tax credits resulting from research and development expenditures to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits can be utilised.

(25) Share capital

- A. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or stock options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.
- B. Where the Company repurchases the Company's equity share capital that has been issued, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the Company's equity holders. Where such shares are subsequently reissued, the difference between their book value and any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the Company's equity holders.

(26) Revenue recognition

A. Revenue from sale of intellectual property and revenue from contract research and development services

The Group entered into the contract with the customer to sell the Group's certain intellectual property and to provide follow-up contract research and development services to the customer. The Group has determined that the sale of its intellectual property and follow-up contract research and development services are distinguishable. It is therefore accounted for as a separate performance obligation. In this case, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on the stand-alone selling prices. Where these are not directly observable, they are estimated based on expected cost plus margin. The possibility of a variable price contained in the contract resulting in revenue to be written off may be significant when the uncertainty between the expected and variable price is eliminated. In this case, variable price is included in the contract. Revenue recognition is based on the different types of revenue is as follows:

(a) Revenue from sale of intellectual property

The Group entered into the contract with the customer to sell the Group's intellectual property to the customer. The Group recognises the revenue when the intellectual property is transferred to a customer at a point in time.

(b) Revenue from contract research and development services

The Group provided services related to contract research and development. Revenue from providing services is recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered. For fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognised based on the actual service provided up to the end of the reporting period as a proportion of the total services to be provided. This is determined based on a ratio of the actual costs spent relative to the total expected costs. Under the circumstances that the Group lacks reliable information in the application of the appropriate method of measuring completion, the Group could estimate the collectible completed cost obligated, it then becomes possible for the Group to recognise revenue in the range of completed cost before the outcome of reasonable obligation. The customer pays at the time specified in the payment schedule. If the services rendered exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognised. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognised.

The Group's estimates on revenue, costs and progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is subject to a revision whenever there is a change in circumstances. Any increase or decrease in revenue or costs due to an estimate revision is reflected in profit or loss during the period when the management becomes aware of the changes in circumstances.

B. Sales of goods

- (a) The Group manufactures and sales medical devices. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the buyer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the buyer, and either the buyer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied. As the time interval between the transfer of committed goods or service and the payment of customer does not exceed one year, the Group does not adjust the transaction price to reflect the time value of money.
- (b) A receivable is recognised when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

(27) Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. The Group's chief operating decision maker is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. It has been identified as the Board of Directors makes major strategic decisions of the Group.

(28) Business combinations

- A. The Group uses the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued at the acquisition date, plus the fair value of any assets and liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. All acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. For each business combination, the Group measures at the acquisition date components of non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to the proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation at either fair value or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests should be measured at the acquisition-date fair value.
- B. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill at the acquisition date. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest in the acquiree recognised and the fair value of previously held equity interest in the acquiree is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

5. Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Key Sources of Assumption Uncertainty

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. Such assumptions and estimates have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year; and the related information is addressed below:

(1) <u>Critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies</u> None.

(2) Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

A. Impairment assessment of goodwill

The impairment assessment of goodwill relies on the Group's subjective judgement, including identifying cash-generating units, allocating assets and liabilities as well as goodwill to related

cash-generating units, and determining the recoverable amounts of related cash-generating units.

B. Impairment assessment of investments accounted for using equity method

The Group assesses the impairment of an investment accounted for using equity method as soon as there is any indication that it might have been impaired and its carrying amount cannot be recovered. The Group assesses the recoverable amounts of an investment accounted for under the equity method based on the present value of the Group's share of expected future cash flows of the investee, and analyses the reasonableness of related assumptions.

6. Details of Significant Accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

31, 2020
255
991,166
136,704
1,128,125
2020
-
_

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

	2	2021	 2020	
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Equity instruments	\$	2, 479	\$	

- B. There are no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss pledged to others as collateral.
- C. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is provided in Note 12(2).

(3) Current financial assets at amortised cost

Items	Dece	mber 31, 2021	Dec	cember 31, 2020
Time deposits maturing in excess of three months	\$	1,608,100	\$	1,058,078

- A. There are no time deposits pledged to others as collateral.
- B. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at amortised cost is provided in Note 12(2).

(4) Accounts receivable

	Decemb	per 31, 2021	Decer	mber 31, 2020
Accounts receivable	\$	10,124	\$	165,312
Less: Allowance for bad debts			(506)
	\$	10,124	\$	164,806

A. The ageing analysis of accounts receivable and notes receivable that were past due but not impaired is as follows:

	Decemb	December 31, 2020			
Not past due	\$	4,581	\$	155,646	
Up to 30 days		2,511		8,713	
31 to 90 days		3,032		953	
91 to 180 days					
	\$	10,124	\$	165,312	

The above ageing analysis was based on past due date.

- B. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, accounts receivable was all from contracts with customers. And as of January 1, 2020, the balance of receivables from contracts with customers amounted to \$73,242.
- C. Information relating to credit risk of accounts receivable is provided in Note 12(2).
- D. The Group does not hold any collateral as security.
- E. As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Group's accounts receivable was \$10,124 and \$164,806, respectively.

(5) <u>Inventories</u>

There are no inventories for the year ended December 31, 2021.

	December 31, 2020							
			A	Allowance for				
		Cost	V	aluation loss		Book value		
Raw materials	\$	33,017	(\$	3,187)	\$	29,830		
Work in progress		10,176	(541)		9,635		
Finished goods		7,867	(1,857)		6,010		
	\$	51,060	(\$	5,585)	\$	45,475		

The cost of inventories recognised as expense for the period:

	Year ended I	December 31, 2021	Year ended December 31, 2020
Cost of goods sold	\$	99,985	\$ 213,475
Cost of services		40,326	76,754
Unallocated manufacturing			
expense		3,344	3,758
Loss on decline in market value		1,358	1,555
Loss of inventory scrap		522	2,157
Others		317	783
		145,852	298,482
Cost of goods sold related to the			
discontinued operation	(105,526)	(
	\$	40,326	\$ 76,754

(6) Investments accounted for using equity method

	Decembe	er 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Associates:			
Delta Asia International Corporation	\$	1,846,621	\$ -

A. Associates

(a) The basic information of the associates that are material to the Group is as follows:

	Principal place of		Nature of	Methods of
Company name	business	Shareholding ratio	relationship	measurement
Delta Asia International	Taiwan	December 31, 2021	Research	Equity method
Corporation	Taiwaii	27.84%	collaboration	Equity method

(b) The summarised financial information of the associates that are material to the Group is as follows:

	Delta Asia International Corporation			
	Dece	mber 31, 2021		
Current assets	\$	1,000,919		
Non-current assets		583,037		
Current liabilities	(106,471)		
Non-current liabilities	(409,870)		
Total net assets	\$	1,067,615		
Share in associate's net assets	\$	297,224		
Goodwill		1,549,397		
Carrying amount of the associate	\$	1,846,621		
	Delta Asia Int	ernational Corporation		
	Year ended	December 31, 2021		
Revenue	\$	531,317		
Profit from continuing operations	\$	130,252		
Other comprehensive income		<u>-</u>		
Total comprehensive income	\$	130,252		
Dividends from associates	\$	55,428		

- B. As described in Note 4(3), the Group disposed part of the equity interest in Delta Asia International Corporation, which was the consolidated subsidiary of the Group, in June 2021, and no longer controls the subsidiary after evaluation. Following the loss of control, investment in Delta Asia International Corporation has been accounted for using equity method and reassessed by the market price of disposal date. The aforementioned transaction was recognised as gain on disposal of investment at the amount of \$2,559,173.
- C. The Group, which has a 27.84% interest in Delta Asia International Corporation, is the largest sole shareholder of the associate. However, the total shareholding of the other majority shareholders, who are not related parties, exceeds the shareholding of the Group. As a result, the Group no longer controls Delta Asia International Corporation, only remain material to the Group.
- D. Delta Asia International Corporation, which is an associate of the Group, has an open market quotation with a fair value of \$1,591,497 in respect of the year ended December 31, 2021.

(7) Property, plant and equipment

	_					2021				
		Research and development equipment	O	office equipment		Machinery		Leasehold improvements		Total
At January 1		сцириси		mee equipment		- Triacinitely		improvements	_	Total
Cost	\$	25,165	\$	17,870	\$	196,484	\$	74,409	\$	313,928
Accumulated depreciation	(13,488)	(13,833)	(67,713)	(25,924)	(120,958)
1	\$	11,677	\$	4,037	\$	128,771	\$	48,485	\$	192,970
Opening net book amount										
as at January 1	\$	11,677	\$	4,037	\$	128,771	\$	48,485	\$	192,970
Additions (including transfers)		5,151		, -		2,160		· -		7,311
Additions - acquired through										
business combination		3,812		181		-		-		3,993
Disposal of subsidiary		-	(2,113)	(122,741)	(45,813)	(170,667)
Depreciation charge	(5,477)	(1,016)	(8,190)	(2,672)	(17,355)
Net exchange differences	(230)	(19)					(249)
Closing net book amount										
as at December 31	\$	14,933	\$	1,070	\$		\$	-	\$	16,003
At December 31										
Cost	\$	37,064	\$	9,271	\$	-	\$	6,431	\$	52,766
Accumulated depreciation	(22,131)	(8,201)		<u>-</u>	(6,431)	(36,763)
	\$	14,933	\$	1,070	\$		\$		\$	16,003
						2020				
		Research and								
		development						Leasehold		
		equipment	C	ffice equipment		Machinery		improvements		Total
At January 1		1 1				<u> </u>		•		
Cost	\$	17,469	\$	17,591	\$	183,836	\$	74,278	\$	293,174
Accumulated depreciation	(9,708)	(11,970)	(49,440)	(19,340)	(90,458)
recumulated depreciation	\$	7,761	\$	5,621	\$	134,396	\$	54,938	\$	202,716
Opening net book amount										
as at January 1	\$	7,761	\$	5,621	\$	134,396	¢	54,938	\$	202,716
Additions (including transfers)	φ	8,654	φ	657	φ	14,068	φ	131	φ	23,510
Depreciation charge	(4,414)	(2,194)	(19,693)	(6,584)	(32,885)
Net exchange differences	Ò	324)		47)	(-	(371)
	_	32.)		,					`—	
Closing net book amount as at December 31	\$	11,677	\$	4,037	\$	128,771	\$	48,485	\$	192,970
At December 31										
Cost	\$	25,165	\$	17,870	\$	196,484	\$	74,409	\$	313,928
Accumulated depreciation	φ (13,488)	φ (13,833)		67,713)		25,924)		120,958)
/ secumulated depreciation	\$	11,677	\$	4,037		128,771		48,485		192,970
	Ψ	11,0//	Ψ	7,037	Ψ	120,//1	Ψ	70,703	Ψ	1,72,770

- A. There are no property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collaterals.
- B. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group has prepaid \$0 and \$1,618, respectively as a result of purchasing equipment (shown as non-current assets "prepayment for business facilities").

(8) <u>Leasing arrangements—lessee</u>

- A. The Group leases various assets including buildings and land. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 20 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and the depreciation charge are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
	Carrying amount	Carrying amount
Buildings and land	\$ 28,515	\$ 473,059
	Year ended Decembe	Year ended December
	31, 2021	31, 2020
	Depreciation charge	Depreciation charge
Buildings and land	\$ 25,527	\$ 24,838

- C. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the additions to right-of-use assets were \$6,877 and \$384,355, respectively.
- D. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

	Year ended December			Year ended December	
	31, 2021			31, 2020	
Items affecting profit or loss					
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	4,430	\$	3,281	
Expense on short-term lease contracts		1,348		1,851	

E. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group's total cash outflow for leases were \$18,743 and \$23,206, respectively.

(9) <u>Intangible assets</u>

	2021								
		Patent	So	oftware	G	oodwill	re	lationship	Total
At January 1 Cost Accumulated amortisation	\$ (<u>\$</u>	84,848 35,933) 48,915	\$ (<u> </u>	12,447 9,661) 2,786	\$	72,189 - 72,189	\$ (153,646 \$ 64,018) (89,628 \$	323,130 109,612) 213,518
Opening net book amount as at January 1 Additions Additions - acquired	\$	48,915	\$	2,786 315	\$	72,189	\$	89,628 \$	213,518 315
through business		_		_		39,226		_	39,226
Disposal of subsidiary		-	(1,633)	(72,189)	(83,226) (157,048)
Amortisation charge	(8,740)	(991)		-	(6,402) (16,133)
Net exchange differences	(939)						- (939)
Closing net book amount as at December 31	<u>\$</u>	39,236	\$	477	\$	39,226	\$	<u>-</u> \$	78,939
At December 31	ф	02.270	ф	1 101	Φ.	20.224	ф	Φ.	122 000
Cost	\$	83,250	\$	1,404	\$	39,226	\$	- \$	123,880
Accumulated amortisation	(44,014)	(927)	Φ	20.226	Φ	<u> </u>	44,941)
	\$	39,236	\$	477	\$	39,226	\$	<u>-</u> \$	78,939

	2020								
					Customer				
		Patent	S	oftware_	_(oodwill	re	lationship	Total
At January 1									
Cost	\$	87,845	\$	11,176	\$	72,189	\$	153,646 \$	324,856
Accumulated amortisation	(27,914)	(7,521)		_	(48,654) (84,089)
	\$	59,931	\$	3,655	\$	72,189	\$	104,992 \$	240,767
Opening net book amount as at January 1	\$	59,931	\$	3,655	\$	72,189	\$	104,992 \$	240,767
Additions		-		1,271		-		-	1,271
Amortisation charge	(9,047)	(2,140)		-	(15,364) (26,551)
Net exchange differences	(1,969)							1,969)
Closing net book amount as at December 31	<u>\$</u>	48,915	<u>\$</u>	2,786	<u>\$</u>	72,189	<u>\$</u>	89,628 \$	213,518
At December 31									
Cost	\$	84,848	\$	12,447	\$	72,189	\$	153,646 \$	323,130
Accumulated amortisation	(35,933)	(9,661)		_	(64,018) (109,612)
	\$	48,915	\$	2,786	\$	72,189	\$	89,628 \$	213,518

Details of amortisation on intangible assets are as follows:

	Year e	ended December	Year ended December 31, 2020	
		31, 2021		
Operating costs	\$	597	\$	1,164
Selling expenses		6,420		15,384
Administrative expenses		84		64
Research and development expenses		9,032		9,939
	\$	16,133	\$	26,551

- A. Patent is comprised of the related patents and professional technologies of developing minimally invasive medical devices.
- B. (i) With the aim of better management of intellectual property, the Company centralized resources on research and development of related projects to speed up commercialization and afterward asset sale in November 2015. Medeon Biosurgical, Inc. (the "MBS" Company, and the liquidation was completed on June 30, 2016), a second-tier subsidiary of the Company, transfers the technology of ClickCleanTM and AbcloseTM, etc. Based on a tripartite agreement with the MBS Company, Shendder, Inc. (the "Shendder" Company) and Medeon International, Inc. (the "MBI" Company). The patent rights, which are owned by the MBS Company, was transferred to the shareholders, Shendder Company and MBI Company who owned approximately 42.99% and 57.01% of the shareholdings respectively, based on the equity ratio. The transfer prices are

USD168,293 and USD223,178 respectively. Meanwhile, Shendder Company and MBI Company transferred the patent rights to the Company based on the cost of acquisition. The Company shall pay immediately following the date of the sale of patent rights.

- (ii)The asset purchase agreement between Shendder Company and the Company states that if the licensing price of research and development results exceeds the transfer price, the Company should allocate 42.99 % of the profit to Shendder Company. For the year ended December 31, 2021, there was no payment to be allocated to Shendder Company and MBI Company.
- C. Customer relationship value was generated by the acquisition of the shares of Delta Asia International Corporation. However, according to Note 4(3), the Group no longer controls Delta Asia International Corporation. The remaining balance was 0 in respect of the year ended December 31, 2021.
- D. Goodwill arose from business combination with Medeologix, Inc. Refer to Note 6(27) for further details.
- E. (a) Goodwill is allocated as follows to the Group's cash-generating units:

	Decem	nber 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Delta Asia International Corporation	\$	-	\$	72,189
Medeologix, Inc.		39,226		
	\$	39,226	\$	72,189

As described in Note 4(3), the Group no longer controls Delta Asia International Corporation, and Medeologix, Inc. is controlled through merge of bussiness. The remaining balance of goodwill is \$39,226 in respect of the year ended December 31, 2021.

- (b) The recoverable amount of cash-generating units is evaluated through its use value, which is forecasted based on the future cash flow provided by Delta Asia International Corporation.
- (c) The recoverable amount calculated using the value-in use exceeded their carrying amount, so goodwill was not impaired. The key consideration used for value-in-use are growth and discount rate.

Management determined the budget according to previous performance and its expectations of market development. The weighted average growth rates used are consistent with the forecasts included in industry reports and the discount rates used reflect the specific risk relating to the relevant operating segments.

(10) Discontinued operations

A. As described in Note 4(3)(B)Note 3, Delta Asia International Corporation, which is in accordance with the definition of discontinued operation, is a sales department of medical components (Please refer to Note 14 for more details). Upon the completion of the disposal, the Group measured the remaining investment based on fair value and recorded a gain on disposal of investment of approximately \$2,559,173.

B. The cash flow information of the discontinued operations is as follows:

	Year ended December			Year ended December		
	3	31, 2021		31, 2020		
Operating cash flows	\$	45,628	\$	225,805		
Investing cash flows	(296,317)	(14,772)		
Financing cash flows		461		544,909		
Total cash flows	(\$	250,228)	\$	755,942		

F. Analysis of the result of discontinued operations, and the result recognised on the remeasurement of assets or disposal group, is as follows:

	Year ended December		Year	ended December
		31, 2021		31, 2020
Sale revenue	\$	230,867	\$	530,844
Operating cost	(105,526)	(221,728)
Operating expenses	(33,499)	(64,004)
Non-operating income and expense		2,542,376	()	16,649)
Pre-tax gain of disposal group		2,634,218		228,463
Income tax	(16,408)	()	50,652)
After-tax gain of disposal group	\$	2,617,810	\$	177,811

G. Profit from continuing and discontinued operations attributable to owners of the parent: Please refer to Note 6(25).

(11) Other accounts payable

	Decem	ber 31, 2021	Decen	nber 31, 2020
Salaries and bonus payable	\$	35,319	\$	62,947
Emplyees' compensation and directors'		29,000		-
Legal and professional fees payable		1,966		6,574
Labour health insurance payable and pension		2,044		3,664
Payable on equipment		-		2,712
Others		9,802		16,014
	\$	78,131	\$	91,911

(12) Long-term borrowings

There are no long-term borrowings for year ended December 31, 2021.

	Borrowing period	Interest rate		
Type of borrowings	and repayment term	range	Collateral	December 31, 2020
Bank borrowings	Borrowing period is from May 1, 2020 to April 30, 2022; no repayment if they meet the exemption conditions.	1%	NA	\$ 11,636
Bank borrowings	Borrowing period is from May 4, 2020 to May 3, 2022; no repayment if they meet the exemption			
	conditions.	1%	NA	1,299
				\$ 12,935

The Subsidiary, MedeonBio, Inc., and the second-tier subsidiary, Aquedeon Medical, Inc., are qualified for the concessional loan for SMEs. This application of Paycheck Protection Program(PPP) was granted by local banks. According to the exemption conditions, 75% of the loan must be used for paying employees' salaries and benefits, the other 25% for the interest generated by mortgages, rent and water and electricity bills.

Aquedeon Medical, Inc. obtained the exemption certificate presented by Small Business Administration in February 2021, which recorded other income of approximately \$1,248. Please refer to Note 6(23).

MedeonBio, Inc. obtained the exemption certificate presented by US Small Business Administration in February 2021, which recorded other income of approximately \$11,507. Please refer to Note 6(23).

(13) Pensions

- A. The Company and its Taiwan subsidiary have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labour Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its subsidiary contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labour Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment.
- B. The pension costs under defined contribution pension plans of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, were \$4,659 and \$6,412, respectively.

(14) Share-based payment

A. The Company issues employee stock options to full-time employee by issuing new stock. The main content is as follows:

			Quantity	Contract	Estimates	Vesting
Issuer	Type of arrangement	Grant date	granted	period	resign rate	conditions
The company	Employee stock options	2013.9.27 and 2014.8.13	2,570,000	10 years	21.0%~ 36.8%	Note 1
″	Employee stock options	2014.8.13	260,000	10 years	6.1%~ 11.6%	Note 1
<i>"</i>	Employee stock	2014.11.18	820,000	10 years	6%~12%	Note 1
″	Employee stock options	2015.6.8	642,000	10 years	11.6% ~ 23.3%	Note 1
″	Employee stock options	2015.11.3	538,000	10 years	29.5%~ 59.1%	Note 1
″	Treasury shares to be reissued to employees	2021.8.30	110,000	NA	NA	Vested immediately
<i>"</i>	Treasury shares to be reissued to employees	2021.12.15	80,000	NA	NA	Vested immediately
The second-tier subdsidiary	Employee stock options	2017.7.11	200,000	10 years	0%	Note 2
″	Employee stock options	2018.10.1	219,275	10 years	0%	Note 3
″	Employee stock options	2019.10.1	125,558	10 years	0%	Note 4
<i>"</i>	Employee stock options	2021.7.26	84,000	10 years	0%	Note 3

Note 1: When employee stock options have expired two years, stock options can be exercised based on the following schedule:

Accumulated ratio stock options that can be exercised

Expired 2 years 50%

Expired 3 years 75%

Expired 4 years 100%

Note 2: Exercising stock options based on the different service condition as follows: Vested 1/4 stock-options after serviced one year or at given day, other stock-options can be exercised 1/36 – 1/48 month by month after 36 to 48 months of the aforementioned first-time acquired.

Note 3: Vested 1/4 stock-options after serviced one year, other stock-options can be exercised 1/48 month by month after 48 months of the effective date.

Note 4: 35,000 shares after 48 months of the effective date, the stock-options can be exercised 1/48 month by month; vested 1/4 of 90,558 shares after serviced one year, other stock-options can be exercised 1/48 month by month after 48 months of the aforementioned first-time acquired.

B. Details of the share-based payment arrangements are as follows:

a. The Company

		2021		2020			
	No. of	No. of Exercise price		Exe	ercise price		
	_options	options (NTD)		ns (NTD			
Options outstanding at January 1	619,500	\$ 10~175	627,500	\$	10~192		
Options forfeited	(185,000)	10~175	-	\$	-		
Options exercised	(115,000)	10~175	(8,000)		10		
Options outstanding at December 31	319,500	10~175	619,500		10~192		
Options exercisable at December 31	319,500	10~175	619,500		10~192		

b. The second-tier subsidiary

_		2021	2	2020
	No. of	No. of Exercise price		Exercise price
_	options	(USD)	options	(USD)
Options outstanding at January 1	100,000	\$ 0.15	110,000	\$ 0.15
Options granted	100,000	0.15	-	-
Options forfeited		-	(10,000)	0.15
Options outstanding at December 31	200,000	0.15	100,000	0.15
Options exercisable at December 31	200,000	0.15	95,313	0.15

c. The second-tier subsidiary

	2	2021	2020			
	No. of	Exercise price	No. of	Exercise price		
	options	(USD)	options	(USD)		
Options outstanding at January 1	306,581	\$0.17~0.25	344,833	\$0.17~0.25		
Options granted	84,000	0.27	-	-		
Options forfeited	(<u>33,140</u>)	0.17~0.25	(<u>38,252</u>)	0.17~0.25		
Options outstanding at December 31	357,441	0.17~0.27	306,581	0.17~0.25		
Options exercisable at December 31	216,819	0.17~0.27	173,511	0.17~0.25		

- B. The expiry date and exercise price of stock options outstanding at balance sheet date are as follows:
 - a. The company

		December 31, 2021			December 31, 2020			
		No. of shares	Ex	ercise price	No. of shares	Ex	xercise price	
Issue date approved	Expiry date	(in thousands)		(NTD)	(in thousands)		(NTD)	
2013.9.27	2023.9.27	-	\$	10	35	\$	10	
2013.9.27	2024.8.13	-		10	75		10	
2014.8.13	2024.8.13	13		10	13		10	
2014.11.18	2024.11.18	10		10	15		10	
2015.6.8	2025.6.8	227		154	362		169	
2015.11.3	2025.11.3	70		175	120		192	

b. The second-tier subsidiary

		December	31, 2021	December 31, 2020			
		No. of shares	No. of shares Exercise price		Exercise	price	
Issue date approved	Expiry date	(in thousands)	(USD)	(in thousands)	(USD))	
2017.7.11	2027.7.11	200	\$ 0.15	100	\$	0.15	

c. The second-tier subsidiary

		December	, 2021	December 31, 2020			
		No. of shares	Ex	ercise price	No. of shares	Ex	ercise price
Issue date approved	Expiry date	(in thousands)		(USD)	(in thousands)		(USD)
2018.10.1	2028.9.30	198	\$	0.17	214	\$	0.17
2019.10.1	2029.9.30	76		0.25	93		0.25
2021.7.26	2031.7.25	84		0.27			

D. The fair value of stock options granted on grant date is measured using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model or other. Relevant information is as follows:

				Expected		Expected		Fair value
		Stock	x price	price		dividends	Risk-free	per unit
Issuer	Grant date	(N'	TD)	volatility	Option life	rate	interest rate	(NTD)
The	2013.9.27	\$	10	39.93%~	7 ***	00/	0.78%~	\$2~\$2.29
company	2013.9.27	Э	10	41.53%	7 years	0%	1.66%	\$2~\$2.29
<i>//</i>	2014.8.13	\$	10	39.75%~	6~7 years	0%	1.37%~	\$5.55~
//	~11.18	Ф	10	40.67%	0~7 years	070	1.48%	\$7.07
<i>''</i>	2015.6.8	\$	204	34.75%~	6~7 years	0%	1.26%~	\$10.15~
"	2013.0.0	Ψ	204	42.35%	0.47 years	070	1.39%	\$13.28
<i>"</i>	2015.11.3	\$	222	44.25%~	6~7 years	0%	1.01%~	\$34.14~
"	2013.11.3	Ψ	222	45.22%	0.47 years	070	1.09%	\$40.26
The second-								
tier	2017.7.11	USD	\$0.15	50.00%	6.08 years	0%	1.97%	USD\$0.07
subdsidiary								
<i>"</i>	2018.10.1	USD	\$0.17	47.30%	6.08 years	0%	3.10%	USD\$0.08
<i>"</i>	2019.10.1	USD	\$0.25	67.40%	6.08 years	0%	1.42%	USD\$0.15
//	2021.7.26	USD	\$0.27	49.00%	6.08 years	0%	0.90%	USD\$0.13

E. Expenses incurred on share-based payment transactions are shown below:

	Year	ended December	Year ended December		
	31, 2021		31, 2020		
Equity-settled	\$	5,952	\$	504	

(15) Share capital/ Treasury shares

A. As of December 31, 2021, the Company's authorised capital was \$1,000,000, consisting of 100,000,000 shares of ordinary stock, and the paid-in capital was \$732,341 with a par value of \$10 (NTD) per share. All proceeds from shares issued have been collected.

Movements in the number of the Company's ordinary shares outstanding are as follows:

		2021	2020			
	N	lo. of shares	No. of shares			
At January 1	\$	66,109,159	\$	66,495,159		
Capital surplus transferred to capital		6,615,915		-		
Treasury shares to be reissued to		190,000		-		
Employee stock options exercised		115,000		8,000		
Purchase of treasury shares		_	(394,000)		
At December 31	\$	73,030,074	\$	66,503,159		

B. In 2021 and 2020, the separate amount recollected due to the exercised employee stock options by the Company is \$1,150 and \$80, respectively.

C. Treasury shares

(a) Reason for share reacquisition and movements in the number of the Company's treasury shares are as follows:

		December 31, 2021					
Name of company holding	g	Number of					
the shares	Reason for reacquisition	shares	Carrying	amount			
The Company	To be reissued to	204,000	\$	10,603			
		December	31, 2020				
Name of company holding	g	Number of					
the shares	Reason for reacquisition	shares	Carrying	amount			
The Company	To be reissued to employees	394,000	\$	20,478			

- (b) Pursuant to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act, the number of shares bought back as treasury share should not exceed 10% of the Company's issued and outstanding shares and the amount bought back should not exceed the sum of retained earnings, paid-in capital in excess of par value and realised capital surplus.
- (c) Pursuant to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act, treasury shares should not be pledged as collateral and is not entitled to dividends before it is reissued.
- (d) Pursuant to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act, treasury shares should be reissued to the employees within five years from the reacquisition date and shares not reissued are to be retired. The amendment of the cancellation of shares should have been completed.

(16) Capital surplus

- (a) Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.
- (b) The Company approved the proposal of loss off-setting by the shareholders' meeting on July 16, 2021 to cover accumulated deficit by capital surplus of \$525,912. The amendment of registration had been completed.
- (c) As of July 16, 2021, the capital surplus of \$66,159 and capital increase by retained earnings through the issuance of 6,615,915 of new shares with a par value of NTD 10 were approved at the shareholders' meeting. The above capital increase had been approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission and registered.

(17) Retained earnings(Accumulated deficit)

- A. Under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the current year's earnings, if any, shall first be used to pay all taxes and offset prior years' operating losses and then 10% of the remaining amount shall be set aside as legal reserve. There is no need for such action if legal reserve meets paid-in capital, it then distributes or rotates legal reserve based on the law. The remaining earnings along with unappropriated earnings of prior years will be retained or distributed as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the shareholders.
 - The dividend distribution policy of the Company reported to shareholders meeting annually by the Board of Directors is based not only on the current and future investing environment, funds needed, domestic and foreign competition, and the situation of capital, but an the interest of shareholders, balanced dividend and the long-term plans for the Company. The category and ratio of the dividend from the dividend policy may be adjusted by the shareholders based on the actual profit and the situation of available funds of the year. The only restriction is that the total amount of dividend distributed must not be lower than 10 percent of the year's distributable dividend and the ratio of cash dividend distributed must not be lower than 10 percent of the total dividend.
- B. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.
- C. As of July 16, 2020, the shareholders' meeting approved a decision that there will be no distribution of shareholders' dividend due to a loss after tax.
- D. The distribution of earnings in respect of the year ended 31 December 2021 was proposed by the Board of Directors on March 24, 2022 as follows:

 2021				
	Divide	end per share		
 Amount	(ir	dollars)		
\$ 207,182				
12,489				
73,030	\$	1.00		
146,060		2.00		
\$	Amount \$ 207,182 12,489 73,030	Amount (ir \$ 207,182 12,489 73,030 \$		

The above distribution of earnings was proposed without a resolution of the shareholders. For the information relating to the distribution of earnings as approved by the Board of Directors or the resolution of shareholders' meeting, please refer to the Market Observation Post System. Due to the accumulated deficit in 2020, there was no distribution of shareholders' dividend.

(18) Other equity items

		2021	2020
At January 1	(\$	6,681) (\$	1,495)
Currency translation differences:			
–Group	(5,808) (5,186)
At December 31	(\$	12,489) (\$	6,681)

(19) Operating revenue

	Year ended December 31,							
		2021		2020				
Sales revenue	\$	232,020	\$	529,247				
Revenue from research and development service		65,972		123,056				
Others revenue		1,832		1,597				
		299,824		653,900				
Less: Operating revenue from discontinued								
operations	(230,867)	(530,844)				
-	\$	68,957	\$	123,056				

A. The Company entered into the Asset Purchase Agreement along with the Master Service Agreement and Supply Agreement for XProTM Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device system ("IVC-C01") with Terumo Medical Corporation ("Terumo") on March 2, 2018. According to the agreements, the Company continues to provide services including product development, clinical studies, regulatory affairs, and product supply after the transaction.

The total transaction price of the aforementioned agreements is USD 50 million, consisting of the upfront cash payment of USD 20 million which is fully paid upon closing, and the additional milestone payment up to USD 30 million. The milestone payment will be paid upon achieving the following milestones: (a) completing next-generation product design verification before the end of March 2020 for USD 5 million; (b) obtaining U.S. FDA premarket approval (PMA approval) for the current generation product before the end of June 2021 for USD 10 million; (c) obtaining U.S. FDA PMA approval for the next-generation product before the end of June 2022 for USD 15 million.

Terumo is responsible for all product development costs (including regulatory and clinical related costs), except Terumo and the Company are responsible for its own respective design and development costs for the next-generation product. As agreed by both parties, if any design changes of the next-generation product lead to additional clinical studies requested by the U.S. FDA, the related costs shall be borne by the Company.

Considering the external factors and product development timeline, both parties agreed to revise the agreements accordingly and executed the Amendment in August 2020.

Consistent with the overall milestone payments of USD 30 million in the original agreements, each milestone and timeline has been adjusted as follows: (a) completing engineering verification and technology transfer of the next-generation product before the end of December 2020 for USD

2.5 million (already obtained); completing design verification of the next-generation product before the end of June 2022 for USD 1 million; (b)(i) completing FDA cGMP audit before the end of June 2021 for USD 2 million; (ii)obtaining U.S. FDA PMA approval for the product before the end of December 2021 for USD 6.5 million; (c) submitting the PMA application for the next-generation product before December 2022 for USD 3 million; obtaining FDA PMA approval for the next-generation product before the end of December 2023 for USD 7 million; (d) launching the next-generation product before December 2023 for USD 4 million; reaching a sales target of 12,500 and 25,000 units within 3 years from product launch for USD 2 million respectively. Other clauses remain unchanged except for the amendments described above. The Amendment has been approved by the Board of Directors on August 6, 2020.

However, the U.S. FDA might postpone overseas on-site audits due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Considering both parties have cooperated in good faith to move the project forward and to acknowledge the achievements of the project up to now, both parties agreed to divide the first item of milestone payment (b)(i) in the aforementioned amendment into the following two payments: (i) completing the preparation for the U.S. FDA cGMP audit before the end of June 2021 for USD 1 million (already obtained); (ii) completing the U.S. FDA cGMP on-site audit for USD 1 million (no due date specified). Except for the adjustments stated above, other milestone payments and corresponding requirements stipulated in the first Amendment remain unchanged. The Amendment has been approved by the Board of Directors on December 24, 2020. Under the impact of COVID-19 pandemic, the U.S. FDA continued to postpone overseas on-site audits. Considering both parties have cooperated in good faith to move the project forward and to acknowledge the achievements of the project up to now, both parties agreed to adjust the milestone payment (b)(i)(ii) and (b)(ii) in the aforementioned amendment into two payments according to certain situation and signed the third amendment to asset purchase agreement. The adjustment amendments are as follows: 1.(b)(i)(ii) completing a successful FDA cGMP audit and obtaining PMA Approval for USD 1 million (no due date specified); 2.(b)(ii) obtaining a PMA approvable letter conditioning PMA approval on an FDA site inspection before the end of December 2021 for USD 6.5 million (The US\$6.5 million mentioned in b(ii) above has been received in January 2022). Except for the adjustments stated above, other milestone payments and corresponding requirements stipulated in the first and second Amendment remain unchanged. The Amendment has been approved by the Board of Directors on December 11, 2021.

- B. The representations and warranties provided by the Company to Terumo, under this agreement, includes:
 - (a) The Company is a validly existing legal entity, which is warranted indefinitely. In case of violation, the liability cap of the Company for the breach of this warranty is equal to the transaction price.

- (b) The intellectual property warranty which shall remain in effect until the first anniversary of the FDA PMA approval of the next generation product, but no later than July 2023. The liability cap of the Company for the breach of this warranty is initially \$2.5 million and will increase with an amount equal to 37.5% of the total receivable milestone payments.
- (c) The warranties, except for (a) and (b), shall become effective from the closing and remain valid for a period of 18 months, and the liability cap of the Company for the breach is initially USD 2.5 million and will increase with an amount equal to 12.5% of the total receivable milestone payments.

The maximum amount of liability for the breach of warranties specified above shall not exceed USD 13.75 million unless any of such losses and damages is arising from intentional breach or fraud.

C. Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time in the following major product lines and geographical regions:

					Me	edical Devic	e Co	mponents		
	Me	dical Devic	e Deve	lopment	1	Manufacturi	ng ai	nd Sales		
		Depar	rtment			Depar	tmer	nt		
		enue from								
2021		elopment	G 1	D	<i>a</i> 1					T . 1
2021	Se	ervices	Sales	Revenue	Sale	es Revenue		Others		Total
Revenue by region										
America	\$	65,972	\$	2,985	\$	229,035	\$	1,832	\$	299,824
Less: Revenue from										
discontinued operations		-			(229,035)	(1,832)	(230,867)
Total segment revenue	\$	65,972	\$	2,985	\$	_	\$	_	\$	68,957
Timing of revenue recognition										
At a point in time	\$	65,972	\$	2,985	\$		\$		\$	68,957

	I R	edical Device Development Department evenue from esearch and		Medical Device Components Manufacturing and Sales Department				
	d	evelopment	~ .	_				m . 1
2020		services	Sales	Revenue	Oth	ers		Total
Revenue by region								
America	\$	123,056	\$	526,191	\$	1,597	\$	650,844
China		-		3,056		-		3,056
Less: Revenue from			(529,247)	(1,597)		530,844
discontinued	Φ.	122.056	(<u></u>	
Total segment revenue Timing of revenue recognition At a point in time	\$ \$	123,056 123,056	<u>\$</u> \$	529,247	\$	1,597	\$ \$	653,900 123,056
D. Contract liabilities								
The Group has recogni	sed th	e following reve	enue-re	lated contra	act assets	and liab	ilitie	s:
1 6		December 31,		Decembe				1, 2020
Contract liabilities – cu	rrent	\$	647	\$	11,13	2 \$		17,653
Contract liabilities clas	sified	by nature as fol	lows:					
				ecember 31	1. 2021	Dece	mber	31, 2020
Contract relating to res	earch	and developmer			.,			21, 2020
services			\$		_	\$		2,494
Others					647			8,638
			\$		647	\$		11,132

- (a) As of December 31, 2021, other contracts of the group are shorter than one year.
- (b) Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period.

	Year ended December 31,					
		2021	-	2020		
Revenue recognised that was included in the						
contract liability balance at the beginning of	\$	7,796	\$	15,498		

(20) Expenses by nature

Year ended December 31, 2021

		Classified as	Classified as			
		operating costs	O]	perating expense		Total
Employee benefit expense	\$	54,463	\$	303,008	\$	357,471
Depreciation charges on property,		12,505		4,850		17,355
plant and equipment						
Depreciation charges on right-of-		8,067		17,460		25,527
use assets						
Amortisation charge		597		15,536		16,133
		75,632		340,854		416,486
Less: Manufacturing cost and	(43,504)	(26,512)	(70,016)
operating cost from discontinued						
Manufacturing cost and operating cost	\$	32,128	\$	314,342	\$	346,470

Year ended December 31, 2020

	Classified as		Classified as			
	(operating costs	operating expense			Total
Employee benefit expense	\$	93,316	\$	228,017	\$	321,333
Depreciation charges on property,		28,681		4,204		32,885
plant and equipment						
Depreciation charges on right-of-		12,414		12,424		24,838
use assets						
Amortisation charges		1,164		25,387		26,551
		135,575		270,032		405,607
Less: Manufacturing cost and	(102,176)	(42,965)	(145,141)
operating cost from discontinued						
Manufacturing cost and operating cost	\$	33,399	\$	227,067	\$	260,466

(21) Employee benefit expense

	Year ended December			nded December
	31, 2021			31, 2020
Wages and salaries	\$	316,111	\$	287,417
Labour and health insurance fees		19,236		19,341
Pension costs		4,659		6,412
Directors' remuneration		7,273		2,156
Other personnel expenses		10,192		6,007
	\$	357,471	\$	321,333

A. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, the distributable profit of the current year, after covering accumulated losses, shall be reserved no less than 1% for employees compensation and no more than 2% for directors remuneration.

- B. For the year ended December 31, 2021, employees' compensation and directors' remuneration ware accrued at \$24,000 and \$5,000, respectively. The aforementioned amounts were recognized in salary expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2020, no employees' compensation and directors' remuneration were accrued due to accumulated deficit of the Company.
- C. According to the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, the distribution of employees' compensation and directors' remuneration based on the profit of current year. Employees' compensation and directors' remuneration ware accrued at \$24,000 and \$5,000 were resolved by the Board of Directors at March 24,2022, the appropriation was in the form of cash. Information about employees' compensation and directors' remuneration of the Company as resolved by the Board of Directors will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(22) Interest income

		2021		2020
Interest income from bank deposits	\$	6,864	\$	10,025
Less: Interest income from discontinued operations	(747)		(415)
	\$	6,117	\$	9,610

Year ended December 31,

(23) Other gains and losses

	Year ended December 31,						
		2021		2020			
Gain on disposal of investment	\$	2,504,096	\$	-			
Net foreign exchange losses	(19,667)	(29,640)			
Gains on financial asset at fair value through profit							
and loss		2,479		-			
Others		15,039		5,879			
		2,501,947	(23,761)			
Less: Other gains and losses from discontinued							
operations	(2,545,019)		15,169			
	(\$	43,072)	(\$	8,592)			

(24) Income tax

A. Components of income tax expense:

	Year ended December 31,						
		2021		2020			
Current tax:							
Current tax on profits for the year	\$	88,865	\$	58,778			
Tax on undistributed surplus earnings		-		723			
Prior year income tax under (overestimation)			(1,787)			
Total current tax		88,865		57,714			
Deferred tax:							
Origination and reversal of temporary							
differences			(1,781)			
Total deferred tax			(1,781)			
		88,865		55,933			
Less: Other gains and losses from discontinued							
operations	(16,408)	(50,652)			
Income tax expense	\$	72,457	\$	5,281			

B. Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit:

	Year ended December 31,					
		2021		2020		
Tax calculated based on profit before tax and						
statutory tax rate	\$	350,703	(\$	50,927)		
Effect on income tax expense by tax regulation	(470,618)	(5,608)		
Prior year income tax under (overestimation)		-	(1,787)		
Temporary differences not recognised as deferred		27,448		22,867		
tax assets						
Taxable loss not recognised as deferred tax assets		108,195		83,367		
Effect from alternative minimum tax		66,740		-		
Tax on undistributed earnings		-		723		
Separate taxation		5,717		5,281		
Others		680		2,017		
		88,865		55,933		
Less: Other gains and losses from discontinued						
operations		(16,408)		(50,652)		
Income tax expense	\$	72,457	\$	5,281		

C. Amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities as a result of temporary differences, tax losses and investment tax credits are as follows:

	2021							
	Belonged to							
			Reco	gnised in	disc	continued		
	Jan	uary 1	profit or loss		operation		Dece	ember 31
Temporary differences:								
—Deferred tax assets:								
Allowance for loss on inventory	\$	1,117	\$	271	(\$	1,388)	\$	-
No vacation bonus		407		(16)		(391)		-
Unrealized exchange loss		2,597		1,843		(4,440)		
Total	\$	4,121	\$	2,098	(<u>\$</u>	6,219)	\$	
						2020		
					Rec	ognised in		
			Jai	nuary 1	pro	fit or loss	Dece	ember 31
Temporary differences:								
—Deferred tax assets:								
Allowance for loss on inventory			\$	806	\$	311	\$	1,117
Allowance for excess of bad debt	losse	S		88	(88)		-
No vacation bonus				352		55		407
Unrealized exchange loss				1,093		1,504		2,597
Total			\$	2,339	\$	1,782	\$	4,121

D. As of December 31, 2021, details of the amount the Company is entitled as investment tax credit and unrecognised deferred tax assets are as follows:

		Tota	al deductible	U	nused tax			
Qualifying items	Year incurred	-	amount		amount		credits	Expiry year
Research and development	2013	\$	5,059	\$	5,059	Note		
Research and development	2014		6,144		6,144	Note		
Research and development	2015		14,475		14,475	Note		
Research and development	2016		24,158		24,158	Note		
Research and development	2017		29,625		29,625	Note		
Research and development	2018		30,369		30,369	Note		
		\$	109,830	\$	109,830			

Note: Under the Regulations Governing Application of Investment Tax Credits to the Funds Invested in Research and Development and Personnel Training by a Biotech and New Pharmaceuticals Company, the Company is entitled to the investment tax credits, which can be used to offset against the income tax payable starting from the time when the Company is subject to corporate income tax. Any unused tax credit is available for the following four years. Due to the uncertainty of its realization, the aforementioned unused research and

Due to the uncertainty of its realization, the aforementioned unused research and development deductible is not recognized as deferred tax assets.

E. Expiration dates of unused tax losses and amounts of unrecognised deferred tax assets are as follows:

	Aı	mount filed/		Unrecognised				
Year incurred	assessed		Unused amount		deferred tax assets		Expiry year	
2016	\$	210,408	\$	59,169	\$	59,169	2026	
2017		215,412		215,412		215,412	2027	
2018		47,645		47,645		47,645	2028	
2019		231,917		231,917		231,917	2029	
2020		176,597		176,597		176,597	2030	
2021		327,864		327,864		327,864	2031	
	\$	1,209,843	\$	1,058,604	\$	1,058,604		

- F. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company and its domestic subsidiary's income tax returns through 2019 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority.
- G. There were no tax payables for the years 2021 and 2020 due to losses in the US subsidiaries, and related deferred tax assets have not been recognized due to the deductible temporary differences and the uncertainty of future realisation caused by unused tax loss. As of December 31, 2021, the total amount of unused tax deduction of the US subsidiaries is USD 10,967 thousand. According to the revised US Federal Tax Law, income tax is deductible for future profit year, and according to the California Tax Law, deductible profit loss can be used up to 10 years.

(25) Earnings(losses) per share

) <u>sammings(188848)</u> per snare	Year ended December 31, 2021				
			etrospective adjustment Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding		Earnings (losses) per share
D :	Amo	ount after tax	(shares in thousands)		(in dollars)
Basic earnings(losses) per share Loss from continuing operations attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	(509,701)	72,820	(\$	7.00)
Profit from discontinued operations attributable to the parent			72,820	\$	35.54
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$	2,078,192		\$	28.54
Diluted earnings per share Loss from continuing operations attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	(\$	509,701)	72,820		
Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares Employees' stock options Employees' compensation Profit from continuing operations		- -	47 265		
attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	(509,701)	73,132	(\$	7.12)
Profit from discontinued operations attributable to the parent		2,587,893	72,820	· -	35.54
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent plus assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares	<u>\$</u>	2,078,192		<u>\$</u>	28.42
			ended December 31, 2		0
		R	etrospective adjustment Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding		Earnings (losses) per share
	Amo	ount after tax	(shares in thousands)		(in dollars)
shares Loss from continuing operations attributable to ordinary shareholders					
of the parent Profit from discontinued operations	(299,515)	72,730	(\$	4.12)
attributable to the parent		106,780	72,730	. —	1.47
Loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	(\$	192,735)		(<u>\$</u>	2.65)

Due to loss in 2020, potential ordinary stocks are excluded since such stocks are antidilutive. Therefore, it is the same as basic losses per share.

(26) Transactions with non-controlling interest

- A. The Group did not participate in the capital increase raised by the subsidiaries mentioned below proportionally to its interest to the subsidiary and the second-tier subsidiary.
 - Subsidiaries, Delta Asia International Corporation and Prodeon Medical Corporation, as well as second-tier subsidiary Aquedeon Medical, Inc. of the Group increased its capital by issuing new shares on December and September, 2020, respectively. The Group did not acquire shares proportionally to its interest. As a result, the Group decreased its share interest by 6.54%, increased by 3.75% and increased by 2.79%, respectively. The transactions decreased non-controlling interest by \$253,207 and increased the equity attributable to owners of parent by \$253,207. Subsidiaries, Prodeon Medical Corporation, as well as second-tier subsidiary Aquedeon Medical,Inc. and Panther Orthopedics, Inc. of the Group increased its capital by issuing new shares on September, November and June, 2021, respectively. The Group did not acquire shares proportionally to its interest. As a result, the Group increased its share interest by 6.56%, 1.49% and 2.01%, respectively. The transactions increased non-controlling interest by \$70,918 and decreased the equity attributable to owners of parent by \$70,918.
- B. Disposal of equity interest in a subsidiary (that did not result in a loss of control) The Group disposed 3% of the equity interest of Delta Asia International Corporation at the total consideration of \$86,135 in March 2021. The transactions increased non-controlling interest by \$18,236 and decreased the equity attributable to owners of parent by \$67,901.

(27) Business combinations

- A. On December 9, 2021, the Group acquired 80% of the share capital of Medeologix, Inc.(the "Medeologix") for \$140,000 and obtained the control over Medeologix. The company's main bussiness in Taiwan is medical device contract manufacturing and sales.
- B. The following table summarises the consideration paid for Medeologix and the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date, as well as the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date:

	Decer	mber 31, 2021
Purchase consideration		
Cash paid	\$	140,000
Non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised		
amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets		25,193
		165,193
Fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed		
Cash		144,210
Accounts receivable		660
Other receivables		332
Prepaid expenses		8,098
Property, plant and equipment		3,993
Refundable deposits		97
Accounts payable	(34)
Other payables	(29,989)
Unearned sales revenue	(1,400)
Total identifiable net assets		125,967
Goodwill	\$	39,226

- C. The fair value of the acquired identifiable net assets is provisional pending receipt of the final valuations for those assets.
- D. The operating revenue included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income since December 9, 2021 contributed by Medeologix was \$2,985. Medeologix also contributed profit before income tax of \$36 over the same period.

(28) Supplemental cash flow information

A. Investing activities with partial cash payments

	Year ended December 31,			
		2021		2020
Purchase of property, plant and				
equipment (including transfer)	\$	7,311	\$	23,510
Add: Opening balance of payable on				
equipment		2,712		264
Ending balance of prepayment on				
equipment		-		1,618
Prepaid equipment transferred to				
intangible assets		-		280
Prepaid equipment of disposed				
subsidiary		27		-
Less: Ending balance of payable on				
equipment		-	(2,712)
Opening balance of prepayment on				
equipment	(1,618)	(2,797)
Payables on equipment of disposed				
subsidiary	(115)		<u>-</u>
Cash paid during the year	\$	8,317	\$	20,163

B. The Group sold a portion of equity investment of Delta Asia International Corporation in June 2021, reduced its shareholding to approximately 33.40%, and lost its control over Delta Asia International Corporation. (Please refer to Note 4(3)b.). The details of the consideration received from the transaction (including cash and cash equivalents) and assets and liabilities relating to the subsidiary are as follows:

		2021/5/31
Carrying amount of the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary		
- Delta Asia International Company		
Cash		652,023
Financial assets at amortised cost		292,740
Accounts receivable		116,054
Other receivables		1,313
Inventories		55,517
Prepayment		7,413
Property, plant and equipment		170,667
Right-of-use assets		425,282
Intangible assets		157,048
Prepaid equipment		27
Refundable deposits		5,654
Deferred tax assets		6,219
Accounts payable	(32,673)
Other payables	(196,116)
Other current liabilities	(83,269)
Other non-current liabilities	(422,902)
Non-controlling interest	(504,488)
Carrying amount on the disposal of subsidiary		650,509
Gains on disposals of subsidiary		2,559,173
Investments accounted for using equity method	(2,192,873)
Consideration amount received on disposal of subsidiary		1,016,809
Cash and cash equivalents on disposal of subsidiary	(652,023)
Net changes in cash on disposal of subsidiary	\$	364,786

(29) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

	2021		2020	
	Lease Liability		Lease Liability	
At January 1	\$	479,828	\$	118,327
Changes in cash flow from financing activities	(17,395)	(21,355)
Disposal on subsidiary	(441,291)		=
Changes in other non-cash items		9,754		384,355
Changes in foreign exchange rates	(657)	(1,499)
At December 31	\$	30,239	\$	479,828

7. Related Party Transactions

(1) Names of related parties and relationship

Names of related parties Relationship with the Company

Delta Asia International Corporation

The Group has significant to entity

Note: The Company disposed part of the equity interest of Delta Asia International Corporation in June 2021. Delta Asia International Corporation ceased to be a controlling subsidiary of the Company, but only with significant influence.

(2) Significant related party transactions

A. Operating Cost

Delta Asia International Corporation

\$ 2021 \$ 433

The Company commissioned Delta Asia International Corporation to assist in the development of medical devices. The terms of the transaction are agreed by both parties. The period of payment is 30 to 60 days.

B. Operating expense

Delta Asia International Corporation

\$ 2021

The Company is commissioned by Delta Asia International Corporation to assist in the research and management of medical devices. The terms of transaction are agreed by both parties. The period of payment is 30 to 60 days.

C. Other revenue

Delta Asia International Corporation

\$ 2021 \$ 26

The transaction between the Company and Delta Asia International Corporation is the sale of materials for research and development and the period of payment is 30 to 60 days.

D. Other receivables

Delta Asia International Corporation

\$ 2021 \$ 27

(3) Key management compensation

Salaries and other short-term employee benefits Share-based payments Total

 Year ended I	Decem	ber 31,
2021		2020
\$ 89,978	\$	84,519
 4,310		55
\$ 94,288	\$	84,574

8. Pledged Assets

None.

9. Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognised Contract Commitments

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the other significant commitments of the Group are as follows:

- A. Information relating to the profit distribution of the commercialization of research products according to the intangible asset transfer contract signed between the Company and Shendder, Inc. is provided in Note 6(9).
- B. Information relating to the commitment stipulated in the Assets Purchase Agreement along with the Master Service Agreement and Supply Agreement for XProTM Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device system signed with Terumo is provided in Note 6(19).

10. Significant Disaster Loss

None.

11. Significant Events after the Balance Sheet Date

- A. The appropriations of 2021 earnings had been proposed by the Board of Directors on March 24, 2022. Details are provided in Note 6(17)(D).
- B. On March 24, 2022, the Board of Directors approved the cash capital increase of Prodeon Medical Corporation with a full subscription of 4,935,000 shares and a total amount of \$394,800.

12. Others

(1) Capital management

The Company's objectives when managing capital at this stage are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital, and to provide stable returns for shareholders after the future operation become profitable. To achieve the aforementioned targets, the Company maintains or adjusts its capital structure through, but not limited to, cash capital increase to repay or replenish working capital, dividend distribution, capital reduction and others. The Company monitors and manages capital on the basis of the debt-to-equity ratio. The ratio is calculated as 'net debt' divided by 'total equity'. The net debt is calculated as 'total liability' less cash and cash equivalents. 'Total equity' is calculated as 'total equity' as shown in the balance sheet. During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group's total liabilities are less than cash and cash equivalents, thus, the debt-to-equity ratio is 0%.

(2) Financial instruments

A. Financial instruments by category

	Dece	mber 31, 2021	Dece	mber 31, 2020
Financial assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss				
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value	\$	6,479	\$	-
through profit and loss				
Financial assets at amortised cost				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	735,320	\$	1,128,125
Financial assets at amortised cost		1,608,100		1,058,078
Accounts receivable		10,124		164,806
Other receivables(including related parties)		4,492		3,497
Guarantee deposits paid		4,584		9,309
	\$	2,369,099	\$	2,363,815
Financial liabilities				
Financial liabilities at amortised cost				
Accounts payable	\$	45	\$	28,264
Other accounts payable(including related parties)		78,131		91,911
Long-term borrowing				12,935
	\$	78,176	\$	133,110
Lease liability	\$	30,238	\$	479,828

B. Financial risk management policies

- (a) The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.
- (b) Risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (Group treasury) under policies approved by the Board of Directors. Group treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas and matters, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity.

C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks

(a) Market risk

Exchange rate risk

i. The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from the transactions of the Company and its subsidiaries used in various functional currency, primarily with respect to the USD. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities.

- ii. Management has set up a policy to require group companies to manage their foreign exchange risk against their functional currency. The companies are required to coordinate with the Group treasury to hedge the overall foreign exchange risk.
- iii. The Group has certain investments in foreign operations, whose net assets are exposed to foreign currency translation risk.
- iv. The Group's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's and certain subsidiaries' functional currency: NTD; other certain subsidiaries' functional currency: USD). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

	December 31, 2021					
	Forei	gn currency				
	amount			Book value		
	(In t	housands)	Exchange rate		(NTD)	
(Foreign currency: functional						
currency)						
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	\$	703	27.68	\$	19,459	
<u>Financial liabilities</u>						
Monetary items		5.6	27.69		1 550	
USD:NTD		56	27.68		1,550	
		D	ecember 31, 202	20		
	Fore	eign currency	/			
		amount			Book value	
	(In	thousands)	Exchange rate		(NTD)	
(Foreign currency: functional						
currency)						
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	\$	21,373	28.48	\$	608,703	
<u>Financial liabilities</u>						
Monetary items		92	20.40		2 225	
USD:NTD		82	28.48		2,335	

v. The total exchange loss, including realised and unrealised, arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, amounted to \$19,667 and \$29,640, respectively.

vi. Analysis of foreign currency market risk arising from significant foreign exchange variation:

	Year ended December 31, 2021					
		Sensitivity analy	ysis			
			Effect on other			
	Degree of	Degree of Effect on				
	variation	profit or loss	income			
(Foreign currency: functional currency)						
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	1%	\$ 195	\$ -			
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items USD:NTD	1%	16				
USD.N1D	1 70	10	-			
	Year e	nded December	31, 2020			
		nded December Sensitivity analy				
			ysis			
		Sensitivity analy	ysis Effect on other			
(Foreign currency: functional	Degree of	Sensitivity analy Effect on	Effect on other comprehensive			
(Foreign currency: functional currency)	Degree of	Sensitivity analy Effect on	Effect on other comprehensive			
	Degree of	Sensitivity analy Effect on	Effect on other comprehensive			
currency)	Degree of	Sensitivity analy Effect on	Effect on other comprehensive			
currency) Financial assets Monetary items USD:NTD	Degree of	Sensitivity analy Effect on	Effect on other comprehensive			
currency) Financial assets Monetary items USD:NTD Financial liabilities	Degree of variation	Sensitivity analy Effect on profit or loss	Effect on other comprehensive income			
currency) Financial assets Monetary items USD:NTD	Degree of variation	Sensitivity analy Effect on profit or loss	Effect on other comprehensive income			

(b) Credit risk

- i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the accounts receivable based on the agreed terms, and the contract cash flows of debt instruments stated at amortised cost.
- ii. The Group manages their credit risk taking into consideration the entire group's concern. For banks and financial institutions, only rated parties with a good rating are accepted. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their new clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and

- other factors. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external ratings. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- iii. The Group considers the historical experience, the default occurs when the contract payments are past due over 180 days.
- iv. The Group adopts the following assumptions under IFRS 9 to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition:
 - If the contract payments were past due over 30 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- v. The Group classifies customers' accounts receivable in accordance with credit rating of customers. The Group applies the simplified approach using provision matrix to estimate expected credit loss.
- vi. The Group used the forecastability to adjust historical and timely information to assess the default possibility of accounts receivable. On December 31, 2021 and 2020, the provision matrix is as follows:

		Up to 30				
	Not past	days	60 days	90 days	180 days	
	due	past due	past due	past due	past due	Total
At December 31, 2021 Expected	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	25%	
loss rate Total book						
value	\$ 4,581	\$ 2,511	\$ 3,032	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 10,124</u>
allowance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		Up to 30				
	Not past	days	60 days	90 days	180 days	
	due	past due	past due	past due	past due	Total
At December						
31, 2020 Expected	0.030/ 0.49	0.03%~1.40	0.020/ 2.92	0.030/ 4.65		
loss rate	0.03%~0.48 %	0.05%~1.40 %	0.05%~2.82 %	0.03%~4.03 %	0.03%~25%	
Total book						
value	\$155,646	\$ 8,713	\$ 953	\$ -	\$ -	\$165,312
allowance	\$ 367	\$ 121	\$ 18	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 506

ix. Movements in relation to the Company applying the simplified approach to provide loss allowance for accounts receivable are as follows:

	2	021
	Accounts	s receivable
At January 1	\$	506
Disposal of subsidiary	(147)
Loss on reversal of impairment loss on disposal of subsidiary classified as discontinued operation	(359)
At December 31	\$	
		020 s receivable
At January 1	\$	834
Disposal of subsidiary	φ (393)
Loss on reversal of impairment loss on disposal of		
subsidiary classified as discontinued operation		65
At December 31	\$	506

(c) Liquidity risk

- i. Cash flow forecasting is performed by the Group. Group treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational and research needs.
- ii. The table below analyses the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities and to the expected maturity date for derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

Non-derivative financial liabilities

	Less than	1 and 2	2 and 5	Over 5
December 31, 2021	1 year	years	years	years
Accounts payable	\$ 45	-	-	-
Other payables(including				
related parties)	78,131	-	-	-
Lease liability	15.248	13.818	2,173	_

Non-derivative financial liabilities

	Less than	1 and 2	2 and 5	Over 5
December 31, 2020	1 year	years	years	years
Accounts payable	\$ 28,264	-	-	-
Other payables(including				
related parties)	91,911	-	-	-
Lease liability	32,667	41,991	103,505	386,430
Long-term borrowings	-	13,064	_	-

(3) Fair value information

- A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:
 - Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active where a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. The fair value of the Group's investment in emerging stock is included in Level 1.
 - Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
 - Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.
- B. Financial instruments not measured at fair value
 - The book value of financial assets and liabilities that does not use fair value is approximate to fair value, including cash and cash equivalents, current financial asset at amortised cost, accounts receivable, other receivables, guarantee deposits paid, accounts payable and other payables.
- C. The related information of financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities is as follows:
 - (a) The related information of natures of the assets and liabilities is as follows: There was no such situation on December 31, 2020.

December 31, 2021	L	evel 1	Level	2	Level	3	 Total
Assets							
Recurring fair value measurements							
Financial assets at fair value							
through profit or loss							
Equity securities	\$	6,479	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 6,479

(b)The methods and assumptions the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:

The instruments the Group used market quoted prices, which was measured by the average of the highest and the lowest stock price of the day, as their fair values (that is, Level 1).

D. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2.

(4) Other

Under the impact of COVID-19 pandemic and the promotion of infection control measures by the government, there was no material effect on the operation of the Company after the evaluation. There was no doubt on the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, no impairment loss and no increase in the risk of fundraising. Management of the Company had complied with epidemic prevention and control measures announced by the Central Epidemic Command Center (CECC).

13. <u>Supplementary Disclosures</u>

(1) Significant transactions information

- A. Loans to others: None.
- B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: None.
- C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please refer to Table 1.
- D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: Please refer to Table 2.
- E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: None.
- J. Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods: Please refer to Table 3.

(2) Information on investees

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Please refer to Table 4.

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China

None.

(4) Major shareholders information

Major shareholders information: Please refer to Table 5.

14. Segment Information

(1) General information

The main services of the Group are the research and development of medical devices, manufacturing and sale of injection molding and components of medical devices. The Board of Directors of the Group evaluates the performance of each operating department based on the operating outcome categorized by function presented in the consolidated financial statements.

(2) Measurement of segment information

The accounting policies of operating departments and the summary of significant accounting policies stated in Note 4 of the consolidated financial statements are the same. Evaluation of the performance of operating departments is based on after-tax operating income of each operating department.

(3) <u>Information about segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities</u>

- A. The after-tax profit and loss presented to the operation decision maker is under the same evaluation method of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Therefore, there is no need for adjustment.
- B. The segment information provided to the chief operating decision-maker for the reportable segments is as follows:

				Medical	
				Device	
		Medical	C	omponents	
		Device	Ma	anufacturing	
	Development			and Sales	
	De	epartment	<u></u>	Department	Total
Revenue from external customers	\$	68,957	\$	230,867	\$ 299,824
Inter-segment revenue				_	 _
Operating revenue	\$	68,957	\$	230,867	\$ 299,824
Segment income (loss)	(\$	586,364)	\$	2,617,810	\$ 2,031,446
Segment income (loss), including the					
Depreciation expense	\$	21,926	\$	22,339	\$ 44,265
Amortisation expense	\$	2,720	\$	7,011	\$ 9,731
Interest income	\$	6,117	\$	747	\$ 6,864
Income tax expense	\$	72,457	\$	16,408	\$ 88,865

Description of the adjustment for the fiscal year 2021:

The profit or loss from the discontinued operations is adjusted to the gains on discontinued operation, which are all related to medical device components manufacturing and sales department.

				Medical			
				Device			
]	Medical	Co	mponents			
	-	Device	Mai	nufacturing			
	Development			nd Sales			
	Department			epartment	Total		
Revenue from external customers	\$	123,056	\$	530,844	\$	653,900	
Inter-segment revenue						<u>-</u> _	
Operating revenue	\$	123,056	\$	530,844	\$	653,900	
Segment income (loss)	(\$	347,397)	\$	177,811	(\$	169,586)	
Segment income (loss), including the							
Depreciation expense	\$	21,059	\$	36,664	\$	57,723	
Amortisation expense	\$	9,414	\$	17,137	\$	26,551	
Interest income	\$	9,610	\$	415	\$	10,025	
Income tax expense	\$	5,281	\$	50,652	\$	55,933	

Description of the adjustment for the fiscal year 2020:

The profit or loss from the discontinued operations is adjusted to the gains on discontinued operation, which are all related to medical device components manufacturing and sales department.

(4) <u>Information on products and services</u>

Revenue from external customers is mainly from the research and development services and the manufacturing and sale of medical device components.

(5) Geographical information

Geographical information for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Year ended December 31, 2021					Year ended December 31, 2020				
	Non-current						N	on-current		
	Revenue			assets		Revenue		assets		
Taiwan	\$	-	\$	75,791	\$	-	\$	812,064		
US		299,824		57,474		650,844		69,101		
China		_		_		3,056				
		299,824		133,265		653,900		881,165		
Less: Operating revenue from										
discontinued operation	(230,867)			(530,844)				
Total	\$	68,967			\$	123,056				

(6) Major customer information

Major customer information of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Year ended De	ecember 31, 2021	Year ended December 31, 2		
	Re	venue	Revenue		
A	\$	-	\$	338,020	
В		65,972		123,056	
C		-		64,628	

Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

December 31, 2021

Table 1

Expressed in thousands of NTD

		Relationship with the	General		As of Decemb	er 31, 2021		
Securities held by	Marketable securities	securities issuer	ledger account	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote
The Company	Medimaging Integrated Solution	None	Current financial assets at	100,000	\$ 6,479	0.33	\$ 6,479	
	Inc.		fair value through profit or loss					

Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Table 2 Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

						ce as at								
				Relationship	January	7 1, 2021	Addit	ion		Dis	sposal		Balance as at	December 31,
	Marketable	General ledger		with	Number of		Number of		Number of			Gain (loss) on	Number of	
Investor	securities	account	Counterparty	the investor	shares	Amount	shares	Amount	shares	Selling price	Book value	disposal	shares	Amount
Medeon	Delta Asia	Investments	Not applicable	Related	10,840	\$ 693,728	277	\$ -	5,111	\$ 1,413,783	\$ 672,032	\$ 645,050	6,006	\$ 1,846,621
Biodesign, Inc.	International	accounted for using		parties										
		equity method												

NOTE: It is the collection of stock dividend.

Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Table 3

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

				Transaction					
Number			Relationship					Percentage of consolidated total operating	
(Note 2)	Company name	Counterparty	(Note 3)	General ledger account		Amount	Transaction terms	revenues or total assets	
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	MedeonBio, Inc.	1	Operating Expense	\$	19,998	Agreed by both parties	29.00	
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	MedeonBio, Inc.	1	Other payables- related parties		3,287	Agreed by both parties	0.08	
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeon International, Inc.	1	Other payables- related parties		6,177	Agreed by both parties	0.14	
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	1	Other Revenue		43,328	Agreed by both parties	62.83	
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	1	Other receviable- related parties		7,177	Agreed by both parties	0.16	
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	1	Other Revenue		1,518	Agreed by both parties	2.20	
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	1	Other receviable- related parties		373	Agreed by both parties	0.01	
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	3	Salses Revenue		137,818	Agreed by both parties	199.86	
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	3	Accounts receviable- related parties		13,932	Agreed by both parties	0.32	
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	3	Salses Revenue		33,445	Agreed by both parties	48.50	
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	3	Accounts receviable- related parties		24,490	Agreed by both parties	0.56	
3	Prodeon Medical Corporation	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Operating Expense		69,765	Agreed by both parties	101.17	
3	Prodeon Medical Corporation	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Other payables- related parties		45,488	Agreed by both parties	1.04	
5	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Operating Expense		2,123	Agreed by both parties	3.08	
5	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Other payables- related parties		2,099	Agreed by both parties	0.05	

NOTE1: The above transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries and those between the subsidiaries have been written-off in the consolidated financial reports.

NOTE2: The numbers for the company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

Medeon Biodesign, Inc.: 0

MedeonBio, Inc.: 1

Medeon International, Inc.: 2 Prodeon Medical Corporation: 3 Panther Orthopedics, Inc.: 4 Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.: 5 Prodeon Medical Inc.: 6

NOTE3: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories:

(1)Parent company to subsidiary.(2)Subsidiary to parent company.

(3)Subsidiary to subsidiary.

Information on investees

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Table 4

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares held	d as at December 3	31,2021	Net profit (loss)	Investment income(loss) recognised by the Company	
	Investee		Main business	Balance	Balance				of the investee for the year	for the year	
Investor	(Notes 1 and 2)	Location	activities	as at December 31, 2020	as at December 31, 2021	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	ended December 31, 2021	ended December 31, 2021	Footnote
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Delta Asia International	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Manufacturing and sales of medical device components	\$ 164,303	\$ 310,895	6,005,648	27.84	\$ 1,846,621	\$ 123,850	\$ 48,384	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	572,858	292,798	11,913,500	80.10	61,600	(256,934)	(199,375)	NOTE4
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Yichuang Medical Corporation	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Sales of medical devices	100	100	10,000	100.00	74	(26)	(26)	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeologix, Inc.	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Manufacturing and sales of medical device components	140,000	-	14,000,000	80.00	139,711	36	29	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	MedeonBio, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	159,912	103,512	2,900,000	100.00	105,317	6,915	6,915	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeon International, Inc.	Samoa	Equity investment and commerce of medical devices	645,917	451,037	21,909,999	100.00	143,553	(145,051)	(145,051)	
Medeon International, Inc.	Panther Orphopedics, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	166,080	142,400	3,833,333	68.05	28,656	(32,940)	(22,127)	NOTE1,3
Medeon International, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	375,341	215,309	10,400,000	97.14	108,319	(127,267)	(121,943)	NOTE2.3
Medeon International, Inc.	Jaguar Orphopedics, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	-	-	2,000,000	0.00	-	(314)	(157)	NOTE5
Prodeon Medical Corporation	Prodeon Medical Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	84,270	-	3,000	100.00	85,085	1,666	1,666	
Medeologix, Inc.	MediBalloon, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and sales of	83,159	-	11,500,000	100.00	82,864	103	103	NOTE6

Note 1: It is originally 5,999,999 US dollars, using the exchange rate at the balance sheet day to convert.

Note 2: It is originally 13.56 million US dollars, using the exchange rate at the balance sheet day to convert.

medical device components

Note 3: Preferred stock.

Note 4: Preferred stock in the amount of 3,685,000 shares is included.

Note 5: It is established by the spin-off of Panther Orthopedics, Inc. and has been dissolved in August 2021

Note 5: Preferred stock in the amount of 2,500,000 shares is included.

Major shareholders information

December 31,2021

Table 5

	Shares						
Name of major shareholders	Number of shares held	Ownership (%)					
Center Laboratories, Inc	21,751,037	29.70					
Medeon, Inc. (US)	8,294,431	11.32					
Taiwan Global Biofund	7,277,747	9.93					

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TRANSLATED FROM CHINESE

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Medeon Biodesign, Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying parent company only balance sheets of Medeon Biodesign, Inc. as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related parent company only statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the parent company only financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying parent company only financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the parent company only financial position of Medeon Biodesign, Inc. as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and its parent company only financial performance and its parent company only cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers".

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors'* Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of Medeon Biodesign, Inc. in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountants in the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the parent company only financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the parent company only financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for Medeon Biodesign, Inc.'s 2021 parent company only financial statements of the current period are stated as follows:

Disposal of significant equity transaction

Description

For a description of the accounting policy for investments accounted for using equity method, please refer to Note 4(11); and for the information of investments accounted for using equity method, please refer to Note 6(5).

As described in Note6(5), Medeon Biodesign, Inc. had disposed equity interest in Delta Asia International Corporation held to 17.35%, which had lost the control of Delta Asia International Corporation. Medeon Biodesign, Inc. recognized gains on disposals of investment in the amount of TWD 2,559,173 thousands. For the disposal of equity interest in Delta Asia International Corporation, IFRS 10 was adopted for the above transaction. Since the gains on the disposal was significant to the financial statements, we determined significance disposal of equity interest as a key audit matter How our audit addressed the matter

We performed the following audit procedures in respect of the above key audit matter:

- A. Interviewed with the management and confirmed the record of the Board meeting related to the evaluation process and determination of price.
- B. Reviewed related documents of the transactions to confirm that the internal control procedure adopted by Medeon Biodesign, Inc. and "Regulations Governing the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets by Public Companies" have been followed.
- C. Confirmed the calculation and the amount to be recognised is consistent with its policy.
- D. Reviewed the bank statement and confirmed that payment of the disposal has been transferred.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the parent company only financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the parent company only financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of parent company only financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the parent company only financial statements, management is responsible for assessing Medeon Biodesign, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate Medeon Biodesign, Inc. or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including audit committee, are responsible for overseeing Medeon Biodesign, Inc.'s financial reporting process.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the parent company only financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the parent company only financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these parent company only financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the parent company only financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one

- resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Medeon Biodesign, Inc.'s internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on Medeon Biodesign, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the parent company only financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the parent company only financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the parent company only financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within Medeon Biodesign, Inc. to express an opinion on the parent company only financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the parent company only financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Chou, Hsiao-Tzu Lin, Yu-Kuan For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan March 24, 2022

The accompanying parent company only financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying parent company only financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. PARENT COMPANY ONLY BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			 December 31, 2021		 December 31, 2020				
	Assets	Notes	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>			
	Current assets								
1100	Cash and cash equivalents	6(1)	\$ 362,255	9	\$ 50,259	3			
1110	Current financial assets at fair value	6(2)							
	through profit or loss		6,479	-	-	-			
1136	Current financial assets at amortised	6(3)							
	cost		1,568,900	37	1,058,078	50			
1170	Accounts receivable, net	6(4) and 12(2)	7,823	-	78,883	4			
1200	Other receivables		2,255	-	2,837	-			
1210	Other receivables - related parties	7	7,577	-	451	-			
1220	Current tax assets		629	-	1,992	-			
1410	Prepayments		 1,050		 3,122				
11XX	Current Assets		 1,956,968	46	 1,195,622	57			
	Non-current assets								
1550	Investments accounted for using	6(5)							
	equity method		2,296,876	54	888,344	42			
1600	Property, plant and equipment	6(6)	2,447	-	4,469	-			
1755	Right-of-use assets	6(7)	11,801	-	12,033	1			
1780	Intangible assets	6(8)	3,180	-	5,019	-			
1920	Guarantee deposits paid		 1,985		 1,985				
15XX	Non-current assets		 2,316,289	54	 911,850	43			
1XXX	Total assets		\$ 4,273,257	100	\$ 2,107,472	100			

(Continued)

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. PARENT COMPANY ONLY BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

	Liabilities and Equity	Notes		December 31, 2021 AMOUNT			December 31, 2020 AMOUNT	%	
	Current liabilities				<u>%</u>		TRIVICEIVI	70	
2130	Current contract liabilities	6(15)	\$	_	_	\$	2,494	_	
2200	Other payables			54,643	1		27,557	1	
2220	Other payables - related parties	7		9,464	_		20,021	1	
2230	Current tax liabilities			66,740	2		-	-	
2280	Current lease liabilities			6,720	-		6,826	1	
2300	Other current liabilities			203	-		254	-	
21XX	Current Liabilities			137,770	3		57,152	3	
2580	Non-current lease liabilities			5,154			5,278		
25XX	Non-current liabilities			5,154	_		5,278		
2XXX	Total Liabilities			142,924	3		62,430	3	
	Equity								
	Share capital	6(11)							
3110	Share capital - common stock			732,341	17		665,032	32	
	Capital surplus	6(12)							
3200	Capital surplus			1,349,260	31		1,933,081	91	
	Retained earnings	6(13)							
3350	Unappropriated retained earnings								
	(Accumulated deficit)			2,071,824	49	(525,912) (25)	
	Other equity interest	6(14)							
3400	Other equity interest		(12,489)	-	(6,681)	-	
3500	Treasury shares	6(11)	(10,603)		(20,478) (1)	
3XXX	Total equity			4,130,333	97		2,045,042	97	
	Significant contingent liabilities and	9							
	unrecognized contract commitments								
	Significant events after the balance	11							
	sheet date								
3X2X	Total liabilities and equity		\$	4,273,257	100	\$	2,107,472	100	

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings(losses) per share)

			Year ended December 31					
				2021		2020		
-	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	
4000	Sales revenue	6(15)	\$	65,972	100 \$	123,056	100	
5000	Operating costs	6(16)(17) and 7	(42,299)(<u>64</u>) (89,240)(<u>73</u>)	
5900	Net operating margin			23,673	36	33,816	27	
	Operating expenses	6(16)(17) and 7						
6100	Selling expenses		(25,229)(38) (46,353) (38)	
6200	General and administrative							
	expenses		(47,883)(73) (25,166) (20)	
6300	Research and development		,	60. 205) (105)	55.050	(2)	
(450	expenses		(69,285)(105) (77,059)(62)	
6450	Impairment loss (impairment							
	gain and reversal of impairment							
	loss) determined in accordance with IFRS 9					202		
6000	Total operating expenses		_	142,397)(216) (392 148,186) (120)	
6900	Operating loss		(118,724) (180) (114,370) (93)	
0900	Non-operating income and		(110,724)(_	100)(114,570)(_	93)	
	expenses							
7100	Interest income	6(18)		5,973	9	9,448	8	
7010	Other income	6(19) and 7		44,872	68	15,284	12	
7020	Other gains and losses	6(5)(20)		2,502,098	3792 (12,681)(10)	
7050	Finance costs	6(7)	(163)	- (162)	-	
7070	Share of loss of associates and	6(5)		100)		102)		
	joint ventures accounted for	()						
	using equity method, net		(289,124)(438) (90,254)(74)	
7000	Total non-operating income		· —	· ,		· ·		
	and expenses			2,263,656	3431 (78,365)(64)	
7900	Profit (loss) before income tax			2,144,932	3251 (192,735)(157)	
7950	Income tax expense	6(21)	(66,740)(101)	-	-	
8200	Profit (loss) for the year		\$	2,078,192	3150 (\$	192,735)(157)	
	Other comprehensive income							
	Components of other							
	comprehensive income that will							
	be reclassified to profit or loss							
8361	Other comprehensive loss,							
	before tax, exchange differences							
	on translation		(\$	5,808)(9)(\$	5,186)(<u>4</u>)	
8500	Total comprehensive income(loss)							
	for the year		\$	2,072,384	3141 (\$	197,921)(<u>161</u>)	
	Basic earnings(loss) per share	6(22)						
9750	Total basic earnings(loss) per							
	share		\$		28.54 (\$		2.65)	
9850	Total diluted earnings(loss) per							
	share		\$		28.42 (\$		2.65)	

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC. PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

						Capi	ital Surplus											
	Notes	Common stock	Additional paid- in capital	Treasury s		con and ar sul ac	ifference between sideration d carrying mount of bsidiaries quired or lisposed	o iı	Changes in ownership nterests in ubsidiaries		loyee stock varrants	(ad	appropriated retained earnings ecumulated deficit)	st tra diff	inancial atements anslation erences of foreign perations	Treas	sury shares	Total equity
2020																		
Balance at January 1, 2020		\$ 664,952	\$1,630,860	\$	_	\$	37,011	\$	_	\$	6,074	(\$	333,177)	(\$	1,495)	\$	_	\$2,004,225
Loss for the year		-	-	*	_	*	-	<u>+</u>		*	-	(192,735)	\ <u>+</u>				(192,735)
Other comprehensive loss for the year	6(14)	-	_		-		-		-		-	`	,,	(5,186)		-	(5,186)
Total comprehensive loss					_		-		-		_	(192,735)	(5,186)		-	(197,921)
Exercise of employee stock options	6(10)	80	46		_		_		_	(46)		_		_		_	80
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries		-	-		-	(31,111)		290,247		-		-		-		-	259,136
Purchase of treasury shares	6(11)	<u>-</u> _	<u></u> _								<u>-</u>				<u> </u>	(20,478)	(20,478_)
Balance at December 31, 2020		\$ 665,032	\$1,630,906	\$	-	\$	5,900	\$	290,247	\$	6,028	(\$	525,912)	(\$	6,681)	(\$	20,478)	\$2,045,042
<u>2021</u>									<u>.</u>									
Balance at January 1, 2021		\$ 665,032	\$1,630,906	\$	-	\$	5,900	\$	290,247	\$	6,028	(\$	525,912)	(\$	6,681)	(\$	20,478)	\$2,045,042
Profit for the year		-			_		-		-		-	2	2,078,192				_	2,078,192
Other comprehensive loss for the year	6(14)										_		_	(5,808)			(5,808_)
Total comprehensive income(loss)											_	2	,078,192	(5,808)			2,072,384
Capital surplus used to offset accumulated deficit	6(12)	-	(235,665)		-		-	(290,247)		-		525,912		-		-	-
Capital surplus transferred to capital	6(12)	66,159	(66,159)		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Share-based payments	6(10)	-	2,010	5,6	502		-		-	(2,010)		-		-		-	5,602
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries		-	-		-	(65,253)		-		-	(5,438)		-		-	(70,691)
Disposal of investments accounted for using equity method		-	-		-		67,901		-		-		-		-		-	67,901
Exercise of employee stock options	6(10)	1,150	612		-		-		-	(612)		-		-		-	1,150
Treasury shares reissued to employees			<u> </u>						-			(930)				9,875	8,945
Balance at December 31, 2021		\$ 732,341	\$1,331,704	\$ 5,6	502	\$	8,548	\$	_	\$	3,406	\$2	,071,824	(\$	12,489)	(\$	10,603)	\$4,130,333

PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

	Year ended			December 31			
	Notes		2021		2020		
GARLEL ONG FROM OPERATING A CTWATTER							
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Profit (loss) before tax		Ф	2,144,932	/ fr	100 725		
Adjustments		\$	2,144,932	(\$	192,735)		
Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)							
Share-based payments	6(10)		5,602				
Depreciation expense(including right-of-use assets)	6(6)(7)(16)		9,131		10,800		
Amortization expense	6(8)(16)		2,004		1,989		
Revaluation gains on current financial assets measured at fair	6(2)		2,004		1,707		
value through profit or loss	0(2)	(2,479)		_		
Expected credit (gain) loss	12(2)	(2,177	(392)		
Interest expense	6(7)		163	(162		
Interest income	6(18)	(5,973)	(9,448)		
Gain on disposal of investments	6(20)	(2,504,096)	(-		
Share of loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for	6(5)	`	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
using equity method	*(*)		289,124		90,254		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Changes in operating assets							
Accounts receivable			71,060	(62,405)		
Other accounts receivable			668	(786)		
Other receivables - related parties		(7,126)	(451)		
Prepayments		•	2,072	`	22,408		
Changes in operating liabilities							
Current contract liabilities		(2,494)	(9,575)		
Other payables			27,174	(8,356)		
Other payables to related parties		(10,557)	(11,945)		
Other current liabilities		(50)		28		
Cash inflow (outflow) generated from operations			19,155	(170,452)		
Interest received			5,887		12,738		
Interest paid	6(7)	(163)	(162)		
Income taxes paid			1,363	(534)		
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities			26,242	(158,410)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		·		·	_		
Acquisition of current financial assets at fair value through profit							
or loss		(4,000)		-		
Proceeds from disposal (acquisition) of financial assets at							
amortised cost		(510,822)		201,124		
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method		(671,370)	(216,490)		
Dividends received			55,428		43,359		
Proceeds from disposal of investment using equity method			1,413,784		-		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	6(6)(23)	(89)	(1,796)		
Acquisition of intangible assets	6(8)	(165)	(218)		
Decrease in guarantee deposits paid			<u>-</u>		172		
Net cash flows from investing activities			282,766		26,151		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Payments of lease liabilities	6(7)	(7,107)	(7,769)		
Exercise of employee share options	6(10)		1,150		80		
Treasury shares reissued to employees			8,945		-		
Acquisition of treasury shares	6(11)		<u> </u>	(20,478)		
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities			2,988	(28,167)		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents			311,996	(160,426)		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year			50,259		210,685		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year		\$	362,255	\$	50,259		

NOTES TO THE PARENT COMPANY ONLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated)

1. History and Organization

Medeon Biodesign, Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated and approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, R.O.C. on December 22, 2012. The Company is primarily engaged in the research and development, and marketing and sales of minimally invasive medical devices. The shares of the Company have been trading on the Taipei Exchange since July, 2016.

- 2. The Date of Authorisation for Issuance of the Financial Statements and Procedures for Authorisation
 These parent company only financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors
 on March 24, 2022.
- 3. Application of New Standards, Amendments and Interpretations
 - (1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by FSC effective from 2021 are as follows:

Effective data by

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 4, 'Extension of the temporary exemption from applying IFRS 9'	January 1, 2021
Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16, 'Interest	January 1, 2021
Rate Benchmark Reform—Phase 2'	
Amendment to IFRS 16, 'Covid-19-related rent concessions beyond 30	April 1, 2021(Note)
June 2021'	

Note: Earlier application from January 1, 2021 is allowed by FSC.

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

(2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Company

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2022 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International
	Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 3, 'Reference to the conceptual framework'	January 1, 2022
Amendments to IAS 16, 'Property, plant and equipment:	January 1, 2022
proceeds before intended use'	
Amendments to IAS 37, 'Onerous contracts—cost of fulfilling a contract'	January 1, 2022
Annual improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020	January 1, 2022

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

(3) IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

Effective date by
International Accounting
Standards Board
To be determined by
International Accounting
Standards Board
January 1, 2023
January 1, 2023
January 1, 2023
January 1, 2023
January 1, 2023
January 1, 2023
January 1, 2023

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Company's financial condition and financial performance based on the Company's assessment.

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these parent company only financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(1) Compliance statement

The parent company only financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers".

(2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the parent company only financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
 - Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the parent company only financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

(3) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the parent company only financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the company operates (the "functional currency"). The parent company only financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars, which is the Company's functional currency.

A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (a) Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.
- (b) Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon re-translation at the balance sheet date are recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (d) All foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within 'other gains and losses'.

B. Translation of foreign operations

The operating results and financial position of all the company entities, associates and joint arrangements that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

(a) Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet;

- (b) Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
- (c) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

(4) Classification of current and non-current items

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise they are classified as non-current assets:
 - (a) Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realised, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
 - (c) Assets that are expected to be realised within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.
- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise they are classified as non-current liabilities:
 - (a) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
 - (c) Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(5) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

(6) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Company measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Company subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Company recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(7) Financial assets at amortised cost

- A. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Company's business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at amortised cost are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. The Company's time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(8) Accounts and notes receivable

- A. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Company a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(9) Impairment of financial assets

For financial assets at amortised cost, at each reporting date, the Company recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Company recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

(10) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.

(11) Investments accounted for using equity method/subsidiaries

- A. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.
- B. Associates are all entities over which the Company has significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- C. Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Company.

- D. The Company's share of its subsidiary and associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Company's share of losses in a subsidiary equals or exceeds its interest in the subsidiary, the Company continues to recognise losses proportionate to its ownership; When the Company's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Company does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- E. Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.
- F. Pursuant to the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers," profit (loss) of the current period and other comprehensive income in the nonconsolidated financial statements shall equal to the amount attributable to owners of the parent in the financial statements prepared with basis for consolidation. Owners' equity in the nonconsolidated financial statements shall equal to equity attributable to owners of the parent in the financial statements prepared with basis for consolidation.
- G. When changes in an associate's equity do not arise from profit or loss or other comprehensive income of the associate and such changes do not affect the Company's ownership percentage of the associate, the Company recognizes the Company's share of change in equity of the associate in 'capital surplus' in proportion to its ownership.
- H. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Company and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Company's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Company.
- I. In the case that an associate issues new shares and the Company does not subscribe or acquire new shares proportionately, which results in a change in the Company's ownership percentage of the associate but maintains significant influence on the associate, then 'capital surplus' and 'investments accounted for under the equity method' shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease of its share of equity interest. If the above condition causes a decrease in the Company's ownership percentage of the associate, in addition to the above adjustment, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.

- J. Upon loss of significant influence over an associate, the Company remeasures any investment retained in the former associate at its fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.
- K. When the Company disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate, are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately in accordance with the aforementioned approach.
- L. When the Company disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss proportionately.

(12) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalised.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Property, plant and equipment apply cost model and are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.
- D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial year-end. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Research and development equipment 3 yearsOffice equipment $3 \sim 5 \text{ years}$ Leasehold improvements $3 \sim 5 \text{ years}$

(13) Leasing arrangements (lessee) — right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities

- A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Company. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate. Lease payments are comprised of fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable.
 - The Company subsequently measures the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognises interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.
- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
 - (a) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability; and
 - (b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

(14) Intangible assets

Intangible assets, mainly patent and computer software are amortized on a straight-line basis over its economic benefit period of 3~8 years.

(15) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. When the circumstances or reasons for recognising impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortised historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.

(16) Employee benefits

A. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognised as expense in that period when the employees render service.

B. Pensions

Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the contributions are recognised as pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

C. Employees' compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration

Employees' compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are recognised as expense and liability, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates. If employee compensation is paid by shares, the Company calculates the number of shares based on the closing price at the previous day of the board meeting resolution.

(17) Employee share-based payment

For the equity-settled share-based payment arrangements, the employee services received are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted at the grant date and are recognised as compensation cost over the vesting period, with a corresponding adjustment to equity. The fair value of the equity instruments granted shall reflect the impact of market vesting conditions and non-vesting conditions. Compensation cost is subject to adjustment based on the service conditions that are expected to be satisfied and the estimates of the number of equity instruments that are expected to vest under the non-market vesting conditions at each balance sheet date. Ultimately, the amount of compensation cost recognised is based on the number of equity instruments that eventually vest.

(18) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the balance sheet. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the

timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Company and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realised or the deferred tax liability is settled.

- D. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities.
- F. A deferred tax asset shall be recognised for the carryforward of unused tax credits resulting from research and development expenditures to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits can be utilised.

(19) Share capital

- A. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or stock options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.
- B. Where the Company repurchases the Company's equity share capital that has been issued, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the Company's equity holders. Where such shares are subsequently reissued, the difference between their carrying amount and any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the Company's equity holders.

(20) Revenue recognition

A. Revenue from sale of intellectual property and revenue from contract research and development services.

The Company entered into the contract with the customer to sell the Company's certain intellectual property and to provide follow-up contract research and development services to the customer. The Company has determined that the sale of its intellectual property and follow-up contract research services are distinguishable. It is therefore accounted for as a separate performance obligation. In this case, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on the stand-alone selling prices. Where these are not directly observable, they are estimated based on expected cost plus margin. The possibility of a variable price contained in the contract resulting in revenue to be written off may be significant when the uncertainty between the expected and variable price is eliminated. In this case, variable price is included in the contract. Revenue recognition is based on the different types of revenue is as follows:

(a) Revenue from sale of intellectual property

The Company entered into the contract with the customer to sale the Company's intellectual property to the customer. The Company recognises the revenue when the intellectual property is transferred to a customer at a point in time.

(b) Revenue from contract research and development services

The Company provided services related to contract research and development. Revenue from providing services is recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered. For fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognised based on the actual service provided up to the end of the reporting period as a proportion of the total services to be provided. This is determined based on a ratio of the actual costs spent relative to the total expected costs. Under the circumstances that the Company lacks reliable information in the application of the appropriate method of measuring completion, the Company could estimate the collectible completed cost obligated, it then becomes possible for the Company to recognise revenue in the range of completed cost before the outcome of reasonable obligation. The customer pays at the time specified in the payment schedule. If the services rendered exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognised. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognised.

The Company's estimates on revenue, costs and progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is subject to a revision whenever there is a change in circumstances. Any increase or decrease in revenue or costs due to an estimate revision is reflected in profit or loss during the period when the management become aware of the changes in circumstances.

B. Sales of goods

- (a) The Company manufactures and sells medical devices. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the buyer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the buyer, and either the buyer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, or the Company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied. As the time interval between the transfer of committed goods or service and the payment of customer does not exceed one year, the Company does not adjust the transaction price to reflect the time value of money.
- (b) A receivable is recognised when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

(21) Business combinations

- A. The Company uses the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued at the acquisition date, plus the fair value of any assets and liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. All acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. For each business combination, the Company measures at the acquisition date components of non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to the proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation at either fair value or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests should be measured at the acquisition-date fair value.
- B. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill at the acquisition date. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest in the acquiree recognised and the fair value of previously held equity interest in the acquiree is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

5. Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Key Sources of Assumption Uncertainty

The preparation of these parent company only financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Company's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. Such assumptions and estimates have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year; and the related information is addressed below:

(1) <u>Critical judgements in applying the Company's accounting policies</u> None.

(2) Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

Impairment assessment of investments accounted for using equity method

The Company assesses the impairment of an investment accounted for using equity method as soon as there is any indication that it might have been impaired and its carrying amount cannot be recovered. The Company assesses the recoverable amounts of an investment accounted for under the equity method based on the present value of the Company's share of expected future cash flows of the investee, and analyses the reasonableness of related assumptions.

6. Details of Significant Accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash on hand	Decem	December 31, 2020		
	\$	50	\$	50
Demand deposits		362,205		50,209
	\$	362,255	\$	50,259

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current items:		
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value		
through profit or loss		
Emerging stock	4,000	-
Valuation adjustment	2,479	
	\$ 6,479	\$ -

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

	 2021	 2020
Financial assets mandatorily measured as at fair		
value through profit or loss		
Equity instruments	\$ 2, 479	\$ _

- B. There are no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss pledged to others as collateral.
- C. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is provided in Note 12(2).

(3) Current financial assets at amortised cost

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020		
Time deposits maturing in excess of three					
months	\$	1,568,900	\$	1,058,078	

- A. There are no time deposits pledged to others as collateral.
- B. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at amortised cost is provided in Note 12(2).

(4) Accounts receivable

	Decemb	December 31, 2020		
Accounts receivable	\$	7,823	\$	78,883
Less: Allowance for bad debts				
	\$	7,823	\$	78,883

A. The ageing analysis of accounts receivable that was past due but not impaired is as follows:

Not past due	Decemb	December 31, 2020		
	\$	2,280	\$	78,450
Up to 30 days		2,511		108
31 to 90 days		3,032		325
Over 180 days		_		_
	\$	7,823	\$	78,883

The above ageing analysis was based on past due date.

- B. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, accounts receivable was all from contracts with customers. And as of January 1, 2020, the balance of receivables from contracts with customers amounted to \$16,086.
- C. Information relating to credit risk of accounts receivable is provided in Note 12(2).
- D. The Company does not hold any collateral as security.
- E. As at December 31, 2021 and 2020, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Company's notes and accounts receivable was \$7,823 and \$78,883, respectively.

(5) Investments accounted for using equity method

A. Long-term equity investment is as follows:

Investee	Dece	mber 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
Delta Asia International Corporation	\$	1,846,621	\$	693,728	
Medeon International, Inc.		143,553		110,021	
Medeologix, Inc.		139,711		-	
MedeonBio, Inc.		105,317		44,321	
Prodeon Medical Corporation		61,600		40,174	
Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.		74		100	
	\$	2,296,876	\$	888,344	

- B. Details of the subsidiaries are provided in Note 4(3) in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021.
- C. The Company increased the capital of Medeon International, Inc. through a cash investment in February and September 2020, and June and November 2021, amounting to USD 4,010,000 and USD 6,999,999 respectively.
- D. The Company increased the capital of Prodeon Medical Corporation through a cash investment in September 2020, totaling \$100,008, and increased its shareholding to approximately 73.54%; Prodeon Medical Corporation issued 3,685,000 shares of Series A preferred stock for cash. Offered shares are fully subscribed by the Company at the total consideration of \$280,060, and increased its shareholding to approximately 80.1%. Also, the amendment of registration has been completed.
- E. The Company funded Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc. with a total capital of \$100 in May 2020.

- F. The Company sold a portion of equity investment in Delta Asia International Corporation in March 2021, totaling \$85,135, and reducing its shareholding to approximately 50.75%; and sold a portion of equity investment in Delta Asia International Corporation in June 2021, reducing its shareholding to approximately 33.40%, and lost control over Delta Asia International Corporation. The sale price was \$1,016,809. Fair value of remaining investment accounted for using equity method, a gain on partial disposal of subsidiary and a gain of valuation of \$2,192,873, \$700,128, and \$1,859,045 respectively, were measured based on the market price at the disposal date. The gains were recognized in "other gains and losses on income statement". Details of the discontinued operation of the investee are provided in Note 6(10) in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. Upon the completion of the above transaction, the Company sold a portion of equity investment of Delta Asia International Corporation in July 2021, totaling \$310,838, and reduced its shareholding to approximately 27.84%.
- G. The Company increased the capital in MedeonBio, Inc. through a cash investment in March 2021, amounting to USD2,000,000.
- H. The Company acquired 80% of the equity interests in Medeologix, Inc. in December 9 2021, totaling \$140,000, and obtained control over Medeologix, Inc.. Details of the business combination are provided in Note 6(27) in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021.

(6) Property, plant and equipment

				20	21			
	Rese	earch and development equipment		Office equipment	<u>I</u>	Leasehold improvements		Total
At January 1								
Cost	\$	13,607	\$	6,105	\$	6,430	\$	26,142
Accumulated depreciation	(9,691)	(5,552)	(6,430)	(21,673)
	\$	3,916	\$	553	\$		\$	4,469
Opening net book amount								
as at January 1	\$	3,916	\$	553	\$	-	\$	4,469
Depreciation charge	(1,858)	(164)			(2,022)
Closing net book amount as at December 31	\$	2,058	\$	389	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	2,447
At December 31								
Cost	\$	13,385	\$	6,105	\$	6,430	\$	25,920
Accumulated depreciation	(11,327)	(5,716)	(6,430)	(23,473)
	\$	2,058	\$	389	\$	<u> </u>	\$	2,447

	2020							
	Resea	arch and development equipment		Office equipment	Le	asehold improvements		Total
At January 1								
Cost	\$	13,186	\$	5,592	\$	6,430	\$	25,208
Accumulated depreciation	(7,845)	(5,262)	(6,258)	()	19,365)
	\$	5,341	\$	330	\$	172	\$	5,843
Opening net book amount								
as at January 1	\$	5,341	\$	330	\$	172	\$	5,843
Additions		967		654		-		1,621
Depreciation charge	(2,392)	(431)	(172)	(2,995)
Closing net book amount as at December 31	\$	3,916	\$	553	\$	<u> </u>	\$	4,469
At December 31								
Cost	\$	13,607	\$	6,105	\$	6,430	\$	26,142
Accumulated depreciation	(9,691)	(5,552)	(6,430)	(21,673)
	\$	3,916	\$	553	\$		\$	4,469

There are no property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collaterals.

(7) <u>Leasing arrangements—lessee</u>

- A. The Company leases assets including buildings and land. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 3 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and the depreciation charge are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020		
	Carrying amount	Carrying amount		
Buildings and land	\$ 11,801	\$ 12,033		
	Year ended December	Year ended December		
	31, 2021	31, 2020		
Buildings and land	Depreciation charge	Depreciation charge		
	\$ 7,109	\$ 7,805		
	·			

- C. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the additions to right-of-use assets were \$6,877 and \$12,109, respectively.
- D. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

	Year end	Year ended December		ember
	31, 2021		31, 2020	
Items affecting profit or loss				
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	163	\$	162

E. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company's total cash outflow for leases were \$7,107 and \$7,769, respectively.

(8) <u>Intangible assets</u>

				2021		
		Patent	S	oftware		Total
At January 1						
Cost	\$	12,707	\$	4,225	\$	16,932
Accumulated amortisation	(8,381) (3,532)	(11,913)
	\$	4,326	\$	693	\$	5,019
Opening net book amount as at						
January 1	\$	4,326	\$	693	\$	5,019
Additions		-		165		165
Amortisation charge	(1,622) (382)	(2,004)
Closing net book amount as at						
December 31	\$	2,704	\$	476	\$	3,180
At December 31						
Cost	\$	12,707	\$	1,404	\$	14,111
Accumulated amortisation	(10,003) (928)	(10,931)
	\$	2,704	\$	476	\$	3,180
				2020		
		Patent	S	oftware		Total
At January 1						
Cost	\$	12,707	\$	4,007	\$	16,714
Accumulated amortisation	(6,759) (3,165)	(9,924)
	\$	5,948	\$	842	\$	6,790
Opening net book amount as at						
January 1	\$	5,948	\$	842	\$	6,790
Additions	·	-		218	·	218
Amortisation charge	(1,622) (367)	(1,989)
Closing net book amount as at	<u></u>					
December 31	\$	4,326	\$	693	\$	5,019
At December 31						
Cost	\$	12,707	\$	4,225	\$	16,932
Accumulated amortisation	(8,381) (3,532)	(11,913)
	\$		\$	693	\$	5,019

Details of amortisation on intangible assets are as follows:

	Year end	ed December	Year e	ended December
	31	, 2021		31, 2020
Operating costs	\$	219	\$	205
Selling expenses		18		19
Administrative expenses		70		58
Research and development expenses		1,697		1,707
Total	\$	2,004	\$	1,989

- A. Patent is comprised of the related patents and professional technologies of developing minimally invasive medical devices.
- B. With the aim of better management of intellectual property, the Company centralized resources on research and development of related projects to speed up commercialization and afterward asset sale in November 2015. Medeon Biosurgical, Inc. (the "MBS" Company, and the liquidation was completed on June 30, 2016), a second-tier subsidiary of the Company, transfers the technology of ClickCleanTM and AbcloseTM, etc. Based on a tripartite agreement with the MBS Company, Shendder, Inc. (the "Shendder" Company), and Medeon International, Inc. (the "MBI" Company). The patent rights, which owned by the MBS Company, was transferred to the shareholders, Shendder Company and MBI Company who owned approximately 42.99% and 57.01% of the shareholdings respectively, based on the equity ratio. The transfer prices are USD168,293 and USD223,178 respectively. Meanwhile, Shendder Company and MBI Company transferred the patent rights to the Company based on the cost of acquisition. The Company shall pay immediately following the date of the sale of patent rights.
- C. The asset purchase agreement between Shendder Company and the Company states that if the licensing price of research and development results exceeds the transfer price, the Company should allocate 42.99 % of the profit to Shendder Company. For the year ended at December 31, 2021, there was no payment to be allocated to Shendder Company and MBI Company.

(9) Pensions

- A. The Company has established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labour Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company contributes monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labour Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment.
- B. The pension costs under defined contribution pension plans of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, were \$2,990 and \$3,042, respectively.

(10) Share-based payment

A. The Company issues employee stock options to full-time employees by issuing new stock. The main content is as follows:

		Quantity	Contract	Estimated	Vesting
Type of arrangement	Grant date	granted	period	resign rate	conditions
Employee stock options	2013.9.27 and 2014.8.13	2,570,000	10 years	21.0%~36.8%	Note
Employee stock options	2014.8.13	260,000	10 years	6.1%~11.6%	Note
Employee stock options	2014.11.18	820,000	10 years	6%~12%	Note
Employee stock options	2015.6.8	642,000	10 years	11.6%~23.3%	Note
Employee stock options	2015.11.3	538,000	10 years	29.5%~59.1%	Note
Treasury stock reissued to employees	2021.8.30	110,000	NA	NA	Vested immediately
Treasury stock reissued to employees	2021.12.15	80,000	NA	NA	Vested immediately

Note: When employee stock options have expired two years, stock options can be exercised based on the following schedule:

Accumulated ratio stock options that can be exercised

Expired 2 years 50%

Expired 3 years 75%

Expired 4 years 100%

B. Details of the share-based payment arrangements are as follows:

	2021				2020	
		Weighted-average			Weigl	nted-average
	No. of	exe	rcise price	No. of	exe	rcise price
	options		(NTD)	options		(NTD)
Options outstanding at January 1	619,500	\$	10~175	627,500	\$	10~192
Options forfeited	(185,000)	\$	10~175	-	\$	-
Options exercised	(115,000)	\$	10~175	(8,000)		10
Options outstanding at December 31	319,500	\$	10~175	619,500		10~192
Options exercisable at December 31	319,500	\$	10~175	619,500		10~192

C. The expiry date and exercise price of stock options outstanding at balance sheet date are as follows:

		December 31, 2021		December	31,	2020	
		No. of shares	Exe	ercise price	No. of shares	Ex	ercise price
Issue date approved	Expiry date	(in thousands)		(NTD)	(in thousands)		(NTD)
2013.9.27	2023.9.27	-	\$	10	35	\$	10
2013.9.27	2024.8.13	-		10	75		10
2014.8.13	2024.8.13	13		10	13		10
2014.11.18	2024.11.18	10		10	15		10
2015.6.8	2025.6.8	227		154	362		169
2015.11.3	2025.11.3	70		175	120		192

D. The fair value of stock options granted on grant date is measured using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. Relevant information is as follows:

			Expected		Expected	Risk-free		Fair value			
	Stocl	k price	price	Option	dividends	interest		per unit			
Grant date	(N	TD)	volatility	life	rate	rate		(NTD)			
2013.9.27	\$	10	39.93% ~	7 years	0%	0.78% ~	\$	2~2.29			
2013.9.27	Ψ	10	41.53%	i years	070	0 /0	1.66%	φ	2~2.29		
2014.8.13 ~ 11.18	\$	10	39.75% ~	6~7	0%	1.37% ~	\$	5.55~7.07			
2014.0.13	Ψ	10	40.67%	% years	0 /0	070	070	070	1.48%	Ψ	3.33 1.01
2015.6.8	\$	204	34.75% ~	6~7	0%	1.26% ~	\$	10.15~13.28			
2013.0.0	Ψ	204	42.35%	years	070	1.39%	Ψ	10.15 15.20			
2015.11.3	\$	222	44.25% ~	6~7	0%	1.01% ~	\$	34.14~ 40.26			
2013.11.3	Ψ	<i>444</i>	45.22%	years	0 /0	1.09%	ψ	37.17 40.20			

E. Expenses incurred on share-based payment transactions are shown below:

	Year end	led December	Year ended D	ecember
	31, 2021		31, 2020	
Equity-settled	\$	5,602	\$	

(11) Share capital/Treasury shares

A. As of December 31, 2021, the Company's authorised capital was \$1,000,000, consisting of 100,000,000 shares of ordinary stock, and the paid-in capital was \$732,341 with a par value of \$10 (in dollars) per share. All proceeds from shares issued have been collected.

Movements in the number of the Company's ordinary shares outstanding are as follows:

	2021	2020
	No. of shares	No. of shares
At January 1	66,109,159	66,495,159
Capital surplus transferred to capital	6,615,915	-
Treasury stock reissued to employees	190,000	-
Employee stock options exercised	115,000	8,000
Purchase of treasury shares		394,000)
At December 31	73,030,074	66,109,159

B. In 2021 and 2020, the separate amount recollected due to the exercised employee stock options by the Company is \$1,150 and \$80, respectively.

C. Treasury Shares

(a) Reason for share reacquisition and movements in the number of the Company's treasury shares are as follows:

		December 31, 2021		December	31, 2020
Name of company	Reason for	Number of	Carrying	Number of	Carrying
holding the shares	reacquisition	shares	amount	shares	amount
The Company	To be reissued to employees	204,000	\$ 10,603	394,000	\$ 20,478

- (b) Pursuant to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act, the number of shares bought back as treasury share should not exceed 10% of the Company's issued and outstanding shares and the amount bought back should not exceed the sum of retained earnings, paid-in capital in excess of par value and realised capital surplus.
- (c) Pursuant to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act, treasury shares should not be pledged as collateral and is not entitled to dividends before it is reissued.
- (d) Pursuant to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act, treasury shares should be reissued to the employees within five years from the reacquisition date and shares not reissued within the five-year period are to be retired. Treasury shares to enhance the Company's credit rating and the stockholders' equity should be retired within six months of acquisition.

(12) Capital surplus

A. Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

- B. The Company approved the proposal of loss off-setting by the shareholders' meeting on July 16, 2021 to cover accumulated deficit by capital surplus of \$525,912. The amendment of registration had been completed.
- C. As of July 16, 2021, the capital surplus of \$66,159 and capital increase by retained earnings through the issuance of 6,615,915 of new shares with a par value of NTD 10 were approved at the shareholders' meeting. The above capital increase had been approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission and registered.

(13) Retained earnings(Accumulated deficit)

- A. Under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the current year's earnings, if any, shall first be used to pay all taxes and offset prior years' operating losses and then 10% of the remaining amount shall be set aside as legal reserve. There is no need for such action if legal reserve meets paid-in capital, it then distributes or rotates legal reserve based on the law. The remaining earnings along with unappropriated earnings of prior years will be retained or distributed as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the shareholders.
 - The dividend distribution policy of the Company reported to shareholders' meeting annually by the Board of Directors is based not only on the current and future investing environment, funds needed, domestic and foreign competition, and the situation of capital, but on the interest of shareholders, balanced dividend and the long-term plans for the Company. The category and ratio of the dividend from the dividend policy may be adjusted by the shareholders based on the actual profit and the situation of available funds of the year. The only restriction is that the total amount of dividend distributed must not be lower than 10 percent of the year's distributable dividend and the ratio of cash dividend distributed must not be lower than 10 percent of the total dividend.
- B. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.
- C. As of July 16, 2020, the shareholders' meeting approved a decision that there will be no distribution of shareholders' dividend due to a loss after tax.

D. The distribution of earnings in respect of the year ended 31 December 2021 was proposed by the Board of Directors on March 24, 2022 as follows:

		2021			
			Dividen	d per share	
	Amount		(in dollars)		
Legal reserve	\$	207, 182			
Special reserve		12,489			
Cash dividends		73,030	\$	1.00	
Stock dividends		146,060	\$	2.00	

The above distribution of earnings was proposed without a resolution of the shareholders. For the information relating to the distribution of earnings as approved by the Board of Directors or the resolution of shareholders' meeting, please refer to the Market Observation Post System.

2021

2020

Due to the accumulated deficit in 2020, there was no distribution of shareholders' dividend.

(14) Other equity items

	2021		2020	
At January 1		ency translation	Currency translation	
		6,681)	(\$	1,495)
Currency translation differences:				
-Group	(5,808)	(5,186)
At December 31	(\$	12,489)	(\$	6,681)
(15) Operating revenue				
	Year ended December 31,			
		2021		2020
Revenue from research and development services	\$	65,972	\$	123,056

A. The Company entered into the Asset Purchase Agreement along with the Master Service Agreement and Supply Agreement for XProTM Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device system ("IVC-C01") with Terumo Medical Corporation ("Terumo") on March 2, 2018. According to the agreements, the Company continues to provide services including product development, clinical studies, regulatory affairs, and product supply after the transaction.

The total transaction price of the aforementioned agreements is USD 50 million, consisting of the upfront cash payment of USD 20 million which is fully paid upon closing, and the additional milestone payment up to USD 30 million. The milestone payment will be paid upon achieving the following milestones: (a) completing next-generation product design verification before the end of March 2020 for USD 5 million; (b) obtaining U.S. FDA premarket approval (PMA approval) for the current generation product before the end of June 2021 for USD 10 million; (c) obtaining U.S. FDA PMA approval for the next-generation product before the end of June 2022 for USD 15 million.

Terumo is responsible for all product development costs (including regulatory and clinical related costs), except Terumo and the Company are responsible for its own respective design and development costs for the next-generation product. As agreed by both parties, if any design changes of the next-generation product lead to additional clinical studies requested by the U.S. FDA, the related costs shall be borne by the Company.

Considering the external factors and product development timeline, both parties agreed to revise the agreements accordingly and executed the Amendment in August 2020.

Consistent with the overall milestone payments of USD 30 million in the original agreements, each milestone and timeline has been adjusted as follows: (a) completing engineering verification and technology transfer of the next-generation product before the end of December 2020 for USD 2.5 million (already obtained); completing design verification of the next-generation product before the end of June 2022 for USD 1 million; (b)(i) completing FDA cGMP audit before the end of June 2021 for USD 2 million; (ii) obtaining U.S. FDA PMA approval for the product before the end of December 2021 for USD 6.5 million; (c) submitting the PMA application for the next-generation product before December 2022 for USD 3 million; obtaining FDA PMA approval for the next-generation product before the end of December 2023 for USD 7 million; (d) launching the next-generation product before December 2023 for USD 4 million; reaching a sales target of 12,500 and 25,000 units within 3 years from product launch for USD 2 million respectively. Other clauses remain unchanged except for the amendments described above. The Amendment has been approved by the Board of Directors on August 6, 2020.

However, the U.S. FDA might postpone overseas on-site audits due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Considering both parties have cooperated in good faith to move the project forward and to acknowledge the achievements of the project up to now, both parties agreed to divide the first item of milestone payment (b)(i) in the aforementioned amendment into the following two payments: (i) completing the preparation for the U.S. FDA cGMP audit before the end of June 2021 for USD 1 million (already obtained); (ii) completing the U.S. FDA cGMP on-site audit for USD 1 million (no due date specified). Except for the adjustments stated above, other milestone payments and corresponding requirements stipulated in the first Amendment remain unchanged. The Amendment has been approved by the Board of Directors on December 24, 2020.

Under the impact of COVID-19 pandemic, the U.S. FDA continued to postpone overseas on-site audits. Considering both parties have cooperated in good faith to move the project forward and to acknowledge the achievements of the project up to now, both parties agreed to adjust the milestone payment (b)(i)(ii) and (b)(ii) in the aforementioned amendment into two payments according to certain situation and signed the third amendment to asset purchase agreement. The adjustment amendments are as follows: 1.(b)(i)(ii) completing a successful FDA cGMP audit and obtaining PMA Approval for USD 1 million (no due date specified); 2.(b)(ii) obtaining a PMA approvable letter conditioning PMA approval on an FDA site inspection before the end of December 2021 for USD 6.5 million (The US\$6.5 million mentioned in b(ii) above has been received in

January 2022). Except for the adjustments stated above, other milestone payments and corresponding requirements stipulated in the first and second Amendment remain unchanged. The Amendment has been approved by the Board of Directors on December 11, 2021.

- B. The representations and warranties provided by the Company to Terumo, under this Agreement, includes:
 - (a) The Company is a validly existing legal entity, which is warranted indefinitely. In case of violation, the liability cap of the Company for the breach of this warranty is equal to the transaction price.
 - (b) The intellectual property warranty which shall remain in effect until the first anniversary of the FDA PMA approval of the next generation product, but no later than July 2023. The liability cap of the Company for the breach of this warranty is initially \$2.5 million and will increase with an amount equal to 37.5% of the total receivable milestone payments.
 - (c) The warranties, except for (a) and (b), shall become effective from the closing and remain valid for a period of 18 months, and the liability cap of the Company for the breach is initially USD 2.5 million and will increase with an amount equal to 12.5% of the total receivable milestone payments.

The maximum amount of liability for the breach of warranties specified above shall not exceed USD 13.75 million unless any of such losses and damages is arising from intentional breach or fraud.

Darranua fram

C. Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The revenue of the Company can be disaggregated as follows:

1 vices 55,972 55,972 m		
55,972 55,972		
55,972		
55,972		
n		
Revenue from		
research and		
vices		
23,056		
1,896		
1,160		
23,056		
1		

D. Contract liabilities

(a) The Company has recognised the following revenue-related contract liabilities:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Contract relating to research			
and development services	<u> </u>	\$ 2,494	\$ 12,069

(b) Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period

	Year ended December 31,					
	2021			2020		
Revenue recognised that was included in						
the contract liability balance at the						
beginning of the period	\$		2,494	\$		12,069

(16) Expenses by nature

	2021						
	Classified as		Classified as				
	 operating costs	ope	erating expense	es		Total	
Employee benefit expense	\$ 25,252	\$	95,98	89	\$	121,241	
Depreciation charges on property, plant and equipment	1,456		50	66	\$	2,022	
Depreciation charges on right- of-use assets	5,202		1,90	07	\$	7,109	
Amortisation charges	219		1,78	85	\$	2,004	
			2020				

	Classified as		Classified as		
	operating costs	0]	perating expenses		Total
Employee benefit expense	\$ 25,469	\$	54,903	\$	80,372
Depreciation charges on property, plant and equipment	2,097		898		2,995
Depreciation charges on right- of-use assets	5,468		2,337		7,805
Amortisation charges	205		1,784		1,989

(17) Employee benefit expense

	Year ended December 31, 2021			ded December
				31, 2020
Wages and salaries	\$	103,658	\$	67,795
Directors' remuneration		7,273		2,156
Labour and health insurance fees		4,949		4,832
Pension costs		2,990		3,042
Other personnel expenses		2,371		2,547
	\$	121,241	\$	80,372

- A. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, the distributable profit of the current year, after covering accumulated losses, shall be reserved no less than 1% for employees' compensation and no more than 2% for directors' remuneration.
- B. For the year ended December 31, 2021, employees' compensation and directors' remuneration ware accrued at \$24,000 and \$5,000, respectively. The aforementioned amounts were recognized in salary expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2020, no employees' compensation and directors' remuneration were accrued due to accumulated deficit of the Company.
- C. Employees' compensation and directors' remuneration were accrued at \$24,000 and \$5,000 and were resolved by the Board of Directors on March 24,2022, the appropriation was in the form of cash. Information about employees' compensation and directors' remuneration of the Company as resolved by the Board of Directors will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(18) Interest income

Year ended December 31,					
	2021		2020		
\$	5,973	\$	9,448		
Year ended December 31,					
	2021	2020			
\$	44,846	\$	11,611		
	26		3,673		
\$	44,872	\$	15,284		
	\$	2021 \$ 5,973 Year ended I 2021 \$ 44,846 26	2021 \$ 5,973 \$ Year ended December 2021 \$ 44,846 \$ 26		

Information relating to service income is provided in Note 7(2)C.

(20) Other gains and losses

	Year ended December 31,						
		2021	2020				
Gain on disposals of investment	\$	2,504,096	\$	-			
Gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		2,479		-			
Net foreign exchange losses	(4,477)	(12,681)			
	\$	2,502,098	(\$	12,681)			

(21) Income tax

A. Income tax expense

Components of income tax expense:

	Year	ended December	Year ended December
		31, 2021	31, 2020
Current tax:			
Current tax on profits for the year	\$	66,740	\$ -
Income tax expense	\$	66,740	\$ -

B. Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit

	Year ended December 31,					
		2021	2020			
Tax calculated based on profit before tax and statutory tax rate	\$	428,986 (\$	38,547)			
Effect on income tax expense by tax regulation	n (470,621) (5,625)			
Effect from alternative minimum tax		66,740				
Temporary differences not recognised as deferred tax assets		27,712	22,802			
Taxable loss not recognised as deferred tax						
assets		13,923	21,370			
Income tax expense	\$	66,740 \$	-			

C. As of December 31, 2021, details of the amount the Company is entitled as investment tax credit and unrecognised deferred tax assets are as follows:

		Total deductible		U	Inused tax	Expiry
Qualifying items	Year incurred	· - <u></u>	amount	credits		year
Research and development	2013	\$	5,059	\$	5,059	Note
Research and development	2014		6,144		6,144	Note
Research and development	2015		14,475		14,475	Note
Research and development	2016		24,158		24,158	Note
Research and development	2017		29,625		29,625	Note
Research and development	2018		30,369		30,369	Note
		\$	109,830	\$	109,830	

Note: Under the Regulations Governing Application of Investment Tax Credits to the Funds Invested in Research and Development and Personnel Training by a Biotech and New Pharmaceuticals Company, the Company is entitled to the investment tax credits, which can be used to offset against the income tax payable starting from the time when the Company is subject to corporate income tax. Any unused tax credit is available for the following four years.

Due to the uncertainty of its realization, the aforementioned unused research and development deductible is not recognized as deferred tax assets.

D. Expiration dates of unused tax losses and amounts of unrecognised deferred tax assets are as follows:

Amount filed/			Unrecognised								
Year incurred	assessed		assessed		assessed Unused amou		Unused amount		defer	red tax assets	Expiry year
2016	\$	207,538	\$	56,299	\$	56,299	2026				
2017		180,794		180,794		180,794	2027				
2019		144,851		144,851		144,851	2029				
2020		67,453		67,453		67,453	2030				
2021		69,615		69,615		69,615	2031				
	\$	670,251	\$	519,012	\$	519,012					

E. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company's income tax returns through 2019 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority.

(22) Earnings/ Loss per share

	Year ended December 31, 2021						
	Retrospective adjustment						
			Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding	Earnings(Losses) per share			
	Amo	ount after tax	(share in thousands)	(in dollars)			
Basic earnings per share							
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$	2,078,192	72,820	\$ 28.54			
Diluted earnings per share Profit attributable to							
shareholders of the parent Assumed conversation of all dilutive potential ordinary shares	\$	2,078,192	72,820				
Employees' stock options Employees' compensation		-	47 265				
Profits attributable to ordinary shareholders plus assumed							
conversation of all dilutive potential ordinary shares	\$	2,078,192	73,132	<u>\$ 28.42</u>			

Year ended December 31, 2020 Retrospective adjustment Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding per share Amount after tax (share in thousands) (in dollars) Basic and diluted losses per share Loss attributable to ordinary

(23) Supplemental cash flow information

Investing activities with partial cash payments:

Therefore, it is the same as basic losses per share

Purchase of property, plant and equipment Add: Opening balance of payable on equipment Less: Ending balance of payable on equipment Cash paid during the period

 Year ended l	Decem	ber 31,	
 2021		2020	
\$ -	\$		1,621
89			264
	(89)
\$ 89	\$	·	1,796

(24) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

At January 1 Changes in cash flow from financing activities Changes in other non-cash items At December 31

	2021		2020
Leas	se Liability		Lease Liability
\$	12,104	\$	7,764
(7,107)	(7,769)
	6,877		12,109
\$	11,874	\$	12,104

7. Related Party Transactions

(1) Names of related parties and relationship

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Company
Delta Asia International Corporation	Investment in equity method investees
Prodeon Medical Corporation	The Company's subsidiary
Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.	The Company's subsidiary
MedeonBio, Inc.	The Company's subsidiary
Medeon International, Inc.	The Company's subsidiary
Medeologix, Inc.	The Company's subsidiary
Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	The Company's second-tier subsidiary
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	The Company's second-tier subsidiary
Prodeon Medical, Inc.	The Company's second-tier subsidiary
MediBalloon, Inc.	The Company's second-tier subsidiary

Note: The Company disposed part of the equity interest in Delta Asia International Corporation in June 2021. Delta Asia International Corporation ceased to be a subsidiary of the Company and accounted for as investment in associate.

(2) Significant related party transactions

A. Operating cost

	Y ear ended December 31,				
		2021	20)20	
Delta Asia International Corporation	\$	3,832 \$	ı	14,919	

The Company commissioned its subsidiary to assist in the development of medical devices. The terms of the transaction is agreed by both parties. The period of payment is 30 to 60 days.

B. Operating expense

	Year ended December 31,					
		2021		2020		
MedeonBio, Inc.	\$	19,998	\$	53,261		
Delta Asia International Corporation		2,477		9,757		
	\$	22,475	\$	63,018		

The Company is commissioned by its subsidiary MedeonBio, Inc. and Delta Asia International Corporation to assist in the research and promotion of medical devices. The terms of transaction is agreed by both parties. The period of payment is 30 to 60 days.

C. Other income

	 Year ended December 31,						
	 2021		2020				
Prodeon Medical Corporation	\$ 43,328	\$	8,592				
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	1,518		3,019				
Delta Asia International Corporation	 26						
	\$ 44,872	\$	11,611				

- 1. The Company is commissioned by its subsidiary Prodeon Medical Corporation and Aquedeon Medical, Inc. to assist in the research and management of medical devices. The terms of transaction is agreed by both parties. The Company receives payments every 3 months and the period of payment is 30 to 60 days.
- 2. The transaction between the Company and Delta Asia International Corporation was the sale of materials for research and development and the period of payment is 30 to 60 days.

D. Other receivables

	Decem	ber 31, 2021	Decemb	er 31, 2020
Prodeon Medical Corporation		7,177		-
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.		373		451
Delta Asia International Corporation		27		_
	\$	7,577	\$	451
E. Other payables				
	Decem	ber 31, 2021	Decemb	er 31, 2020
MedeonBio, Inc.	\$	3,287	\$	9,519
Delta Asia International Corporation		-		4,146
Medeon International, Inc.		6,177		6,356
	\$	9,464	\$	20,021

(3) Key management compensation

	Year ended December 31,				
		2021		2020	
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	\$	24,027	\$	21,102	
Share-based payment		4,182		<u>-</u>	
Total	\$	28,209	\$	21,102	

8. Pledged Assets

None.

9. <u>Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognised Contract Commitments</u>

A. Information relating to the profit distribution of the commercialization of research products according to the intangible asset transfer contract signed between the Company and Shendder, Inc. is provided in Note 6(8).

B. Information relating to the commitment stipulated in the Asset Purchase Agreement along with the Master Service Agreement and Supply Agreement for XProTM Suture-Mediated Vascular Closure Device system signed with Terumo is provided in Note 6(15).

10. Significant Disaster Loss

None.

11. Significant Events after the Balance Sheet Date

- (1) The appropriations of 2021 earnings had been proposed by the Board of Directors on March 24, 2022. Details are provided in Note 6(13)(D).
- (2) On March 24, 2022, the Board of Directors approved the cash capital increase of Prodeon Medical Corporation with a full subscription of 4,935,000 shares and a total amount of \$394,800.

12. Others

(1) Capital management

The Company's objectives when managing capital at this stage are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital, and to provide stable returns for shareholders after the future operation becomes profitable. To achieve the aforementioned targets, the Company maintains or adjusts its capital structure through, but not limited to, cash capital increase to repay or replenish working capital, dividend distribution, capital reduction and others. The Company monitors and manages capital on the basis of the debt-to-equity ratio. The ratio is calculated as 'net debt' divided by 'total equity'. The net debt is calculated as 'total liability' less cash and cash equivalents. 'Total equity' is calculated as 'total equity' as shown in the balance sheet.

During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the debt-to-equity ratio is 0% and 0.6%, respectively.

(2) Financial instruments

A. Financial instruments by category

	Decei	mber 31, 2021	Dece	ember 31, 2020
Financial assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at amortised cost	\$	6,479	\$	-
Cash and cash equivalents		362,255		50,259
Financial assets at amortised cost		1,568,900		1,058,078
Accounts receivable		7,823		78,883
Other receivables(including related parties)		9,832		3,288
Guarantee deposits paid		1,985		1,985
	\$	1,957,274	\$	1,192,493
<u>Financial liabilities</u> Financial liabilities at amortised cost				
Other accounts payable(including related parties)	\$	64,107	\$	47,578
Lease liability	\$	11,874	\$	12,104

B. Financial risk management policies

- (a) The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. To minimise any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company, the Company focuses its financial risk management policies on the unpredictable in financial markets.
- (b) Risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (Company treasury) under policies approved by the Board of Directors. Company treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Company's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas and matters, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity.

C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks

(a) Market risk

Exchange rate risk

i. The Company operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk, primarily USD. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities, and net investment to foreign operations.

- ii. Management has set up a policy to manage their foreign exchange risk against their functional currency. The company is required to coordinate with the treasury to hedge their entire foreign exchange risk. Foreign exchange risk occurs when future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities uses currency that is not the main functional currency.
- iii. The Company has certain investments in foreign operations, whose net assets are exposed to foreign currency translation risk.
- iv. The Company's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's functional currency: NTD). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

	December 31, 2021						
	Foreig	gn currency					
	a	mount	Exchange	Bo	ok value		
	(In th	nousands)	rate	((NTD)		
(Foreign currency: functional currency)							
Financial assets							
Monetary items							
USD:NTD	\$	701	27.68	\$	19,404		
Non-monetary items							
USD:NTD		8,991	27.68		248,870		
Financial liabilities							
Monetary items		2.42	27.60		0.404		
USD:NTD		343	27.68		9,494		
		Dece	ember 31, 202	20			
	Foreig	Dece gn currency	ember 31, 202	20			
	_		ember 31, 202 Exchange		ook value		
	a	gn currency	,	Во	ook value		
(Foreign currency: functional currency)	a	gn currency mount	Exchange	Во			
(Foreign currency: functional currency) Financial assets	a	gn currency mount	Exchange	Во			
	a	gn currency mount	Exchange	Во			
Financial assets	a	gn currency mount	Exchange	Во			
Financial assets Monetary items USD:NTD Non-monetary items	a (In the	gn currency mount housands)	Exchange rate	Вс	(NTD) 239,033		
Financial assets Monetary items USD:NTD Non-monetary items USD:NTD	a (In the	gn currency mount housands)	Exchange rate	Вс	(NTD)		
Financial assets Monetary items USD:NTD Non-monetary items USD:NTD Financial liabilities	a (In the	gn currency mount housands)	Exchange rate	Вс	(NTD) 239,033		
Financial assets Monetary items USD:NTD Non-monetary items USD:NTD	a (In the	gn currency mount housands)	Exchange rate	Вс	(NTD) 239,033		

v. The total exchange gain loss, including realised and unrealised, arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Company for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, amounted to \$4,477 and \$12,681, respectively.

vi. Analysis of foreign currency market risk arising from significant foreign exchange variation:

_	Year ended December 31, 2021							
	Sensitivity analysis							
	Degree of variation		on profit	Effect on comprehen	nsive			
(Foreign currency: functional								
currency)								
Financial assets								
Monetary items								
USD:NTD	1%	\$	194	\$	-			
Financial liabilities Manatamitama								
Monetary items USD:NTD	1%		95		_			
OSD.IVID		1.15		21 2020				
-	Year		ecember 3					
		Sensitiv	ity analys					
	Degree of variation		on profit	Effect on compreher income	nsive			
(Foreign currency: functional								
currency)								
Financial assets								
Monetary items								
USD:NTD	1%	\$	2,390	\$	-			
Financial liabilities								
Monetary items USD:NTD	1%		172		_			
	1/0							

(b) Credit risk

- i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Company arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the accounts receivable based on the agreed terms, and the contract cash flows of financial assets at amortised cost.
- ii. The Company manages their credit risk taking into consideration the entire company's concern. For banks and financial institutions, only rated parties with a good rating are accepted. According to the Company's credit policy, each local entity in the Company is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their new clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external

- ratings. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- iii. The Company adopts the assumptions under IFRS 9, the default occurs when the contract payments are past due over 90 days.
- iv. The Company adopts following assumptions under IFRS 9 to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition:

 If the contract payments were past due over 30 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- v. The Company classifies customers' accounts receivable in accordance with credit rating of customers. The Company applies the simplified approach using provision matrix to estimate expected credit loss.
- vi. The Company used the forecastability to adjust historical and timely information to assess the default possibility of accounts receivable. On December 31, 2021 and 2020, the provision matrix is as follows:

	1	Not past due		Up to 30 s past due	1~60 days		80 days	Total
At December 31, 2021		<u> </u>	auj	s past ade	 oust duc	P	ust due	 Total
Expected loss rate		0.03%		0.03%	0.03%		25.00%	
Total book value	\$	9,457	\$	2,511	\$ 3,175	\$	230	\$ 15,373
Loss allowance	\$		\$		\$ 	\$	_	\$
<u>At December 31, 2020</u>								
Expected loss rate		0.03%		0.03%	0.03%		25%	
Total book value	\$	78,450	\$	108	\$ 776	\$	_	\$ 79,334
Loss allowance	\$		\$		\$ 	\$		\$

vii. Movements in relation to the Company applying the simplified approach to provide loss allowance for accounts receivable are as follows:

	2021		2020
	Accounts	receivable A	accounts receivable
At January 1	\$	- \$	392
Reversal of impairment loss		- (_	392)
At December 31	\$	- \$	<u>-</u>

(c) Liquidity risk

- i. Cash flow forecasting is performed by treasury. Treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational and research needs.
- ii. The table below analyses the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities and to the expected

maturity date for derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

Non-derivative financial liabilities

	Le	ess than 1	Be	tween 1	Betw	een 2		
December 31, 2021		year	and	l 2 years	and 5	years	Over	5 years
Other payables	\$	64,107	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Lease liability		6,871		5,189		-		_

Non-derivative financial liabilities

		Le	ess than 1	Be	etween 1	Bet	ween 2		
_	December 31, 2020		year	anc	l 2 years	and	5 years	Over	5 years
	Other payables	\$	47,578	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Lease liability		6,979		3,371		1,981		_

(3) Fair value information

- A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:
 - Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active where a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. The fair value of the Company's investment in emerging stock market is included in Level 1
 - Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
 - Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.
- B. Financial instruments not measured at fair value
 - The book value of financial assets and liabilities that does not use fair value is approximate to fair value, including cash and cash equivalents, current financial asset at amortised cost, accounts receivable, other receivables, guarantee deposits paid, accounts payable and other payables.
- C. The related information of financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities is as follows:
 - (1) The related information of natures of the assets and liabilities is as follows:

There was no such situation on December 31, 2020.

December 31, 2021	_L	evel 1	Level	2	Leve	13	 Total
Assets							
Recurring fair value measurements							
Financial assets at fair value through							
profit or loss							
Equity securities	\$	6,479	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,479

- (2)The methods and assumptions the Company used to measure fair value are as follows:

 The instruments the Company used market quoted prices as their fair values (that is, Level 1) are listed below by characteristics: the quotation was measured by the average of the highest and the lowest stock price of the day.
- D. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, there was no transfer between level 1 and level 2.

(4) Others

Under the impact of COVID-19 pandemic and the promotion of infection control measures by the government, there was no material effect on the operation of the Company after the evaluation. There was no doubt on the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, no impairment loss and no increase in the risk of fundraising. Management of the Company had complied with epidemic prevention and control measures announced by the Central Epidemic Command Center (CECC).

13. Supplementary Disclosures

- (1) Significant transactions information
 - A. Loans to others: None.
 - B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: None.
 - C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please refer to Table 1.
 - D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: Please refer to Table 2.
 - E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
 - F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
 - G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
 - H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
 - I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: None.
 - J. Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods: Please refer to Table 3.

(2) Information on investees

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Please refer to Table 4.

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China

None.

(4) Major shareholders information

Please refer to Table 5.

14. Segment Information

Parent company only financial statements is exempted from segment information disclosure.

MEDEON BIODESIGN, INC.

Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

December 31, 2021

Table 1

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

		Relationship with the	General					
Securities held by	Marketable securities	securities issuer	ledger account	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote
The Company	Medimaging Integrated Solution Inc.	None	Current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	100,000	\$ 6,479	0.33	\$ 6,479	

Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Table 2 Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

				Relationship	Baland January	ce as at 1, 2021	Addit	tion		Dis	sposal		Balance as at	December 31,
	Marketable	General ledger		with	Number of		Number of		Number of			Gain (loss) on	Number of	
Investor	securities	account	Counterparty	the investor	shares	Amount	shares	Amount	shares	Selling price	Book value	disposal	shares	Amount
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Delta Asia International	Investments accounted for using equity method	Not applicable	Related parties	10,840	\$ 693,728	277	\$ -	5,111	\$ 1,413,783	\$ 672,032	\$ 645,050	6,006	\$ 1,846,621

NOTE: It is the collection of stock dividend.

Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Table 3

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

					Trai	nsaction	
Number			Relationship				Percentage of consolidated total operating
(Note 2)	Company name	Counterparty	(Note 3)	General ledger account	 Amount	Transaction terms	revenues or total assets
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	MedeonBio, Inc.	1	Operating Expense	\$ 19,998	Agreed by both parties	29.00
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	MedeonBio, Inc.	1	Other payables- related parties	3,287	Agreed by both parties	0.08
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeon International, Inc.	1	Other payables- related parties	6,177	Agreed by both parties	0.14
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	1	Other Revenue	43,328	Agreed by both parties	62.83
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	1	Other receviable- related parties	7,177	Agreed by both parties	0.16
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	1	Other Revenue	1,518	Agreed by both parties	2.20
0	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	1	Other receviable- related parties	373	Agreed by both parties	0.01
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	3	Salses Revenue	137,818	Agreed by both parties	199.86
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	3	Accounts receviable- related parties	13,932	Agreed by both parties	0.32
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	3	Salses Revenue	33,445	Agreed by both parties	48.50
1	MedeonBio, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	3	Accounts receviable- related parties	24,490	Agreed by both parties	0.56
3	Prodeon Medical Corporation	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Operating Expense	69,765	Agreed by both parties	101.17
3	Prodeon Medical Corporation	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Other payables- related parties	45,488	Agreed by both parties	1.04
5	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Operating Expense	2,123	Agreed by both parties	3.08
5	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Inc.	3	Other payables- related parties	2,099	Agreed by both parties	0.05

NOTE1: The above transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries and those between the subsidiaries have been wrote-off in the consolidated financial reports.

NOTE2: The numbers for the company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

Medeon Biodesign, Inc.: 0

MedeonBio, Inc.: 1

Medeon International, Inc.: 2 Prodeon Medical Corporation: 3 Panther Orthopedics, Inc.: 4 Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.: 5 Prodeon Medical Inc.: 6

NOTE3: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories:

(1)Parent company to subsidiary.(2)Subsidiary to parent company.

(3)Subsidiary to subsidiary.

Information on investees

For the year ended December 31, 2021

Table 4

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

	•			Initial investr		Shares held	d as at December 3	31,2021	•	Investment income(loss) recognised by the Company	
	Investee		Main business	Balance	Balance				of the investee for the year	for the year	
Investor	(Notes 1 and 2)	Location	activities	as at December 31, 2020	as at December 31, 2021	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	ended December 31, 2021	ended December 31, 2021	Footnote
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Delta Asia International	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Manufacturing and sales of medical device components	\$ 164,303	\$ 310,895	6,005,648	27.84	\$ 1,846,621	\$ 123,850	\$ 48,384	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Prodeon Medical Corporation	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	572,858	292,798	11,913,500	80.10	61,600	(256,934)	(199,375)	NOTE4
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Yichuang Medical Corporation	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Sales of medical devices	100	100	10,000	100.00	74	(26)	(26)	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeologix, Inc.	Taiwan (R.O.C)	Manufacturing and sales of medical device components	140,000	-	14,000,000	80.00	139,711	36	29	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	MedeonBio, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	159,912	103,512	2,900,000	100.00	105,317	6,915	6,915	
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	Medeon International, Inc.	Samoa	Equity investment and commerce of medical devices	645,917	451,037	21,909,999	100.00	143,553	(145,051)	(145,051)	
Medeon International, Inc.	Panther Orphopedics, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	166,080	142,400	3,833,333	68.05	28,656	(32,940)	(22,127)	NOTE1,3
Medeon International, Inc.	Aquedeon Mediacal, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	375,341	215,309	10,400,000	97.14	108,319	(127,267)	(121,943)	NOTE2.3
Medeon International, Inc.	Jaguar Orphopedics, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	-	-	2,000,000	0.00	-	(314)	(157)	NOTE5
Prodeon Medical Corporation	Prodeon Medical Inc.	US	Manufacturing and development of medical devices	84,270	-	3,000	100.00	85,085	1,666	1,666	
Medeologix, Inc.	MediBalloon, Inc.	US	Manufacturing and sales of medical device components	83,159	-	11,500,000	100.00	82,864	103	103	NOTE6

Note 1: It is originally 5,999,999 US dollars, using the exchange rate at the balance sheet day to convert.

Note 2: It is originally 13.56 million US dollars, using the exchange rate at the balance sheet day to convert.

Note 3: Preferred stock.

Note 4: Preferred stock in the amount of 3,685,000 shares is included.

Note 5: It is established by the spin-off of Panther Orthopedics, Inc. and has been dissolved in August 2021

Note 5: Preferred stock in the amount of 2,500,000 shares is included.

Major shareholders information

December 31,2021

Table 5

	Shares	
Name of major shareholders	Number of shares held	Ownership (%)
Center Laboratories, Inc	21,751,037	29.70
Medeon, Inc. (US)	8,294,431	11.32
Taiwan Global Biofund	7,277,747	9.93

6. If the company or its affiliates have experienced financial difficulties in the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report, the annual report shall explain how said difficulties will affect the company's financial situation: None.

VII. Analysis and Risk Management on Financial Status and Financial Performance

I. Financial position: The main reasons for the significant changes in assets, liabilities and shareholders' equity in the last two years and their effects, and if the effects are significant, the future response plans.

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Year	2021	2020	Differences		
Item	2021	2020	Amount	%	
Current assets	2,389,828	2,419,740	(29,912)	(1)	
Equity method investments	1,846,621	-	1,846,621	100	
Property, Plant and Equipment	16,003	192,970	(176,967)	(92)	
Right-of-use assets	28,515	473,059	(444,544)	(94)	
Intangible assets	78,939	213,518	(134,579)	(63)	
Deferred income tax assets	-	4,121	(4,121)	(100)	
Equipment prepayment	-	1,618	(1,618)	(100)	
deposits	4,584	9,309	(4,725)	(51)	
Total assets	4,364,490	3,314,335	1,050,155	32	
Current liabilities	160,297	197,594	(37,297)	(19)	
Non-current liabilities	15,706	469,234	(453,528)	(97)	
Total liabilities	176,003	666,828	(490,825)	(74)	
Capital stock	732,341	665,032	67,309	10	
Capital surplus	1,349,260	1,933,081	(583,821)	(30)	
Losses to be covered	2,071,824	(525,912)	2,597,736	493	
Other equity interest	(12,489)	(6,681)	(5,808)	(87)	
Treasury stock	(10,603)	(20,478)	9,875	48	
Non-controlling interest	58,154	602,465	(544,311)	(90)	
Total equity	4,188,487	2,647,507	1,540,980	58	

- A. If the percentage of increase or decrease is 20% or more, and the amount of change reaches NT\$10 million or more, please explain.
 - a. Decrease in property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets, non-current liabilities, total liabilities and non-controlling interests.
 - This was mainly due to the disposal of part of the shares of Delta Asia International Co., Ltd. in 2021, which was evaluated to have lost control over Delta Asia International Co.
 - b. Increase in investments, total assets, losses to be covered and total equity using the equity method.

This was mainly due to the disposal of part of Delta Asia International Co., Ltd. in 2021, which was evaluated to have lost control over Delta Asia International Co., Ltd. and the revaluation of the remaining investment at fair value of the unsold equity interest, recognition of disposal of investment and valuation gain.

- c. The decrease in capital surplus was mainly due to the resolution of the Company's 2021 General Shareholders' meeting to make up for the deficit.
- B. Future response measures: Not applicable.

2. Financial Performance

(1) The main reasons for the significant changes in operating income, net operating income and net income before income tax for the last two years, the expected sales volume and its basis, the possible impact on the Company's future financial operations, and the plan to respond.(b) The possible impact on the Company's future financial operations and its plans for the future.

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Year			Differences		
Item	2021	2020	mount	%	
Net operating revenue	68,957	123,056	(54,099)	(44)	
Operating cost	40,326	76,754	(36,428)	(47)	
Gross profit	28,631	46,302	(17,671)	(38)	
Operating expenses	524,220	388,051	136,169	35	
Operating income (loss)	(495,589)	(341,749)	(153,840)	(45)	
Non-operating income and expenses	(18,318)	(367)	(17,951)	(4,891)	
Income from discontinued operation	2,617,810	177,811	2,439,999	1,372	
Net income (loss)	2,031,446	(169,586)	2,201,032	1,298	
Other comprehensive income (net income)	(1,418)	(6,392)	4,974	78	
Total comprehensive income (loss)	2,030,028	(175,978)	2,206,006	1,254	
Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent	2,078,192	(192,735)	2,270,927	1,178	
Net income attributable to non- controlling interest	(46,746)	23,149	(69,898)	(302)	
Comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the parent	2,072,384	(197,921)	2,270,305	1,147	
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	(42,356)	21,943	(64,299)	(293)	

If the percentage of increase or decrease is 20% or more, and the amount of change reaches NT\$10 million or more, please explain.

- A.Net revenue and gross profit: In 2020, the revenue is mainly due to the completion of Cross-Seal's next-generation product development verification and technology transfer in 2020, which resulted in the recognition of a milestone payment of US\$2.5 million. In 2021, the revenue is mainly due to the completion of Cross-Seal's U.S. FDA cGMP audit preparation, which resulted in the recognition of a milestone payment of US\$1 million.
- B. Operating expenses: Mainly due to the increase in research and development process.
- C. Non-operating income and expenses: Mainly due to the loss on disposal of equity-method investments.
- D. Gain on discontinued operations: This is mainly due to the disposal of part of Tat Yat International Co., Ltd. in 2021 and the loss of control over Tat Yat International Co.

(2) Expected sales volumes and their basis, the possible impact on the Company's future financial operations and the plan to respond to it.

The Company has started to negotiate with major international medical material manufacturers for licensing of products under development as soon as the milestones have been achieved. The buyer and seller estimate the total market size based on the number of surgeries, annual compound growth rate, and utilization rate of medical materials in the medical market for each product, supplemented by the end-use price and estimated market share of the product as the basis for licensing fee negotiations.

On March 2, 2018, the Company entered into a global intellectual property asset transfer and contracted services and product supply agreement with Terumo Medical Corporation, a subsidiary of Terumo Corporation, for a total consideration of \$50.0 million for Cross-SealTM - large bore vascular closure system (IVC-C01), except for a up front payment of \$20.0 million which was received on the date of the transaction, the technology transfer of the next generation products in 2020 and received the milestone payment of US\$2.5 million. In addition to the ongoing commissioned R&D services in 2021, the Company completed the preparation of the US FDA cGMP audit and obtained the Phase 2A-1 milestone payment of US\$1 million. The Company also completed the submission of pre-market review documents to FDA on a modular basis and obtained the PMA Approvable Letter from FDA at the end of the year. Based on the mutual trust between Terumo and our partners since the beginning of the partnership, the two companies simultaneously amended the contract and relaxed the milestone criteria to obtain a PMA Approvable Letter. Subsequently, in early 2022, we were notified that the milestone had been achieved by the customer and received the Phase 2B milestone payment of US\$6.5 million. We will continue to work with Terumo to bring the product to market with the primary objective of securing the remaining US\$20 million of milestone payment.

3. Cash Flow

(1) Cash Flow Analysis for the Current Year

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Ye	2021	2020	Increase ((decrease)
Item	Amount	Amount	Amount	%
Cash inflows (outflows) from operating activities	(293,377)	(151,274)	(142,103)	(94)
Cash inflows (outflows) from investing activities	(90,635)	245,628	(336,263)	(137)
Cash inflows (outflows) from fundraising activities	(3,902)	565,835	(569,737)	(101)

A. Operating activities: The net cash outflow from operating activities increased in 2021 compared to 2020 was mainly due to the decrease in revenue and increase in expenses in 2021 compared to the previous period.

- B. Investing activities: The net cash outflow from investing activities was mainly due to the transfer of the disposal price of the subsidiary to fixed deposits (not included in cash) in 2021.
- C. Capital raising activities: Mainly due to the pre-listing cash capital increase by our subsidiary Delta Asia International in 2020.
- (2) Improvement plan for liquidity deficiency in the most recent year: Not applicable.
- (3) Cash Flow Analysis for the Coming Year:

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Cash and				Leverage of	Cash Deficit
Cash					
Equivalents,	Net Cash Flow	Cash Outflow	Cash Surplus		
Beginning of	from Operating		(Deficit)	Investment	inancing Plans
Year (1)	Activities (2)	(3)	(1)+(2)-(3)	Plans	maneing i lans
(註)					
(Note)					
735,320	1,646,680	1,222,000	1,160,000	-	-

- A. Cash Flow Analysis for the Coming Year:
 - No significant cash inflow and outflow variances are expected for the whole year.
- B. Remediation measures for projected cash shortage and flowability analysis: Not applicable. Note: Not including time deposits of more than 3 months NT\$1,608,100.
- 4. Significant capital expenditures in recent years and the impact on financial operations: Not applicable
- 5. Investment policy in the most recent fiscal year, main causes for profits or losses, improvement plans and the investment plans for the coming year:
 - (1) Reinvestment policy: The Company's reinvestment policy is implemented by the relevant departments in accordance with the internal control "Investment Cycle" and "Supervision and Management of Subsidiaries", and the aforementioned methods or procedures are approved by the Board of Directors.
 - (2) Profits or Losses:

Dec. 31, 2021

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Name of the investment company	Place of Registration	Business items	2021 (Loss) Income	Cause of loss and improvement plan
MedeonBio, Inc.	USA	Manufacturing	6,915	Not applicable.
		and R&D of		
		medical		
		devices		

Medeon International, Inc.	Somoa	Investment and trading business	(145,051)	It is a holding company. This is due to the recognition of a loss on re-investment.
Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	USA	Manufacturing and R&D of medical devices	(32,940)	The product is still in the R&D stage. This is due to the manpower and material resources invested in the accumulation of clinical application cases.
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	USA	Manufacturing and R&D of medical devices	(127,267)	The product is still in the R&D stage. This is due to the manpower and material resources invested in product development.
Jaguar Orthopedics, Inc.	USA	Manufacturing and R&D of medical devices	(314)	Fees for attorney and accountant services.
Delta Asia International Corporation	R.O.C.	anufacturing and sales of medical device components	123,850	Not applicable.
Prodeon Medical Corporation	R.O.C.	Manufacturing and R&D of medical devices	(256,934)	The product is still in the R&D stage. This is due to the manpower and material resources invested in product development.
Prodeon Medical, Inc.	USA	Manufacturing and R&D of medical devices	1,666	Not applicable.
Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.	R.O.C.	Sales of medical devices	(26)	Registration fee and annual fee.
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	R.O.C.	Manufacturing and sales of medical devices	36	Not applicable.
MediBalloon, Inc.	USA	Manufacturing and sales of medical devices	103	Not applicable.

- (3) Investment plan for the coming year: The investee company will actively conduct animal testing and human clinical trials and develop the contract development and contract manufacturing (CDMO) business for high-end medical materials manufacturing in the coming year.
- 6. Analysis of risk management in the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report:
- (1) Effects of Changes in Interest Rates, Foreign Exchange Rates and Inflation on Corporate Finance, and Future Response Measures:
- A. Effects of Changes in Interest Rates on Corporate Finance, and Future Response Measures
 The Company currently has no bank borrowings and interest income is not a major source of profit
 for the Company, therefore, overall changes in interest rates are not likely to have a significant
 impact on the Company. However, the Company still actively establishes and maintains good
 relationships with banks. If there is a need for bank financing in the future, the Company should
 be able to obtain favorable interest rate terms and raise the necessary funds in the most efficient
 manner.
- B. Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates on Corporate Finance, and Future Response Measures
 - We pay attention to the trend of major currencies in the international exchange market and international changes in non-economic factors, so that we can grasp the trend of the exchange rate and respond to it in a timely manner. At the same time, when negotiating R&D contracts or receiving technical service fees from foreign vendors, we will consider the foreign currency on our books and try to pay in foreign currency to reduce the risk arising from changes in the exchange rate.
- C. Effects of Inflation on Corporate Finance, and Future Response Measures:

 According to the Office of the Comptroller of the Executive Yuan, the consumer price index increased at an annual rate of 1.96% in 2021. Inflation was minimal and had no significant impact on the Company's profit or loss.
- (2) Policies, Main Causes of Gain or Loss and Future Response Measures with Respect to High-risk, High-leveraged Investments, Lending or Endorsement Guarantees, and Derivatives Transactions:
- A. The Company does not engage in high-risk or highly leveraged investments, and all investments are carefully evaluated and executed in accordance with the Company's rules and regulations. The Company does not lend funds to others, does not endorse guarantees for others, and does not engage in derivative financial instruments.
- B. If, in the future, the Company needs to enter into financial transactions, endorse guarantees for others, or engage in derivative financial instruments for business purposes, it will follow the relevant procedures established by the Company and announce all information in a timely and accurate manner in accordance with the law.

(3) Future Research & Development Projects and Corresponding Budget:

The Company is currently developing medical dedeputy products, and has been conducting animal testing and human clinical trials. Among them, the minimally invasive medical material (URO-T01) for the treatment of lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hypertrophy is scheduled to start the U.S. IDE human clinical trial in 2022, and we expect to continue to invest in research and development for its smooth start. In addition, the Company continuously evaluates products with high market value and clinical demand and uses a careful evaluation process to ensure that its resources are properly allocated to new product development programs with a high return on investment. In addition, the company is actively entering the field of high-end medical dedeputy contract manufacturing services (CDMO), and is working with its partners to establish upstream medical dedeputy manufacturing technology and downstream mass production capacity, and expects to spend approximately NT\$740 million on R&D in 2022.

(4) Effects of and Response to Changes in Policies and Regulations Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales:

The Company operates in accordance with the relevant domestic and foreign laws and regulations, and the relevant personnel are always aware of the changes in laws and regulations for the management's reference. Therefore, the Company can immediately grasp and effectively respond to important domestic and foreign policies and legal changes. For the most recent year and up to the date of printing of the annual report, there was no material adverse effect on the Company's finance and business due to changes in domestic and foreign policies and laws.

(5) Effects of and Response to Changes in Technology and the Industry Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales:

Our R&D team is capable of product development and actively develops innovative technologies and applies for patent protection. Our R&D team regularly tracks industry R&D trends and regulatory policies, and takes immediate measures to address any trends that may affect the overall industry and our company. As a result, recent technological and industry changes will not have an immediate material impact on the Company's business.

(6) The Impact of Changes in Corporate Image on Corporate Risk Management, and the Company's Response Measures:

Since its founding, the company has always adhered to the principles of sustainability and integrity, focusing on the research and development of high-end medical devices and OEM, hoping to provide patients with new medical options, while continuing to strengthen the company's internal management, actively moving into the international market and improving quality management capabilities. For the most recent year and as of the date of the annual report, the Company has not experienced any corporate crisis arising from the change in corporate image. In the future, the Company will continue to implement corporate governance requirements and consult with experts in a timely manner to reduce the impact of such risk on the Company's operations.

- (7) Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Merger and Acquisition Plans: The Company currently has no plans to engage in mergers and acquisitions.
- (8) Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Factory Expansion Plans:

Established a subsidiary, Medeologix, in 2021, and used it to acquire all the shares of MediBalloon, Inc., a California-based special medical balloon design company, to muscle into the global medical balloon contract development and manufacturing (CDMO) market shares. The new business focuses on the manufacture of advanced medical balloons, which are widely used in minimally invasive interventional procedures such as cardiovascular and peripheral vascular procedures to dilate blocked blood vessels or to block blood vessels for stent placement. Medeon and MediBalloon will establish and expand their plants in the Hsin-Tien "Pao Gao Intelligent Industrial Park" in New Taipei City and in the United States respectively, equipped with state-of-the-art equipment and multiple complete production lines to meet the strong demand for medical balloons from global medical device makers. The project is expected to be completed in the second half of 2022, and will establish a comprehensive global supply system of "U.S. orders, local trial production, and mass production in Taiwan" to provide high-quality medical devices to patients worldwide.

(9) Risks Relating to and Response to Excessive Concentration of Purchasing Sources and Excessive Customer Concentration:

A. Excessive Concentration of Purchasing Sources:

Delta Asia International Corporation was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, so it was evaluated by the equity method and retroactively adjusted to the discontinued operation in 2020 in accordance with the definition of discontinued operation under IFRS 5. For the years 2020 and 2021, excluding the effect of Delta Asia's, the main business is research and development and commissioning services, and there is no production and manufacturing, so there is no risk of concentration of imports.

B. Excessive Customer Concentration:

Delta Asia International Corporation was a consolidated subsidiary of the Group. After the Company disposed of its shareholding in 2021, it was evaluated to have lost control and had only significant influence, so it was evaluated by the equity method and retroactively adjusted to the discontinued operation in 2020 in accordance with the definition of discontinued operation under IFRS 5. As mentioned above, excluding the effect of Delta Asia's, the main business of the Company was research and development and commissioning services in 2020 and 2021, and the business was executed under the relevant asset transfer and commissioning service contracts.

(10) Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to Large Share Transfers or Changes in Shareholdings by Directors, Supervisors, or Shareholders with Shareholdings of over 10%:

From January 1, 2021 to April 9, 2021, the Company's former corporate director and majority shareholder, Sophia Biotech Venture Capital Corporation, reduced its shareholding in the Company by a total of 4,941,000 shares due to the dissolution and liquidation of the fund, and then terminated its majority shareholder status and resigned as a director on April 9, 2021. However, the Company has sound financial operations and corporate governance. After evaluation, the Company believes that the release of shares by the majority shareholder will have

no impact on the overall operations of the Company.

(11) Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to the Changes in Management Rights:

In order to strengthen the structure of the Board of Directors, the Company re-elected 8 directors (including 3 independent directors) at the Annual General Meeting on July 16, 2021, to strengthen the corporate governance, build the strength of the management team and comply with legal requirements. There was no change in the Company's management rights as of the publication date of the annual report.

(12) Litigation or Non-litigation Matters:

A.For the last two years and as of the printing date of the annual report, the Company should disclose the facts of the dispute, the amount of the subject matter, the date of commencement of the litigation, the main parties involved in the litigation, and the current status of the litigation if the outcome of the litigation, non-litigation, or administrative dispute has been determined or is still in progress, and the outcome of the litigation may have a significant impact on shareholders' equity or the price of securities: None.

- B.Directors, supervisors, general managers, persons in charge of the Company, substantial shareholders holding more than 10% of the shares, and affiliates of the Company, and litigation, non-litigation or administrative disputes that have been determined or are currently pending as of the date of the annual report, the outcome of which may have a significant impact on the Company's shareholders' equity or securities prices: None.
- C.Directors, supervisors, managers, and major shareholders holding more than 10% of the shares of the Company, as of the last two years and as of the date of printing of the annual report, have been subject to the provisions of Article 157 of the Securities and Exchange Act and the Company's handling of such circumstances: None.

(13) Other Major Risks and Countermeasures:

The Company considers that information security insurance is still a new type of insurance, which involves supporting facilities such as information security level testing organizations, claim identification organizations, and claims ignoring conditions, therefore, after evaluation by the Information Security Committee, the Company does not purchase information security insurance for the time being. The main measures and implementation of the Company's information security risk management are as follows, which can effectively protect information security.

Information security risks: Strengthen information security promotion, internal/external access control, firewall/virus protection, information backup measures, local/offsite backup mechanism, regular disaster recovery drills, and organize information security education training and social engineering drills for all employees to increase their information security protection concepts. In 2021, there were 72 information security presentations and case sharing sessions with 2,492 participants. The implementation status will be reported to the Board of Directors on January 20, 2022.

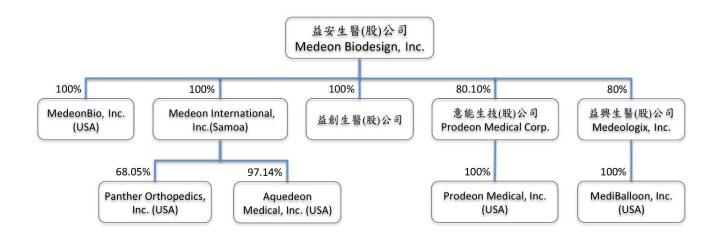
Recently, due to the impact of the epidemic, employees have changed their working environment at home. Therefore, after assessing the risks, we have introduced EDR defense measures to

enhance the security of endpoints to protect the security of endpoint equipment and servers.

7. Other Important Matters: None.

VIII. Special Disclosures

- 1. Information on Affiliates
 - (1) Affiliates Consolidated Business Report:
 - A. Organizational chart of the affiliates (December 31, 2021)



B. Affiliated Companies

Dec. 31, 2021 Unit: thousands

	Offit. thousand			
Enterprise Name	Date of incorporation	Address	Paid-in capital	Main business activities
MedeonBio, Inc.	2012.09.18	452 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94085.	US\$5,800	Medical Device Manufacturing and R&D
Medeon International, Inc.	2013.07.31	Portcullis TrustNet Chamber, P.O.Box 1225, Apia, Samoa	US\$21,910	Investment and Trading
Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	2017.02.17	2711 Centerville Road, Suite 400, Wilmington, New Castle, 19808	US\$0.056	Medical Device Manufacturing and R&D
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	2018.04.02	850 New Burton Road, Suite 201, Dover, Delaware 19904	US\$0.70	Medical Device Manufacturing and R&D
Prodeon Medical Corporation	2016.11.21	7F, 116, HouGang Street, Taipei 11170, Taiwan(R.O.C.)	NT\$148,740	Medical Device Manufacturing and R&D
Prodeon Medical, Inc.	2021.06.17	850 New Burton Road, Suite 201, Dover, Delaware 19904	US\$0.03	Medical Device Manufacturing and R&D
Yi Chuang Biodesign,	2020.05.13	7F., No. 3-2, Park St., NanGang	NT\$100	Medical Device

Inc.		Dist., Taipei City 11560 , Taiwan		Sales
		(R.O.C.)		
Medeologix, Inc.	2021.11.4	7F, 116, HouGang Street, Taipei 11170, Taiwan	NT\$1,750	Medical Device Manufacturing and Sales
MediBalloon, Inc.	2017.12.22	2200 Zanker Rd., Unit F, San Jose, CA95131	-	Medical Device Manufacturing and Sales

C.The presumption of control and subordination in accordance with Article 369 ter of the Company Act.

According to the organization chart of affiliates listed above, each of the Company's affiliates is a subordinate of the Company.

D. Industry covered by the business of the overall affiliate:

The businesses of the Company's affiliates include research and development of medical devices, investment holding and manufacturing of medical devices, with the following organizational divisions:

Function Company T	Shareholding Percentage %	Business headquarters	R&D, regulatory, marketing	Manufact uring and Producti on	Sales	Holdings	Intellectual Property
Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	ı	V	V	V			V
MedeonBio, Inc.	100.00%		V				
Medeon International, Inc.	100.00%					V	
- Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	68.05%		V				V
- Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	97.14%		V				V
Prodeon Medical Corporation	80.10%						V
- Prodeon Medical, Inc.	100.00%		V				
Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.	100.00%				V		
Medeologix, Inc.	80.00%			V	V		
-MediBalloon, Inc.	100.00%			V	V		

E. The names of the directors, supervisors, and President of each affiliate

Dec. 31, 2021

			Number of shares held		
Enterprise Name	Title	Name or representative	Number of	%	
			shares		
MedeonBio, Inc.	Chairman	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	2,900,000	100	
Medeonbio, inc.		Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)	2,900,000		
	Director	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.		100	
Madaan International Inc	Director	Representative: Hong Jen Chang(Note)	21 000 000		
Medeon International, Inc.	Director	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	21,909,999		
		Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)			
Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	Director	Medeon International, Inc.		68.05	
		Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)			
	Director	Medeon International, Inc.	3,833,333		
		Representative: Yi Ju Chen(Note)			
	Director	Medeon International, Inc.			

		Representative: Elisa Huang(Note)		
	Director	Kathryn Stecco	1,238,940	21.99
	/CEO			
	Director	Bill Aldrich	0	0
	irector /CEO	Medeon International, Inc.		
	Hector/CEO	Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)		
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	Director	Medeon International, Inc.	6,800,000	97.14
Aquedeon Medical, me.		Representative: Thomas J. Palermo(Note)	0,000,000	
	Director	Medeon International, Inc.		
	Director	Representative: Yi Ju Chen(Note)		
	Chairman	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.		
	Chairman	Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)		80.10
Prodeon Medical	Director	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	11,913,500	
Corporation	Director	Representative: Yi Ju Chen(Note)	11,915,500	
Corporation	Director	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.		
	Director	Representative: Tony Wang(Note)		
	Supervisor	Elisa Huang	0	0
	Chairman	Prodeon Medical Corporation		
		Representative: Paul M. Edwards(Note)		
Prodeon Medical, Inc	Director	Prodeon Medical Corporation	3,000	100.00
1 Todeon Medical, Inc		Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)	3,000	100.00
	Director	Prodeon Medical Corporation		
	Director	Representative: Yi Ju Chen(Note)		
Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.	Chairman	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	100,000	100.00
11 Chuang Biodesign, inc.		Representative: Elisa Huang(Note)	100,000	100.00
Medeologix, Inc.	hairman	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	14,000,000	80.00
	nairman	Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)	14,000,000	80.00
	Director	Medeon Biodesign, Inc.	14,000,000	80.00
	Director	Representative: Alan Tsai(Note)	14,000,000	80.00
	Director	ANANT VISHWESHWAR	3,500,000	20.00
	Supervisor	Jenny Chen	0	0
MadiPalloon Inc	Director	Medeologix, Inc.	11,500,000	100.00
MediBalloon, Inc.	Director	Representative: Yue Teh Jang(Note)	11,300,000	100.00

Note: The corporate representative has no personal shareholding.

F. Operation status of related enterprises

Dec. 31, 2021 Unit: thousands

							U,	nit: thousands
Enterprise Name	Shareholder capital	Total assets	Total liabilities	Net asset	Net revenue	Income (Loss) from operations	Total consolidated profit/loss for the current period	EPS
MedeonBio, Inc.	US\$5,800	US\$4,835	US\$1,030	US\$3,805	-	(US\$6,083)	US\$249	US\$0.09
Medeon International, Inc.	US\$21,910	US\$5,186	-	US\$5,186	-	-	(US\$5,181)	(US\$0.24)
Panther Orthopedics, Inc.	US\$0.056	US\$1,586	US\$50	US\$1,536	-	(US\$1,291)	(US\$1,177)	(US\$0.21)
Aquedeon Medical, Inc.	US\$0.70	US\$5,502	US\$1,000	US\$4,502	-	(US\$4,589)	(US\$4,546)	(US\$0.65)
Prodeon Medical Corporation	NT\$148,740	NT\$105,829	NT\$28,925	NT\$76,904	-	(NT\$259,185)	(NT\$256,934)	(NT\$22.96)
Prodeon Medical, Inc.	US\$0.03	US\$3,348	US\$274	US\$3,074	-	(US\$2,483)	US\$74	US\$0.02
Yi Chuang Biodesign, Inc.	NT\$100	NT\$74	-	NT\$74	-	(NT\$26)	(NT\$26)	(NT\$2.6)
Medeologix, Inc.	NT\$1,750	NT\$143,859	NT\$3,881	NT\$139,978	-	(NT\$51)	NT\$36	NT\$0.002
MediBalloon , Inc.	US\$-	US\$2,562	US\$88	US\$2,474	US\$107	US\$3	US\$4	US\$0.003

(2) Consolidated financial statements of affiliated companies.

Medeon Biodesign, Inc.

Statement of Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Companies

For the year ended December 31, 2021 (from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021), the

companies that should be included in the consolidated financial statements of affiliated companies in

accordance with the "Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business

Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises" are the same as those that

should be included in the consolidated financial statements of parent and subsidiary companies in

accordance with IFRS 10, and the information required to be disclosed in the consolidated financial

statements of affiliated companies has been disclosed in the preceding consolidated financial

statements of parent and subsidiary companies. We will not hereby prepare separate consolidated

financial statements of affiliated companies.

Hereby declared

Company Name: Medeon Biodesign, Inc.

Responsible person: Yue Teh Jang

Mar. 24, 2022

305

(3).Relationship report: Not applicable

- 2. The recent fiscal year till the date of the printing of annual report, private equity securities management: None
- 3. The recent fiscal year till the date of the printing of annual report, subsidiaries holding or disposal of the Company's shares: None
- 4. Other necessary supplementary notes: None
- IX. The recent fiscal year till the date of the printing of annual report, any events that had significant impacts on Shareholders' rights or security prices as stated in Item 3 Paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Securities Exchange Act: None

Medeon Biodesign, Inc.

Chairman: Yue Teh Jang